JAMES MORGAN

AND HIS

DESCENDANTS.

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

DO NOT
CIRCULATE

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

E. P. Morgan.

Harvard Law School

5-18-88

C/ed.

Denver

Colo.

Sincerely Your Friend
E. B. Morgan

KELLOGG & BULKELEY, HARTFRD, CONN.

M823m

Morgan Genealogy.

A HISTORY OF

JAMES MORGAN,

OF

NEW LONDON, CONN.

AND HIS DESCENDANTS;

From 1607 to 1869.

(13 Illustrative Portraits.)

WITH AN APPENDIX, CONTAINING THE HISTORY OF HIS BROTHER, MILES MORGAN, OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS.; AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

This shall be written for the generations to come.—*Ps.* 102, 18.

BY NATHANIEL H. MORGAN.

HARTFORD:
PRESS OF CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD,
1869.

A FEW ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS RECEIVED TOO LATE TO BE NOTED IN THEIR PROPER PLACE, WILL BE FOUND ON THE LAST PAGE.

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

LIST OF

ILLUSTRATIVE PORTRAITS.

			Page.
1.	Nathaniel Harris Morgan, - -	Hartford, Ct.	No. 970, 1
2.	Samuel Morgan, - - - -	Albany, N. Y.	No. 857, 137
3.	Samuel Coit Morgan, - - -	Norwich, Ct.	No. 899, 138
4.	Hon. Daniel Morgan, M. D. -	Evansville, Ind.	No. 1138, 152
5.	Charles Morgan, - - - -	N. Y. City,	No. 1193, 154
6.	John Avery Morgan, - - -	Westerly, R. I.	No. 1244, 160
7.	Hon. Lewis Henry Morgan, - -	Rochester, N. Y.	No. 1544, 177
8.	Youngs Ledyard Morgan, - -	Newbergh, O.	No. 1901, 196
9.	Hon. Edwin Barber Morgan, -	Aurora, N. Y.	No. 1910, 198
10.	Nathan Denison Morgan, - -	N. Y. City,	No. 1946, 202
11.	Hon. Edwin Denison Morgan, -	N. Y. City,	No. 1962, 204
12.	Rev. Wm. Ferdinand Morgan, D. D.	N. Y. City,	No. 1982, 205
13.	Allen Denison Morgan, - -	Auburn, N. Y.	No. 2023, 208

INTRODUCTION.

THE task of the genealogist, in groping his way amid the dusty records of the past, is much like that of the American Indian, in pursuing an obscure trail through a tangled wilderness. An acute faculty of perception, and a keen and practised eye, must note and scrutinize every obscure foot-print, every rustled leaf, every bent twig;—now progressing rapidly under a clear light, and guided by sure tokens; and anon, suddenly arrested by a total absence of all further signs, and forced hopelessly to abandon the trail, long and patiently pursued; until perchance again, some new and unexpected way-mark greets his eye, inspiring fresh pursuit.

It is easy to see why the vicissitudes, occurring in the progress of such a labor, should be highly exciting, as well as perplexing, and also, why it is, that a relish for it is sometimes acquired so ardent as to become almost a passion. Indeed, were it not for this kind of inspiration, but few, if any, of the valuable family genealogies, of which the last few years have been so prolific, would ever have seen the light; more especially as their preparation involves such a vast amount of patient labor as well as much expense, a remuneration for neither of which, can ever be reasonably expected.

The absence of any settled rule or custom, in the early towns of Connecticut, requiring the public registration of births, marriages and deaths, and the consequent silence of the records thereon, in so many cases, is a source of great embarrassment to the genealogist. Much of this *data* must now be gathered from ancient grave stones, old deeds, family papers and other fugitive memoranda, accidentally preserved and luckily discovered; while even much more that would have been most valuable, is now forever lost.

And, I am constrained to add, that my most formidable and vexatious embarrassments have occurred just where I least expected them. The ancient records were, at least, ever ready to disclose such information as they had; but the living descendants, to my surprise, have generally evinced a strange reticence to my urgent inquiries; not one in five of my

letters and circulars eliciting any response whatever. Had the simple facts I sought, and which, in most cases, ten minutes labor would have supplied, been promptly sent me, nearly every family line could have been perfected, and at an earlier day. Most of the information, thus unavailingly sought, I have been enabled, after much delay and expense, to obtain through outside agencies, but quite too much remains unsupplied.

The prevailing indifference to ancestry or kinship, which seems a peculiar mark of our family, I can not regard as a commendable trait of character. That frame of mind which is entirely careless as

"To whom related, or by whom begot,"

is not a wholesome one; and from the judgment of those of the clan, who attach but little importance or value to this family Memorial, I appeal to their own posterity, confident that they will better appreciate the motives and labor, involved in its preparation.

To this general indifference there are, however, many honorable exceptions; and to those genial spirits whose ready zeal has lent such essential aid, and whose warm, fraternal sympathy in the labor, has encouraged and cheered me on, my most grateful acknowledgments are due.

There is another reflection, altogether a pleasant one. The family, as a whole, is an honorable and good one; ranking quite above the average, in moral and social position. Standing as I have been, for several years, at the focal point of a widely extended family correspondence; gathering in the rays which have come to me from every State and Territory of the Union, I have been highly gratified with the abundant evidence of general intelligence, moral worth, and social standing, which has greeted me from every branch of the sept or clan. Although among us "one star differeth from another star in glory" the constellation is an effulgent one. We have also the gratifying assurance that our cis-atlantic progenitor, JAMES MORGAN, was an honest man; fearing God and keeping His commandments; honoring his King and serving his country, in high and important civil stations, in his day and generation; and his posterity have not disgraced the proud inheritance of his simple virtues.

The illustrative portraits have been selected from the various branches of the family, and are faithful copies from photographs of the respective parties represented. Of the general character of these portraits, in physique and intellectual expression, I have only this to say; that if any American volume of this kind, has ever exhibited a finer looking galaxy of representative heads, I have not yet seen it. For my own gratification, I have had them all set in an appropriate frame, with a copy of our oldest coat of arms, in proper colors in the center;—a family picture which I shall preserve and cherish, I confess with no little pride, as well as pleasure.

Nearly twenty-five years ago, circumstances excited my curiosity to trace back my lineage, if possible, to my first American ancestor. But as no one had ever before made even a partial attempt, and no record or family tradition concerning him had been preserved, I found the subject involved in such deep obscurity, that I was four or five years in hunting up the trail, and verifying, by unequivocal testimony, my pedigree from James Morgan, of New London; and in 1851, I printed a little pamphlet of this pedigree for private circulation among my own branch. This fact, when established, only gave me new zest for further inquiry, and the purpose began to grow upon me to trace down again, from James, all his male descendants, in their various diverging branches; and this purpose I have since pursued, steadily, silently and alone, with almost a passion, and with what success, is shown in this family volume.

Having brought these various lines down to the living generations, by the light alone of the ancient records, grave inscriptions, and other fragmentary links of evidence, gathered up with a zeal and patience akin to that of "Old Mortality," I issued a thousand or more circulars, and opened a wide correspondence by letter, appealing for family *data* to enable me to complete the modern branches down to the present time. The general neglect, with which that appeal has been met, has already been alluded to. I can account for it only by the fact, that these branches had become so utterly separated and alienated from each other, owing to the oblivion of all family history or tradition among us, that we had lost all interest in our common clanship. If this effort to remove this cloud of oblivion, and to recover our common history and origin, shall have the pleasant effect of again fraternizing the sept, and awakening new emotions of veneration for our common ancestry, I shall feel a double pride and pleasure in sending it down to our posterity, associated with my name.

Fully impressed with the importance of accuracy in a work like this, I have labored carefully to attain it; but it can not be reasonably expected, where so many names and dates are involved, that no errors, either in the record itself, or in transcribing, transfering, or printing, shall have crept in. More than 5,000 different persons are named in the volume, many of whose names are frequently repeated. Add to these the mass of occurring dates, and, in some measure, the caution and vigilance requisite to secure accuracy in each, can be appreciated. There may, in some cases, seem apparent errors, where really none exist; for it often happens that authorities disagree; members of the same family persisting in giving different dates; and sometimes the family register, the town record, and the tomb stone, each giving a different date for the same event. In such cases I have followed what appeared to be the best authority, often clearly

verifying the true date by collateral circumstances. From a lack of carefulness in preparing the inscriptions of age upon tomb stones, and especially from the uncertainty upon the subject in cases where the parties have settled and died in sections distant from their nativity, and therefore isolated from the original records, the discrepancy between the true age, and the age thus inscribed, is a matter of much more frequent occurrence than is generally supposed.

And there may, possibly, be errors in some of the lines of descent, owing to the frequent occurrence of similar names of cotemporary date; as, for example, there were no less than eight Williams of the fifth generation, who were all about the same age, and settled in the same locality, several of whom had children whose names were also alike: and it has been sometimes an exceedingly laborious and perplexing problem to determine satisfactorily, from the records, to which particular family of antecedent Williams these children severally belonged. Every family line has, however, been carefully verified, and it is believed that each line of descent will be found reliable.

I think I may claim, for this work, a fuller statement of dates, and a more minute and complete detail of statistical facts, than is found in any other similar volume; and to accomplish this has indeed been by far the most laborious and difficult part of the task. Apprehending that this first effort to trace our early ancestry will also be the last and final one; and fully conscious that the inexorable "tooth of time" will soon demolish what is left of the fast-decaying records and other materials, I have sought very diligently and patiently to recover all that can now be saved, concerning our fathers, for future preservation. It would have been, comparatively, an easy task, when the public record of the will of an early ancestor, names for example, his wife, Mary, and children, John, Isaac and Hannah, to rest with these names only, as is usually done, and to follow up their history. But this by no means satisfied my purpose. What was the surname of wife, Mary? Whose daughter? When married and when did she die? What other children had they, who had died perhaps prior to the will, and therefore not named in it? What their names? When born and when did they die? Who and when did they marry? and what the history of all their descendants? It will be seen, at a glance, that a wide and laborious field of research is opened by this class of inquiries; and as the public records often afford no light, old family papers, letters and memoranda, must be resorted to, with a scrutiny, patient and persevering. But the satisfaction I now feel in this unusual completeness, more than compensates for the extra time and labor bestowed.

The generations are arranged separately, and follow each other in their order, as indicated by the running head title; but the tenth generation, few in number, is included under the title of the ninth.

The individual descendants, whose either parent was a Morgan, are numbered in consecutive order; the children of daughters, always in *italics;* but grand-children of daughters or their further descendants, are not numbered. Sons, for further history, are carried forward to the next generation, with their proper number suffixed in parenthesis. Such further notice of daughters and their descendants, as is given, follows immediately after the family register in which they first occur. It should therefore be noted, that the children of daughters belong to the generation next succeeding that under which they are found. Any particular lineage may be easily traced, either upward or downward, by simply referring, alternately, to the marginal numbers, and the numbers in parenthesis, of the line required. Take my own line for example, page 144, where N. H. is found with its No. (970) in parenthesis. This No. refers back to marginal No. 970, page 81, where N. H. is found to be a son of William A. who is No. (375,) in parenthesis. This in like manner refers back to marginal No. 375, page 45, where William A. is found again as a son of William, No. (163,) in parenthesis. This refers back to marginal No. 163, page 33, where he is found the son of William, No. (46,) in parenthesis, and this William is in the same manner found on page 25, a son of John, No. (4,) in parenthesis, who was son of James, No. 1, page 22.

The degree of kinship between any two of these descendants may also be readily found, by tracing both lines upward in like manner, until they unite in a common ancestor, and then noting, in a third column, the several degrees of kinship from that common ancestor, downwards, as in the following example; beginning with the highest numbers at the bottom.

What is the degree of kinship between Samuel Morgan, of Albany, No. (857) page 137, and myself, N. H. M. No. (970) page 144?

John Morgan, (4) page 25,—common ancestor.

James, (44) page 32, William, (46) page 33—brothers.
Samuel, (155) page 43, William, (163) page 45—1st cousins.
Jonas, (388) page 73, William A. (375) page 80—2d cousins.
Samuel, (857) page 137, Nathaniel H. (970) page 144—3d cousins.

These examples, I trust, will render the plan of arrangement perfectly intelligible to all; and the solution of similar problems in kinship between different branches and descendants, may be a source of gratification and amusement. See also page 244 of Appendix.

The abbreviations are the usual ones, viz.; b. for born; d. died; m. married; s. son; dau. daughter; chi. child, or children; set. settled; res. resides, or resided; ab. about, &c.

The dates are given in "Old Style," as found on record, down to Sept. 1751, when the "New Style" was adopted in England; since then, where the dates were evidently continued in Old Style, I have endeavored to reduce all to the present notation. In the double dating, found in the early records of New England, between Jan. 1 and March 25, thus: Feb. 10th, $169\frac{8}{9}$ for 1699, I have followed the later date. The "Puritan year," as it was called, commenced with March 25th, which was termed "first month," April "second month," &c.; hence these double dates.

A genealogy of dry names and dates, can have but little interest to the general reader. It is said that when Doct. Noah Webster had got his first American Dictionary into print, he sent a copy to an old friend, not expecting a very erudite examination. In due time his friend acknowledged the compliment, with the remark, that the book seemed to abound in good words enough, but that he could not get the *run of the story.* The same criticism may be applied to volumes of this kind; and yet a writer in the *N. Y. Evangelist*, eloquently says:

"We were looking carelessly over a genealogy of the Minot family, in the second number of the New England Genealogical Register, when suddenly our eyes were suffused with tears, as they rested on the following sentence, in the catalogue of the children of Capt. John Minot, who died in Dorchester, 1669."

"MARTHA, b. 22 Sept. 1657, d. single, 23 Nov. 1678, age 21. She was engaged to be married, but d. unmarried, leaving a will in which she directed that at her funeral her betrothed husband, 'John Morgan, jun. be all over in mourning, and follow next after me.'"

"What a history is there in these few words about Martha Minot, who lived two centuries ago! The mind runs back in a moment, to those times when almost all New England was a wilderness; to those days of the old Indian wars, when no man could be a captain without being a man of some rank and consequence. Just after the close of King Phillip's war, when the settlements of New England were all in peace, Capt. John Minot's daughter, Martha, twenty-one years of age, and having come into possession of her share of the estate of her father, had plighted her troth to one she loved and expected to marry, when disease fastened upon her young frame and would not be repelled. In the chill November air, when

"The melancholy days were come, the saddest of the year;"

she faded like a leaf. And at her burial there followed—nearer than brother or sister—nearest of all to the hearse—the one, whom of all others she most loved; from whom to part had been to her more painful than the death-pang; and who had been in her thoughts till "the love light in her eye," was extinguished in death. That single item in her funeral directions, that "John Morgan, jun. be all over in mourning and follow next after me," tells the whole story."

Nothing seems, at first sight, less interesting, or less instructive, than a genealogical table—a mere register of names and dates. But such a passage as that which is here quoted; so picturesque, so suggestive, so

touching, so dramatic—when it occurs in the midst of these dry records, throws out an electric light at every link in the chain of the generations. Each of these names, in the table, is the memorial, perhaps the only memorial, of a human heart that once lived and died—a heart that kept its steady pulsations through some certain period of time, and then ceased to beat, and mouldered into dust. Each of these names is the memorial of an individual human life, that had its joys and sorrows, its cares and burdens, its affections and hopes, its conflicts and achievements, its opportunities, wasted or improved, and its hour of death. Each of these dates of "birth," "marriage," "death!" Oh! how significant! What a day was each of these to some human family, or to some circle of loving human hearts.

Our Name—its Origin and Antiquity.

In preparing this work I have made but little research for anterior transatlantic history. The name itself suggests its early Welsh origin, and history amply corroborates the suggestion. "Dixon, on Surnames," Boston edition, 1857, "for private distribution," thus translates it:

Morgan, (Welsh,) *By sea*, or *By the sea;* and in his "Supplement," 1858, Canada West, he adds that, "*Big head*, is a better interpretation, although it can be literally translated *By sea*, from Ceann mor," (Scotch.) Another plausible suggestion is, that it is derived from the Welsh words, More can, signifying *Sea born.* And still another theory, which at first appeared to me to be the most obvious and probable of all, attributes its origin to the Anglo Saxon words, *morgen*, or *morgan*, for morning; the name denoting generally, an "Eastern Light;" more accurately perhaps, a light or glow coming out from an Eastern sea. But this theory involves the anachronism of tracing to a Saxon root, a name now known to be older in Wales than the advent of the Saxon race or language in the British Islands. Its origin is undoubtedly Celtic.

Of its eminent claim to great, even the very highest antiquity, as a surname, there is no room for doubt. It was not only in common use, as such, at the date of the Norman Conquest, as appears from entries upon "Domes Day Book," and "Battle Roll," but for centuries before that event. Lower, in his "Dictionary of Family Names," has this paragraph; and this is the earliest instance of the use of a surname in England or Wales, which I find recorded in any history.

"MORGAN;—a Welsh name, of high antiquity. The founder of the Pelagian heresy, in the 4th century [about A. D. 360,] was a true Welshman, a monk of Bangor. His name was Morgan, which signifies, "*of the sea*," and this was correctly latinized *Pelagius.*" All other authorities agree in giving this name a like antiquity.

The general use of surnames was not assumed in England until about A. D. 1070, and was then introduced by the Normans, under William, the

Conqueror; though some occasional hereditary surnames, among the old Anglo-Saxon and Welsh families, and among them our own, had existed, as is seen, for many centuries earlier. In Woodward's "History of Wales from the Earliest Times," accounts are given of several sovereign Welsh Princes, and petty Kings, of the name of Morgan; famous fellows in war, in their day, and formidable barriers against Anglo-Saxon domination and encroachment; some of them living as far back as A. D. 400. To one of these ancient Kings, Morgan, of Gla-Morgan, about A. D. 725, is accredited the invention and adoption of the "trial by jury;" which he called "The Apostolic Law;" for, quoth our regal and pious namesake,—as Christ and his twelve Apostles, were finally to judge the world,—so human tribunals should be composed of the King and twelve wise men. And this, it is seen, was a century and a half prior to the reign of "Alfred the Great," who is generally accredited as the first founder of this form of trial. "Honor to whom honor is due."

Consanguinei.

There is an error in the popular notion that the transmission of a family name, transmits also its peculiar kinship, or corresponding relation by blood, or family stock. We say, that we are of the Morgan lineage and blood. True! as to the mere name,—but not at all true, as to the Morgan blood. It may seem a little ungracious to explode this pleasant fallacy, but the truth is, that we inherit no more of this blood than we do that of a thousand other bloods of different names. The son of the first, original, pure Morgan, would have been but a half blood; partaking equally, in theory at least, of the blood of his mother; and his sons, though bearing the distinctive name, would have inherited but one-fourth of the distinctive blood. Had the four grand-parents of our first American ancestor, James, been severally the first of their race, new creations of pure and unmixed blood, he himself would have been but a quarter-blood Morgan; and of equal kinship with each of his other three grand-parents. His descendants, of the second generation, only 1-8th blood; of the third, 1-16th; of the fourth, 1-32d; of the fifth, 1-64th; of the sixth, 1-128th; of the seventh, 1-256th; of the eighth, 1-512th; of the ninth, 1-1024th; and of the tenth generation, now living, only 1-2048th parts of the Morgan blood; all the other 2047 parts being derived from other sources. In twenty generations, or a period of about 600 years, computing the usual average of thirty years to a generation, the consanguinity, or relationship by blood, becomes less than one drop in a million; the distinctive name alone remaining. Exceptions arising from occasional intermarriages, may, in some few cases, vary the rule; but not favorably, for the direct tendency of such marriages is to deteriorate, and not to improve the blood.

"Pride of name," and "pride of blood," are thus seen to be very different sentiments. The one, when founded upon an eminent and virtuous lineage, is not only laudable, but virtue inspiring; the other, a baseless, shallow conceit, without a shadow of foundation for its support.

Surely this fact ought effectually to silence every vain-glorious boast of nobler physical, mental or moral endowments,—or "better blood," derived from any mere agnatic or paternal line of ancestry, than mingles in common veins. This pretentious, but empty bubble, bursts, as is seen, upon the slightest touch.

But as surely, on the other hand, when a name, which has been borne steadily aloft, in honor, through a long line of virtuous ancestry, is transmitted to us to wear, thus adorned with all these accumulated memories, it is our imperative duty to sustain it with true and manly port and bearing; to bear it still aloft and in honor; and he, who is beyond the reach of these noble and inspiring influences, is indeed a degenerate scion, and all unworthy of his name.

Family Coat of Arms.

Several of my correspondents have alluded to traditional "coats of arms" of the Morgan name, and some rude copies are still preserved, which, although differing from each other in artistic appendages and adornment, and sometimes in crest, are all alike in color of shield and main device; an escutcheon in green, bearing a lion, rampant, in gold.

At the risk of seeming pretentious of some special attainment in heraldic lore—a pretense which might excite a smile around my fireside, united in by myself, I nevertheless feel forced by these numerous inquiries to venture a few words upon this subject; and to show, to the curious in such matters, that our family can boast, not only in common with almost every family in our land, of its "traditional coat of arms," but of real, genuine, well authenticated ones, "as plenty as blackberries." Burke, in his "Encyclopedia of Heraldry," describes no less than fifty-five different coats of arms, which have belonged by grant, to various persons of our family name; and Berry, in his "Encyclopedia Heraldica," gives thirty-six; many of them in addition to Burke's list; from which I select a few, as samples, giving under each, in parenthesis, a pretty free translation, as best I can, of the heraldic terms.

MORGAN—ar—a lion rampant—sa—ducally crowned—or.

(On a silver shield, or escutcheon, a black lion, standing erect upon his hind legs, with paws extended, and with a gold crown upon his head. Granted 27 May, 1602, to William Morgan, of Blackmere.

MORGAN, [Wales]—or—a griffin, segreant, sa.—on his breast a rose, gu.—

(On a gold shield, a winged, imaginary beast, raised upon his hind legs, wings black, elevated, pointed upward, with a red rose on his breast.)

MORGAN, [WALES]—ar—three bulls heads, sa—armed, or.

(On a silver shield, three black bull's heads, with horns of gold.)

MORGAN, [Wales]—sa—a chevron between three spear heads, ar—points embrued, ppr—

(Across a black shield, two broad bands uniting at the top at right angles, in form of rafters, or like the military device upon a corporal's sleeve, between three spear heads of silver, with their points natural blood color.)

MORGAN, [Wales]—Per pale—az. and gu.—three lions rampant, ar—

(On a blue and red shield divided by a perpendicular line from top to bottom through the center, three silver lions, erect on hind legs.)

MORGAN—Or—a fesse, wavy, sa—in chief, two eagles, displayed, sa—crest, a demi eagle displayed, or—charged on body with a fesse, wavy sa—

(Across the middle of a gold shield, a broad, horizontal black bar, in waving lines; above it, two black eagles with wings spread. On the top, or crown of the shield, as a crest, the upper half of an eagle, in gold, wings spread, and across it, another broad, black, wavy bar, running horizontally.) Rather a showy device, and granted 25 March, 1558, to Hugh Morgan, of London.

One more sample from the English side, must suffice here, and to this I beg to call the attention of our family.

MORGAN [Monmouthshire]—Vert—a lion rampant, or—

(On a green shield, a gold lion, erect on hind legs.)

I add now a sample of our American "traditional" ones, from an old copy now before me, and which some of our family will recognize.

MORGAN—Vert—a lion rampant, or—

(On a green shield, a gold lion, erect on hind legs.)

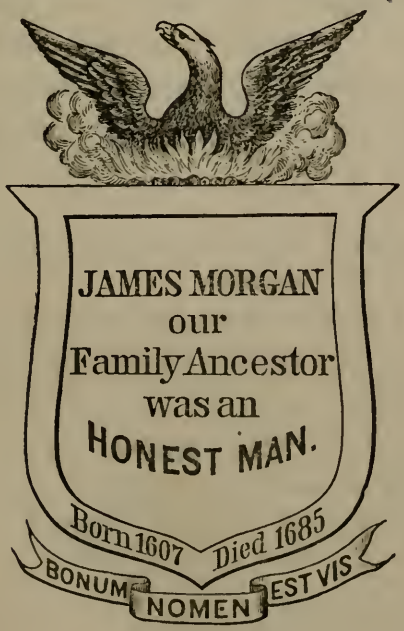
It is seen that the last two are identical in description of armorial device and bearing, and as our American progenitor, James, came from the immediate vicinity of Monmouthshire, near the border line of Wales, a fair presumption is raised that, this "traditional" coat of arms, is the legiti-

mate inheritance of our particular family. The copy before me has, however, added to it, probably by the fancy of some ambitious artist, a highly ornate scroll border in gold; crest, a helmet with closed vizor; shield and helmet crowned with a floral coronal, green and red; with the family name inscribed on the scroll at the bottom, in place of the usual motto; the whole, making rather a showy display. See also pages 93–96 and 193.

After the foregoing free translation, it may not be necessary to explain further, and yet it may serve to render it a little more clear, by observing, that the short terms, or abbreviations used above are, in heraldry—or, for *gold*—ar. argent, *silver*—sa. sable, *black*,—gu. gules, *red*—az. azure, *blue*—vert. *green*—tenne, *orange*—ppr. proper, or of natural color and form.

If now there are those of our family, eager for heraldic display, the foregoing samples, all fully authentic, are freely proffered for their selection; and if too fastidious for this assortment, they are respectfully referred to Burke and Berry, before cited, and to Edmundson and other authorities, where they will find armorial devices, belonging to the name of MORGAN, amply sufficient in variety to satisfy the most capricious taste, and the highest aspiration, even should they require a different "coat of arms," to display upon each and every button of their jackets.

As for myself, however, if I am to exercise the privilege of displaying a coat of arms, emblazoned on shield or panel, or graven on seal or signet, or of holding it filially enshrined in heart or memory, let it be this;—



KINSMEN OF THE NAME!

You I invoke!—To you I now make an appeal. "Hear me for my cause."

On the spot where our first American ancestor reared his humble abode, in the ancient land of the Pequots, now the town of Groton, and where an unbroken succession of his line, each bearing his own honored name of JAMES MORGAN, have continued to dwell, even unto this generation; there, on that hallowed spot, repose the ashes, not only of himself and of his good wife, MARGERY, but also of his children, and grand-children;—the patriarchs and mothers of us all. Time has well nigh obliterated from the little, rude and crumbling head stones the name, the date, and the story; but by the flickering light of tradition, of old records, and of broken inscriptions, I have been enabled, recently, amid the tangled thorns which enshroud them, to trace out and identify every grave.

Now is the day, and we are the men, to mark more suitably this their last resting place, and thus save from oblivion the story and the memory of this hallowed ground. Ours is the privilege, and ours the duty, to consecrate anew this ancient Necropolis of our family, by erecting thereon, to the remembrance of these our sires and mothers, a fitting and enduring monument, worthy of them and worthy of ourselves. Shall this be done?

Have we the motive? These mouldering graves appeal with silent eloquence to the living.

"E'en from the tomb the voice of nature cries!"

Have we the means? Our family is conspicuously marked for its wealth?

Have we the wish? the filial desire to preserve and venerate the memory of this sacred ground?

Let a monument, be the answer; and let me read it ere I go hence.

55 GROVE STREET, HARTFORD, CONN.
January 1, 1869.

JAMES MORGAN OF NEW LONDON,

AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

"Like leaves on trees the race of man is found;
Now green in youth, now withering on the ground.
Another race the following spring supplies;
They fall successive, and successive rise.
So generations in their course decay;
So flourish these when those have passed away."
Speech to Diomede, Homer, Book VI.

James Morgan, the common ancestor of a numerous family now scattered widely over nearly or quite, every state and territory of the United States, was born in Wales, in 1607, but in what precise locality our honest progenitor first saw the light is uncertain, though probably in Llandaff, Glamorgan Co. The family appears to have removed from Llandaff to Bristol, Eng. on the opposite side of Bristol Channel, a short time at least, perhaps a few years, prior to 1636. The name of his father is unknown, but there is some traditionary evidence that it was William.*

That year, 1636, in the month of March, he and two younger brothers, John and Miles, sailed from Bristol and arrived at Boston, Mass. in April following.

John Morgan, his next younger brother, who from tradition appears to have been a high churchman and to have exceedingly disliked the austerity of the Puritans, left Boston in disgust for more congenial society in Virginia, soon after their arrival. How far the Morgans of Virginia are descended from him I am unable to say.

Miles Morgan, the youngest brother, born in 1615, on his arrival at Boston, or soon after, joined a party of emigrants, mostly from Roxbury, of whom Col. Wm Pyncheon was at the head, and founded the settlement of Springfield, Mass.

---

* See William, No. 46.

He is said to have been under 21 years of age at the commencement of this settlement, and to have suppressed the fact of his minority in order to share in the drawing for house lots, which minors were not privileged to do. It is certain that he drew a house lot and afterwards built upon it; and it was the homestead of himself during his life, and of his descendants for many years after. It was situated upon the south side of "Ferry Lane," and in 1845 was sold by the Brewer family to the Conn. River Railroad Co.; their tracks now covering the original lot, and their repair shop standing upon the site of the old Morgan homestead.

He married, about 1643, Prudence Gilbert, of Beverly, Mass., who was a fellow passenger with him in the voyage from England. Of this courtship and marriage, an interesting and curious account is preserved. He had 8 children by this marriage, 4 sons and 4 daughters; and his wife, Prudence, dying 14 Nov. 1660, he next married Elizabeth Bliss, of Springfield, 15 Feb. 1670, dau. of Thomas, by whom he had 1 son only. His children by Prudence were, Mary, b. 14 Dec. 1644; Jonathan, 16 Sept. 1646; David, 23 July, 1648; Pelatiah, 17 May, 1650; Isaac, 17 March, 1652; Lydia, 8 Feb. 1654; Hannah, 11 Feb. 1656; Mercy, 18 May, 1658; and by 2d wife, Nathaniel, 14 June, 1671.

This family of Miles Morgan* has numerous descendants in New England and the western states. The wife of James Goodwin, Esq. of Hartford, Pres. of the Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co. and her brother Junius S. Morgan, banker of London, one of the celebrated firm of George Peabody and Co. are among these descendants. Their father, Joseph Morgan, was the long and widely renowned hotel keeper at Hartford. Homer Morgan, banker and broker of N. Y. city, is also a descendant.

Tradition has preserved many anecdotes and events illustrating the prowess and sagacity of this old Nimrod and his five stalwart sons in early Indian warfare. In 1675, when Springfield was attacked and some thirty dwellings, besides barns and other buildings, were burnt by the Indians, a desperate attempt was made upon the dwelling of this dreaded veteran and his sons, but all advances were met with such cool intrepidity and deadly aim, from every window and loophole, by these practiced marksmen, that the astounded savages were forced to retire, leaving numbers of their foremost warriors dead upon the field, whose bodies they dared not attempt to recover from under the sure aim of the fatal rifle. One of these sons, Pelatiah, was the next year, 1676, killed by the Indians, on the west side of the river, at what is now Chicopee, age 26.

Miles Morgan died 28 May, 1699, age 84 years.

---

* See Appendix.

James Morgan, the elder brother, and our lineal ancestor, may have settled first at Plymouth according to doubtful family tradition, but when he removed there, if at all, or how long he remained, or of his history while there, I have no account.

Wherever he settled at first, he is found in Roxbury, near Boston, before 1640. That year, Aug. 6, 1640, he married there, Margery Hill, of Roxbury. His eldest daughter, Hannah, was born there 18 May, 1642, and all his 5 other children, except perhaps the youngest, who d. in infancy, were also probably born there. He was made a freeman there 10 May, 1643. He is named as a resident there in the inventory of John Graves, 1646, and was a freeholder there as late as 1650, the same year that he removed to Pequot, (now N. London,) and had a houselot assigned him there.

It has been heretofore supposed, by myself as well as others, that James Morgan was one of the party of emigrants called the "Cape Ann Company," who came to N. London in 1650, from Gloucester, Cape Ann, Mass. consisting of the Rev. Richard Blinman and several members of his society and church at Cape Ann. Miss Caulkins, in her very faithful, able and interesting "History of New London," has considered him as one of that Cape Ann party; but the evidence is now decidedly against it, for in addition to the facts above recited, showing him to have resided at Roxbury for at least the ten years prior to his removal to N. London, we have the following evidence, showing quite conclusively, as it appears to me, that he was never a resident of Gloucester. Babson, in his minute and excellent "History of Gloucester," gives from the town records a full and complete list of all the early proprietors and settlers of that town from its commencement down to 1650, but makes no mention of his name. He also gives the names of all those who removed from Gloucester to N. London about 1650, 13 in all, but there is no James Morgan among them. I am therefore fully persuaded that he was a settler and freeholder at Roxbury, and thence in 1650 removed to N. London.

Early in that year he had lands granted him at Pequot, as the N. London records show, which were soon after occupied by him as a homestead, "on the path to New street," [now Ashcraft street;] and a further entry upon the record shows that "James Morgan hath given him about 6 acres of upland, where the wigwams were, in the path that goes from his house towards Culvers, among the rocky hills." These tracts were located near the present third burial ground, in the western suburbs of the city of New London; a location sterile and dreary, and which in a few years was abandoned by its occupants for homes and broader lands of fairer promise, on the east side of the river Thames.

He continued to occupy this homestead on the path to New street, or "Cape Ann Lane," as it was called, in honor of the Cape Ann company, who chiefly settled there, until about March, 1657. On the 25 day of Dec. 1656, he sold his homestead and removed soon after, with several others, across the river, upon large tracts of land previously granted them by the town, upon the east side, now the south part of Groton. James Avery, William Meades, and Nehemiah and John Smith, who also had grants of land adjoining to him, were among the first settlers, and the earliest resident farmers upon the east side, now Groton. Grants of land had been made from time to time after 1652–3, by the colony at Pequot, with a liberal hand, upon the east side of the river, comprising the fertile regions of what is now the southern portions of Groton, and these lands were soon after occupied generally by the several proprietors.

May 17, 1649. The General Court or Colonial Assembly at Hartford, "graunted that ye bounds of ye plantation of Pequett shall be foure myles on each side of ye Great Riuer [Thames] and six myles from ye sea northward into ye country—Provided that ye aforesaide bounds bee not distributed to less than forty familyes."

March 11, 1657, by act of the "General Court," the settlement at Pequot was named "New London in memory of ye renowned Citty of London," and embraced not only what has since been divided and subdivided into several towns on the west side of the river, but also what are now the towns of Groton and Ledyard, on the east side.

It was upon the east side, as we have seen, that James Morgan early settled, and in a rude log cabin, with his wife and family of three sons and a daughter; and this territory, made the separate town of Groton, May, 1705, and again divided, by setting off the town of Ledyard in 1836, has ever been, and still remains the prolific hive of our name and family.

He was a large proprietor and dealer in lands; distinguished in public enterprize; often employed by the public in land surveys, establishing highways, determining boundaries, adjusting civil difficulties as a magistrate, and ecclesiastical difficulties as a good neighbor and a Christian man, in whom all appear to have reposed a marked degree of confidence and trust.

He was one of the "townsmen" or selectmen of N. London for several years, and was one of the first "Deputy's" sent from N. London plantations to the General Court at Hartford, May session, 1657, (at which date he deposed his age to be "about 50 years;") and was nine times afterwards chosen a member of that grave and important assembly, the last time in 1670. His associates and compeers composing the General Court or Colonial Assembly, in May, 1657, when he was first chosen, were

John Winthrop, Esq. [of Pequot,] Governor.
Thomas Welles, Esq. [of Hartford,] Deputy Governor.

Magistrates.		Deputies.	
John Webster,	[Hartford.]	[George] Steele,	[Hartford.]
[Capt. John] Cullick,		John Welles,	
Magis. and Secretary,		Richard Butler,	
[Samuel] Wyllys,		[William] Phelps,	[Windsor.]
[Capt. John] Talcott.		[William] Gailord,	
Maj. John Mason, [Saybrook.]		[Richard] Trott,	Wethersfield.
[Daniel] Clark, [Windsor.]		[John] Robbins,	
Nathan Gould, [Fairfield.]		John Deming,	
[John] Gosmore,	[Southampton, L. Island.]	[Jonathan] Brewster,	[Pequot.]
[John] Ogden,		James Morgan,	
		Matthew Canfield, [Norwalk.]	

The names and places above in brackets, are not found in Colonial Records, but I have taken much pains to supply them from other sources, in order to show historically, who they really were, and what towns or plantations then composed the colony of Conn. and were represented. It is seen that Southampton, on Long Island, was one of these plantations.

To this carefully selected body of men, was intrusted the whole sovereign power of the colony, and the administration of its government, in every department, civil, criminal, ecclesiastical and military; embracing original jurisdiction of the most trifling as well as most heinous offences and causes of action, and the minutest details in every department.

James Morgan seems to have impressed this grave body of men with a high sense of his sterling honesty and integrity of character, and it appears that in a controversy between the General Court and the N. London plantation, about boundaries and jurisdiction, it was ordered that the matter should be submitted to three arbiters, mutually agreed upon. N. London at once named their own townsman, James Morgan, really a party in their own interests, but nevertheless the General Court as promptly accepted him, and without naming another, agreed to submit to his sole decision, which when made, seems to have satisfied all parties.

He was an active and useful member of the church under Rev. Richard Blinman's ministry, and his name is prominent in every important movement or proceeding.

"James Morgan, Mr. Tinker and Obadiah Brown, are chosen to seat the people in the meeting house, which they doing, *the inhabitants are to rest silent.*" MINUTES FROM THE RECORD.

In 1661, he was one of a committee of the General Court to lay out the bounds of N. London, "on the east side of the Great River."

In 1662, he was one of a committee to contract "for building a house for the ministry," at New London.

From about this time he signs his name "James Morgan senior of New

London,"—his oldest son James, afterwards Capt. James, being then near 21 years of age.

This year, 1662, his list on the town assessment, stands the third highest in amount; and among the tax payers of that year, about one hundred in number, only seven had a list exceeding £200. James Morgan's list was only £250, but this was a large estate in those primitive days.

The spot where he first built his house in Groton in 1657, and where he ever afterwards resided, and where he died, is a few rods southeast of the present dwelling (1868) of Elijah S. Morgan, about 3 miles from Groton Ferry, on the road to Poquonoc Bridge; and this patriarchal homestead from that day down to the present occupant, has descended by inheritance, through an unbroken line of James Morgan's, for six generations. And it is worthy of notice, in connection with this fact, that for eight generations as they hereinafter succeed each other, in regular order of individual precedence, each one is headed by the name of James Morgan.

He died in 1685, aged 78 years, and his estate was divided soon after his death among his four surviving children.

GENERATION II.

"When they were but a few men in number; yea, very few, and strangers in the land."
Ps. cv. 12.

1. JAMES, born in Wales, 1607,

m. Margery Hill, of Roxbury, Mass. 6 Aug. 1640, died 1685, age 78. He was settled in Roxbury at first, and all his children except the youngest dau. were probably born there.

CHILDREN.

2. Hannah, 18 May, 1642, m. Nehemiah Royce, 20 Nov. 1660.
3. James, 3 March, 1644, m. Mary Vine, Nov. 1666.
4. John, 30 March, 1645, m. Rachel Dymond; 2d, wid. Elizabeth Williams.
5. Joseph, 29 Nov. 1646, m. Dorothy Park, April, 1670.
6. Abraham, 3 Sept. 1648, d. Aug. 1649.
7. A daughter, 17 Nov. 1650, d. the week after.

Hannah, (2) b. 1642, in Roxbury, who m. Nehemiah, son of Robert Royce of New London, 20 Nov. 1660, appears to have removed early to the New Haven colony, and I have no trace of her descendants. They were living in Wallingford before 1674.

GENERATION III.

MATT. 1, 2d. "Abraham begat Isaac, and Isaac begat Jacob, and Jacob begat Judas and his brethren."

"And so they went on begetting each other to the end of the chapter."

Dow's Commentaries.

Capt. JAMES, (3) b. 3 Mch, 1644, s. of James,

m. "Mary Vine of Old England," Nov. 1666, died 8 Dec. 1711, age 68. His wife Mary died in 1689, of the "throat distemper," so called, a terri ble epidemic which prevailed throughout the country that year, especially in the months of July and August, visiting nearly every family and carrying consternation and death in its trail. She was born in England in 1641, and was 48 years old when she died. After her death he married 2d wife Hannah ———, born in 1640, who d. in 1711, aged 71, a few days only before his own death, but after the date of his will, in which he calls her his "dear and loving wife."

His will is dated in Groton 25 June, 1708, and approved in probate 22 Jan. 1712. In it he bequeaths to his "dear and loving wife Hannah Morgan," his "horse and chaise," barn, and orchard by it, and "the lower field this side of the cross fence which joineth south brook," to enjoy during her life. To his son James, his "field;" one half the barn and all his land at home, subject to the joint control and use of his widow, so long as she so remained. Also to James a lot "in the plain," near the salt marsh, "on the north side of the island." To his son William, "the land he has already a deed of," and 100 acres and one little island in Packanacock plain," that is, my sons Jas and Wm shall have equally." To his "four daughters, Mercy, [record of birth says Mary,] Hannah, Elizabeth and Jerusha," all his cattle, horses and sheep, to be equally divided between them. To his "grandson James Morgan," his saddle, bridle and short gun, and to his "grandson Wm Morg n," his musket.

He was an active member and one of the two first deacons of the first church in Groton; was the principal magistrate, and transacted the chief part of the civil business around him, for many years. At the first town meeting held after the town was incorporated, in Dec. 1705, he was the moderator, and was chosen first townsman or selectman. He was moderator of nearly every town or society meeting until near his death in 1711, and after that for many years his place as moderator was supplied by his two sons, Deacon James and Lieut. John, sometimes the one acting and sometimes the other. He was chosen captain of the first "train band" in Groton, in 1692, under an order of the Governor and Council, authorizing a military company to be formed there, and had been then two years a captain and commander of the "dragoon" force of New London county, under a special commission from the General Court.

Like his father he was one of the Deputies to the General Court from New London from 1689 to 1700, and afterwards one of the first Deputies from the new town of Groton, in 1706; and for several years was a Commissioner to advise and direct the Pequot tribe of Indians in the management of their affairs.

The military titles of these early days, even down to that of ensign, or sergeant, were esteemed as marks of high distinction, and from their peculiar importance, and the care and caution with which the officers were chosen, very justly so. These infant plantations were surrounded by hostile tribes of Indians, overwhelming in numbers; exposed constantly to the inroads of prowling bands, often irritated and always treacherous, and their very existence as well as peace and safety, depended much upon the personal character, the wise sagacity, prudent counsel and conduct, and the cool intrepidity of these chosen military guardians. Hence it was the early practice, when the leading officers of these "train bands" were to be chosen, to open the proceedings by solemn proclamation and prayer, and sometimes a special sermon for the occasion was prepared and preached to the company by their minister.

Capt. James lived and died upon the old patriarchal homestead of his father James, already described.

CHILDREN, ALL BY MARY VINE.

8. James, 6 Feb. 1667, m. Hannah ——, and second wife Anna ——.
9. William, 4 March, 1669, m. Margaret Avery, 17 July, 1696.
10. Mercy, 20 March, 1670, m. Thomas Starr, 1 Jan. 1695.
11. Hannah, 8 June, 1674, m. Wm Latham, 30 June, 1698.
12. Elizabeth, 9 Sept. 1678, m. Jonathan Starr, 12 Jan. 1698.
13. Jerusha, 1682, was living in 1712, at date of father's will.

Mercy, (10) who m. Thomas Starr, of Groton, son of Samuel Starr, of New London, 1 Jan. 1695, had 7 children, viz.—14 *Mary Starr*, born 29 June, 1696;—15 *Hannah Starr*, 29 Aug. 1698;—16 *Thomas Starr*, 26 Sept. 1700, d. 1701;—17 *Jerusha Starr*, 8 Feb. 1703;—18 *Rachel Starr*, 15 Sept. 1705;—19 *James Starr*, 18 Oct. 1708;—20 *Thomas Starr* again, 10 April, 1711.

Hannah, (11) m. William Latham, of Groton, 30 June, 1698, and had 6 children, viz.—21 *Mary Latham*, born 1699;—22 *Hannah Latham*, 1700;—23 *William Latham*, 1703;—24 *James Latham*, 1706;—25 *Lucy Latham*, 1712;—and 26 *Jonathan Latham*, 1716.

Elizabeth, (12) m. Jonathan Starr, 12 Jan. 1698, brother of Thomas, who m. her sister, and had 10 children, viz.—27 *Samuel Starr*, born 5 Nov. 1699;—28 *Elizabeth Starr*, 19 Aug. 1701;—29 *Jonathan Starr*, 19 Aug. 1705;—30 *Lucy Starr*, 18 July, 1707;—31 *Hannah Starr*, 10 Dec. 1710;—32 *Joseph Starr*, 17 July, 1713;—33 *Vine Starr*, 19 Jan. 1716;—

34 *Richard Starr*, 14 May, 1718;—35 *Mary Starr*, 30 Aug. 1722;—and 36 *Katharine Starr*, 18 Feb. 1724.

"The descendants of Jonathan Starr and Elizabeth Morgan have been remarkable for longevity. Eight of his children lived to be 80, and most of them over 85 years of age. One of his daughters, Mrs. Turner, was 100 years and 7 months old. In the family of his son Jonathan, the father, mother and four children averaged 90 years of age. The third Jonathan lived to be 95, and his brother, Capt. Jared Starr, to his 90th year. A similar length of years characterized their partners in marriage. Mrs. Mary (Seabury) Starr lived to the age of 99 years; and Elizabeth, relict of Capt. Joseph Starr, of Groton, (brother of Jonathan 2d,) died at the age of 101 years, 4 months and 8 days."

HIST. NEW LONDON, p. 320.

Capt. JOHN, (4) b. 30 Mch, 1645, s. of James,

m. Rachel Dymond, dau. of John, 16 Nov. 1665, by whom he had 7 children. After her death he m. 2d, Widow Elizabeth Williams, dau. of Lieut. Gov. Wm Jones, of N. Haven, and grand-dau. of Gov. Theophilus Eaton, by whom he had 8 children, in all 15. He removed to Preston about 1692, and died in 1712, aged 67. In his will dated 23 Aug. 1711, proved 12 Feb. 1712, he names his wife Elizabeth and 13 of his children as then living, but it is singular that he makes no mention of his son Joseph, born 1701, who afterwards settled in what is now Preston, m. Ruth Brewster and reared a family of children. The record shows that the probate of this will was appealed from, and in the litigation which followed, this Joseph is mentioned as one of the parties. I had a reference to the case and intended to examine it, but lost or mislaid the reference. He also like his father and brother James, was a prominent public man, Indian commissioner and adviser, deputy to the General Court in 1690 from New London, and in 1693–4 from Preston.

CHILDREN—by Rachel.

38. John, 10 June, 1667, m. Ruth Shapley.
39. Samuel, 9 Sept. 1669, m. Hannah Avery, 30 Dec. 1709.
40. Isaac, 24 Oct. 1670, m. 1st, ——— ———, 2d, Abigail Skiffe, 1715.
41. Hannah, 8 Jan. 1674, m. Rev. Ephraim Woodbridge, 4 May, 1704.
42. Mercy, May, 1675, m. ——— Williams, d. 1754, age 79.
43. Sarah, 13 April, 1678, m. John Amos, April, 1694.
44. James, about 1680, m. Bridget ———.

CHILDREN—by Elizabeth.

45. Elizabeth, about 1690, died young.
46. William, 1693, m. Mary Avery, 3 July, 1716.
47. Rachel, bap. 19 Apl, 1697, m. Thomas Curtis, 17 March, 1715.
48. Audrea, bap. same day, m. Benj. Fowler, of Guilford, 10 Nov. 1719.

49. Margery, bap. 9 July, 1699, m. Nath. Johnson, of Guilford, 2 Aug. 1727; 2d, Widow Diana Hubbard.
50. Joseph, bap. 27 Apl, 1701, m. Ruth Brewster, 8 May, 1735.
51. Theophilus, bap. 16 May, 1703, m. Widow Lydia Pierpont.
52. Mary, m. John Norton, of Guilford, 14 Nov. 1729.

Hannah, (41) m. Rev. Ephraim Woodbridge, the first minister of Groton, 4 May, 1704, and he was ordained the 8 of Nov. following. He continued pastor of this church till 1724, and died in Dec. of the year following. He was emphatically of a clerical lineage and family. His father was the Rev. John Woodbridge, of Killingworth; his grandfather was Rev. John Woodbridge, of Wiltshire, Eng., who died 1695, in Newbury, Mass.; his great-grandfather was Rev. John Woodbridge, of Stanton, Eng., and he had a brother, Rev. John Woodbridge, first minister at West Springfield, Mass., who had a son Rev. John Woodbridge. He had no son John to succeed him, but one of his grandsons, bearing his own name, Rev. Ephraim Woodbridge, born in Groton, was ordained a minister at New London, 11 Oct. 1769.

His children by Hannah were,—53 *Dudley Woodbridge*, b. 21 April, 1705;—54 *Paul Woodbridge*, 12 March, 1708, father of Rev. Ephraim of New London;—55 *Augustus Woodbridge*, 29 Oct. 1710;—56 *Hannah Woodbridge*, 9 Feb. 1714;—57 *Mary Woodbridge*, 27 Oct. 1719;—and 58 *Oliver Woodbridge*, 3 Dec. 1723.

Sarah, (43) m. John Amos, of Groton, April, 1694, and had 6 children, viz.—59 *John Amos*, born 29 Aug. 1697;—60 *Wm Amos*, 12 Oct. 1700;—61 *Sarah Amos*, 30 June, 1703;—62 *Margaret Amos*, 6 Sept. 1708;—63 *Esther Amos*, 16 April 1711;—and 64 *Hannah Amos*, 18 Feb. 1714, d. young. John, the husband of Sarah, died 22 Jan. 1758, aged 101 years.

Rachel, (47) m. Thomas Curtis, of Wethersfield, 17 March, 1715, as his second wife, probably without issue; no births recorded.

Lieut. JOSEPH, (5) b. 29 Nov. 1646, s. of James,

m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Parke, of Wethersfield, April, 1670, settled in (now) Preston, and lived there until his death, 5 April, 1704, aged 58. The farm he owned and occupied, and upon which his descendants lived after him, is now owned and occupied by Albert G. Ayres, Esq., whose mother, Abby, was a dau. of Daniel Morgan, (313.) He was among the first settlers of Preston, then a part of Norwich, and in 1686, was one of the petitioners for its separation as a town. It was set off from Norwich Jan. 1687, and that year Owaneco, Indian sachem, executed to him and others a quit-claim deed of all the town territory. This male line is probably extinct;—see further account of his son, Rev. Joseph.

CHILDREN.

65. Joseph, 6 Nov. 1671, grad. Yale College, 1702, Rev.
66. Dorothy, 25 Feb. 1673, died young.
67. Dorothy, 29 Feb. 1676, m. Ebenezer Witter, 5 May, 1693.
68. Anna, 10 Nov. 1679, m. Thomas Atwell, 7 Sept. 1714.
69. Martha, 20 March, 1681, m. Joseph Perkins, 22 May, 1700.
70. Hannah, 3 Dec. 1683, died 8 Aug. 1697.
71. Margery, 2 July, 1685, m. Ebenezer Herbert, 10 March, 1709.
72. Abigail, 10 Feb. 1689, died 28 May, 1695.
73. Deborah, 31 May, 1694.
74. Hannah, 16 Dec. 1697.

Dorothy, (67) m. Ebenezer Witter, of Preston, 5 May, 1693, and had 9 children, viz.—75 *Elizabeth Witter*, b. 3 Mch, 1694;—76 *Mary Witter*, 2 March, 1696;—77 *Joseph*, and 78 *Josiah Witter*, twins, 12 June, 1698; (Josiah died young);—79 *Ebenezer Witter*, 30 Nov. 1700;—80 *Dorothy Witter*, 11 Dec. 1702;—81 *Hannah Witter*, 26 Feb. 1705;—82 *Wm Witter*, 24 May, 1707;—and 83 *Abigail Witter*, 24 Jan. 1711, died young. Mr. Ebenezer died 31 Jan. 1712.

Martha, (69) m. Joseph Perkins, son of Jacob, of Norwich, 22 May, 1700, and had 13 children, 11 of whom were living at the death of their father, 6 Sept. 1726. She was the mother of a successive line of three generations of Doctors of the Perkins name, of marked ability and eminence in their profession. Doct. Elisha Perkins, of New London, afterwards of New York, the inventor of the celebrated "Metallic Tractors," which for a time made so much noise in the medical world, as a remedial agent and cure for diseases, was one of her descendants. The "war of the doctors" about the merits of this invention, was exceedingly fierce and sharp, at home and in Europe, and gave birth to "Terrible Tractoration; a Poetical Petition, by Christopher Caustic," published in London; one of the keenest and wittiest *brochures* of poetical satire in the English language.

Margery, (71) m. Ebenezer Herbert, 10 Mch, 1709, settled in Windham, Conn., where he died in 1752. They had 8 children, viz.—84 *Prudence Herbert*, b. 3 Feb. 1711, m. ——— Dolan;—85 *Margery Herbert*, 10 May, 1713;—86 *Nath'l Herbert*, 16 Nov. 1715, m. Zipporah Bushnell, Norwich;—87 *Reuben Herbert*, 21 May, 1718;—88 *Ebenezer Herbert*, 16 Mch, 1720, mar. Hannah Downer, of Norwich, 1743, ancestor of Hon. Ralph D. Smith, of Guilford;—89 *Keziah Herbert*, 17 May, 1722;—90 *Abigail Herbert*, 4 June, 1724, m. Joseph Carey, of Windham;—and 91 *Shubael Herbert*, 2 Aug. 1726, m. Margaret Southmayd, and settled in Middletown.

GENERATION IV.

"Stern tide of human Time! that know'st not rest,
But, sweeping from the cradle to the tomb,
Bear'st ever downward on thy dusky breast,
Successive generations to their doom." *Scott.*

Deacon JAMES, (8) b. 6 Feb. 1667, s. of James 2d, m. Hannah ———, who was the mother of all his 4 children, and who died about 1720. He next m. Anna ———, b. 1684, who died his widow, 17 June, 1751, age 67. He lived on the old noted homestead of his father and grandfather, in South Groton, and died there, 4 May, 1748, age 81. He, like his father, was an active and useful man in all church and civil affairs, drafting and taking acknowledgments of deeds, wills, and other legal instruments, as the principal and almost sole acting magistrate, and until a short period before his death, his name appears generally as moderator in all town or society meetings. In his will dated 29 March, 1745, he names the four children which follow, and as this will relates to and describes the patriarchal old homestead alluded to as having descended through six successive James Morgans in lineal order, and was evidently drawn up by himself, I give it entire.

"In the name of God, Amen;

I, James Morgan, of Groton, New London Co. being weak in body, but of sound mind and memory, do give unto my loving wife, one third part of my moveable estate, to be hers so long as she remains my widow. My will is that she improve and enjoy the eastermost part of my dwelling, that is to say, the old room, the bed room, the milk house and the cellar, and also the chamber over, and the garret. Also that she improve, possess and enjoy, during her widowhood, the tract of land butted and bounded as follows: beginning at the brook near my house, where the stones are laid to draw water, thence running in a direct line to the south bars of the eastmost of my orchard, till it bear northwardly, and so northwardly with the stone wall and ledge that make my field fence, till it comes to the end of a piece of stone wall standing on the top of the ledge, thence running about southeast on a ledge, to a heap of stones, lying on the south part of the ledge, thence about southerly to a wild cherry tree which stands by the brook, at the first bounds, which tract of land is supposed to contain about 14 acres, more or less. Also the benefit of all the fruit growing in the orchard, included in the bounds above, and also the liberty to pasture her creatures in summer season, in my great pasture, during her widowhood.

Also it is my will that my wife shall take one of my servants, which she pleases, at inventory price, in part of her thirds.

I give unto my son James Morgan, all my lands and buildings in Groton, excepting as above given to my widow, he my son, paying the legacies as I shall direct, within one year after my death.

I give unto my son Daniel, 10 pounds, to be paid him by my son James, and one-half my wearing apparel; he my son Daniel having already had his portion out of my estate.

I give to my daughter, Mary Gallup, 150 pounds, to be paid by my son James; and also one-third of my moveable estate.

I give unto the heirs of my daughter, Anna Owen, deceased, 150 pounds, to be paid them by my son James; also one-third of my moveable estate.

I appoint my son, James Morgan, my executor of this my last will and testament.

March 29, 1747. James Morgan. [seal.]"

The above bounds are readily cognizable at the present day, and the location has been already described in the notice of its original occupant, James 1.

CHILDREN.

92. James, 1693, m. Mary Morgan, (128.)
93. Daniel, ab. 1695, m. Eliz. Williams; 2. E. Alcott, and 3d and 4th wife.
94. Mary, about 1697, m. ——— Gallup.
95. Anna, about 1700, m. Rev. John Owen, 25 Nov. 1730.

Anna, (95) m. Rev. John Owen, the second minister of Groton, 25 Nov. 1730. He was ordained 22 Nov. 1727, and continued his ministry in the same church until his death in 1753. He was liberal and charitable in sentiment and conduct, and was sometimes thought to be so tolerant towards those who differed from him in doctrine, as to expose him to criticism and censure from the more rigid. But his course was ever peaceful, and his life a useful one. His grave stone in the old burying ground at Poquonoc, bears this significant inscription.

"The Reverend and Pious Mr. John Owen, the second ordained minister in Groton, died Lord's day morning, June 14, 1753, in ye 55th year of his age."

"God's Faithful Seer."

He is said, but upon doubtful authority, to have been a native of Ireland, but more probably was a descendant of John Owen, of Windsor, Ct., born 1624. He had by Anna 5 children, viz.

96 *Anna Owen*, born 1731, died 1734;—97 *Mary Owen*, 1734, m. Simeon Miner;—98 *John Owen*, 1736, grad. Yale Coll. 1756, never married, died 1801; for many years town clerk and teacher of the grammar school at New London;—99 *Anna Owen*, again, 1739;—and 100 *Mahitabel Owen*, 1741.

Deacon WILLIAM, (9) b. 4 March, 1669, s. of James 2d,

m. Margaret Avery, dau. of Capt. James, of Groton, 17 July, 1696. Both were members of the church at New London before the church at Groton, then New London, was founded, and their four elder children were baptized there by the Rev. Gurdon Saltonstall, afterwards governor of Connecticut. When the first church was established in Groton, 8 Nov. 1704, he was chosen one of the deacons, and the births of his later children are recorded there on the first records of the town. He died 25 Dec. 1750, aged 82, and his widow, Margaret, died in 1755, and her estate was settled that year.

CHILDREN.

101. William, 7 April, 1697, m. Hannah Stanton, 21 Sept. 1721.
102. Margaret, 10 Sept. 1698, m. Samuel Davis, 29 Jan. 1719.
103. Deborah, 14 July, 1700.
104. Hannah, 1702.
105. Jerusha, 14 Jan. 1704, m. Humphrey Avery, 5 Feb. 1724.
106. Joseph, 10 Aug. 1706, m. Dorothy Avery, 4 Dec. 1735.
107. Solomon, 5 Oct. 1708, m. Mary Walworth, 1 July, 1742.
108. Elizabeth, 10 July, 1710, m. John Avery, jun.
109. Mary, 5 Jan. 1714, m. Jonas Belton, 7 Aug. 1737.

MARGARET, (102) m. Samuel Davis, of Groton, 29 Jan. 1719, and had 4 children, viz.—110 *Samuel Davis*, born 2 Nov. 1719, d. 17 Feb. 1720;—111 *Hannah Davis*, 15 Feb. 1721, died 17 May, 1721;—112 *Margaret Davis*, 4 Aug. 1722, died 26 May, 1723;—113 *Lucy Davis*, 15 June, 1724, m. Ebenezer Avery, of Preston, had 4 daughters, and died 1756. Margaret, wife of Samuel, died 15 Aug. 1724, and he m. 2d, Sarah, widow of John Gardner, of Gardner's Island, and dau. of Gov. Saltonstall; had 2 children by her, and died soon after.

JERUSHA, (105) m. Humphrey Avery, of Groton, 5 Feb. 1724, and had 9 children, viz.—114 *Humphrey Avery*, born 1725;—115 *William Avery*, 1726;—116 *Solomon Avery*, 1728, died young;—117 *Solomon*, again, 1729;—118 *Samuel Avery*, 1731;—119 *James Avery*, 1733;—120 *Jerusha Avery*, 1735;—121 *Palmer Avery*, 1737;—and 122 *Christopher Avery*, 1739. She was living in 1752.

ELIZABETH, (108) m. John Avery, jun. of Groton, and had 3 sons,—123 *Elijah Avery;*—124 *Caleb Avery;*—and 125 *Aaron Avery*, and probably other children. She died before 1751.

MARY, (109) m. Jonas Belton, of Groton, 7 Aug. 1737, and had dau. 126 *Mary Belton*, born 1739; probably no other children.

Capt. JOHN, (38) b. 10 June, 1667, s. of John,

m. Ruth Shapley, dau. of Benjamin and Mary (*neé* Picket) Shapley, of Groton, settled in Groton, and died between the date of his will 30 May, 1744, and its proof in Probate, 16 March, 1746, aged about 79. His wife, Ruth, died earlier, as she is named as his deceased wife, in his will, as also his dau. Ruth Brewster, deceased. All his other children are named as then living, except Experience, who probably died young. He left a large estate in lands and chattels, the latter of which he bequeathed to his daughters, but all his broad acres were given to his only son, John, and the eldest male heir in succession from him, in perpetual entail and undivisible to the end of time.

The following extract from his will may gratify those who are curious to learn the notions which were quite common in that day, regarding the entailment of estates.

"I give unto my only and dutiful son, John Morgan, all my lands that I hold by deed from my honored father, and also all the lands that I purchased of the town of New London, * * * by entails, that is to say, to him during life, and then to his eldest son, then surviving, and to the eldest male heir of my said son's eldest son, and so on in right line down through the eldest male heir, to the end of time, and never to be divided in case such male heir doth not fail."

He was chosen Lieut. of the first military company or "train band" of Groton, 30 of April, 1692, at the same time that his uncle, James Morgan, was chosen Capt. and he succeeded his uncle as Capt. 8 Oct. 1714, which office he held until 12 Oct. 1730, when Lieut. Christopher Avery was chosen in his place.

CHILDREN.

127. Ruth, 29 Aug. 1697, m. ——— Brewster; d. before 1744; left two children.
128. Mary, 18 Dec. 1698, m. James Morgan, jun. (92.)
129. John, 4 Jan. 1700, m. Sarah Cobb, 17 April, 1728.
130. Sarah, 24 Feb. 1702, m. Robert Keeney, of Norwich.
131. Experience, 24 March, 1704, probably died young.
132. Hannah, 17 Dec. 1706, m. Peter Plum, of New London.
133. Rachel, 5 July, 1709.
134. Martha, 12 Dec. 1711, m. Isaac Geer, 1 May, 1740.
135. Elizabeth, 12 June, 1713, m. Moses Fish, of Voluntown.
136. Jemima, 5 May, 1715, m. Thomas Fish, of Groton, 25 Aug. 1743.

MARTHA, (134) m. Isaac Geer, of Groton, 1 May, 1740, settled in Groton, had two children, 137 *Nathan Geer;*—and 138 *Isaac Geer*, and was a widow before March, 1747.

JEMIMA, (136) m. Thomas Fish, of Groton, 25 Aug. 1743, settled there and had son, 139 *Thomas Fish;* perhaps other children.

SAMUEL, (39) b. 9 Sept. 1669, s. of John,

m. Hannah Avery, 30 Dec. 1709. He was living in 1729, and died before 1734.

CHILDREN.

140. Samuel, 9 March, 1711, m. Abigail Heath, 30 Sept. 1741.
141. Elijah, 13 April, 1712, m. Eunice Williams, 13 Nov. 1735.
142. Hannah, 13 Feb. 1714.
143. Abijah, 6 July, 1715, gave deed to his brother, Samuel, 1740.
144. Lucy, 9 May, 1717.
145. Theophilus, about 1719, was living 1840; no further trace.
146. Experience, about 1721.
147. Timothy, about 1723, m. Deborah ———.

ISAAC, (40) b. 24 Oct. 1670, s. of John,

m. 1st, ——— ———, by whom he had 5 children, and he next m. Abigail Skiffe, 23 June, 1715, by whom he had two children. He died 25 Nov. 1754, age 84.

CHILDREN—by first wife.

148. David, 21 Feb. 1700, m. Dorothy Lamb, 12 Sept. 1728.
149. Mary, 21 June, 1702.
150. Isaac, 8 May, 1706, d. 20 June, 1725, age 19.
151. Joseph, 15 March, 1710, no trace, probably died young.
152. Benjamin, 18 Aug. 1714, m. Sarah Branch, 21 Jan. 1734.

And by second wife, Abigail.

153. Nathaniel, 23 June, 1717.
154. Ebenezer, 21 Sept. 1719, m. Desire ———.

JAMES, (44) b. about 1680, s. of John,

m. Bridget ———, settled in Preston, and there died before 7 Nov. 1721, when inventory of his estate was taken.

CHILDREN.

155. Samuel, 16 Dec. 1705, m. Elizabeth Forsyth, 19 Sept. 1728.
156. James, 24 June, 1707, m. ——— ———.
157. Hannah, 9 Sept. 1708.
158. Rachel, 19 July, 1710.
159. Daniel, 16 April, 1712, m. Elizabeth Gates, 24 Sept. 1730.

WILLIAM, (46) b. 1693, s. of John,

m. Mary Avery, dau. of Capt. James Avery, jun. of Groton, 3 July, 1716. He died Oct. 1729, age 36, and his wife, Mary, b. 1696, long outlived him, and died April, 1780, age 84.

There is a tradition that this William used to say that his father, John, had a very old little book, in which was written the name of "William Morgan, of Llandaff," (Wales,) and dated before A. D. 1600, who he said was the father of our first James, the emigrant.

There are other circumstances which strengthen the probabilities of this tradition. This William had also a pair of gold sleeve buttons of antique make, and having WM. rudely but plainly stamped on each, which were said to have come down as an "heir loom" from William, of Llandaff, and which came into my own possession from my father, William A. (375), and were long held by me as a precious relic, until stolen a few years ago. By great effort I discovered a trace of them soon after, but all too late to save them from the crucible of an innocent purchaser, by whom they had been melted with a common mass of old jewelry.

CHILDREN.

160. Mary, 9 May, 1717, m. Joseph Allen.
161. Elizabeth, 1 Feb. 1719.
162. Margaret, 26 Feb. 1721.
163. William, 17 June, 1723, m. Temperance Avery, 4 July, 1744.
164. Deborah, 26 June, 1726, m. Samuel Killum, 2 April, 1748.
165. Prudence, 29 Feb. 1728, m. John Morgan, (237) 1 Feb. 1750.

Capt. JOSEPH, (50) bap. 27 April, 1701, s. of John,

m. Ruth Brewster, dau. of Nathaniel Brewster, of Duxbury, Mass. 8 May, 1735. He died in Preston, where he ever resided, 24 May, 1764, age 63. In his will dated at Preston, 1762, proved 21 Aug. 1764, he names 4 sons and 3 dau. as then living. His wife, Ruth, survived him, living to the age of 96 years, the latter part with her dau. Mary Noble, in Canaan, Ct., where she died and was buried in 1807. She was b. 9 Dec. 1711, and was evidently a direct descendant of Elder William Brewster, of the "May Flower" company, whose son, Jonathan, first settled in Duxbury, and left several children settled there, when he removed to New London. Capt. Joseph was commissioned 18 May, 1761, by Gov. Thomas Fitch, a captain of the train band of Preston, under King George the 3d, in the first year of his reign.

CHILDREN.

166. Olive, 8 May, 1737, m. William Brewster, of Lebanon.
167. Isaac, 29 March, 1739, m. Alice Spaulding, 26 March, 1759.
168. Consider, 28 June, 1740, m. Ruth Moseley.
169. Lydia, 7 Sept. 1742, died unmarried, about 1810.
170. Joseph, 14 May, 1745, removed to Canaan, Conn.
171. Dwell, 12 April, 1749, d. 19 Sept. 1764, age 15.
172. Mercy, 8 April, 1751, died 2 Nov. 1754, age 4.
173. Mary, 20 June, 1753, m. ——— Noble, settled in Canaan.

Capt. THEOPHILUS, (51) b. 16 May, 1703, s. of John,

m. first in 1729, Elizabeth Sherman, of Newport, Rhode Island, by whom he had one son, Theophilus, and from whom he was subsequently divorced. He m. 2d, in March, 1745, Lydia, widow of Hezekiah Pierpont, and only child of Rev. Jacob Hemingway, the first minister of East Haven. He settled first in Guilford, on the east side of the "village green," about 1730, but before 1748 removed to Killingworth, now Clinton, where he died 22 Nov. 1766, age 63, and his widow, Lydia, died 27 May, 1779, age also 63. The house he occupied in Guilford is still standing, and known as the "old stone house." He was chosen captain of the first company of Killingworth, 15 March, 1756; was a merchant and land holder of distinction, and left a large estate. The Killingworth and Clinton Morgans are mostly descendants from him.

CHILDREN—by Elizabeth.

174. Theophilus, 26 June, 1732, m. Rebecca Shipman; 2. Phebe Merrills.

And by Lydia.

175. William, 1 June, 1746, m. Miriam Murdock, 23 Nov. 1769.
176. Mary, 7 May, 1751, d. unmarried, 20 Jan. 1768, age 17.
177. Amelia, 11 Dec. 1755, m. Dr. Lemuel Wheeler, of Salisbury; no child.

Rev. JOSEPH, (65) b. 6 Nov. 1671, s. of Joseph,

m. ——— ———. His name stands on the catalogue of Yale College as one of the graduates in the class of 1702, but he was probably not a regular graduate, and the degree of A. B. was doubtless conferred upon him as an honorary one, for according to the "History of Greenwich," Conn. he was settled over first church, Greenwich, in 1697, and in 1700, dismissed and settled over second church, Greenwich. He was also a regular preacher in Bedford, Westchester county, N. Y. in 1699, and was ordained by the Fairfield county association in 1700. From 1704 to 1708, he was again the minister at Greenwich, Ct. In 1709, he was settled as pastor

of the Presbyterian church in Freehold, New Jersey, and in 1728, was charged before the Synod with "practising astrology, countenancing promiscuous dancing, and transgressing in drink." These charges were not sustained. He resigned, however, and took charge of the two churches, at Hopewell and Maidenhead, N. J. and in 1736, was again charged with intemperance, and suspended from the ministry, but was restored again in 1738, "on the intercession of many good people." He was a preacher of considerable note, and several of his discourses and sermons were published; among them, one on the death of his eldest son, Joseph, a graduate of Yale College, 1723, and died the same year; a "Reply to a Railer against the doctrine of Election," 1724; "Sin its own Punishment," 1728; and "Love to our Neighbors," third edition, 1749. The sermon on the death of his son was entitled "A Discourse at Freehold, in New Jersey, Upon the Sorrowful Occasion of the Death of the Young and very Hopeful JOSEPH MORGAN, of Yale College, B. A. who departed this Life the 28 of Nov. 1723." It was printed by Samuel Green, at New London, and presents nothing very striking, either in thought or style of expression.

In his letters dated at Freehold, in 1721 and 1722, he speaks of his two sons, one age 17, and the other 11, "as good scholars," and "one other son a little older;" this last evidently the Joseph whose death is above alluded to. Efforts have been made by several others as well as by myself, to trace the history of this Rev. Joseph Morgan to its close, and a further account of his posterity, but hitherto without success.

CHILDREN.

178. Joseph, about 1702, died 28 Nov. 1723, graduate Yale College, and at least two other sons, 179 born about 1705, and 180 about 1711, and perhaps other children; no further traces of either of whom have been found unless the Doct. John Morgan, professor in the Medical College, Philadelphia, whose history is given by Doctor Titus Morgan, [see APPENDIX,] was from this Joseph, either a son or grandson, an hypothesis which seems probable.

GENERATION V.

"There be of them that have left a name behind them, that their praises might be reported.

And some there be which have no memorial, who are perished as though they had never been; and are become as though they had never been born; and their children after them."—*Ecclesiasticus* [*Apochrypha,*] *XLIV.* 8, 9.

JAMES, Jr. (92) b. 1693, s. of James 3d,

m. 1st, Hannah ———, who died 2d Feb. 1728, in her 30th year, without issue, and he m. 2d, Mary Morgan, (128) dau. of Capt. John, in 1729. He died 25 Aug. 1770, age 77, and his wife, Mary, b. 1698, d. 5 Sept. 1776, age 78. He occupied the old original homestead of the first James, in Groton, being the fourth lineal occupant of the same name; and he and both his wives lie in the family burial place near.

CHILDREN.

181. James, 1730, m. Catharine Street; 2d, wid. Lydia Miner, 1779.
182. Mary, 1731, m. Lieut. James Perkins, d. 1799, age 68.
183. Joshua, 1733, m. Esther Stoddard, 13 Nov. 1760.
184. John, 1735, m. Dorothy Avery, 11 Sept. 1759.
185. Timothy, ab. 1737, no trace, probably died early.
186. Esther, 1740, m. Joseph Parker, died 1800, age 60.
187. Youngs, 1741, m. Mary Avery, of Groton.

DANIEL, (93) b. ab. 1695, s. of James 3d,

m. Elizabeth Williams, 17 Feb. 1726; both were baptized at Stonington, 1727; settled in Colchester, 1738, and had 5 children, 4 of whom died in infancy. She d. 25 Sept. 1747, and he m. 2d, wid. Eunice Alcott, dau. of John White, of Bolton, 10 Nov. 1748, and had by her 3 children, recorded at Colchester. His wife, Eunice, d. 23 March, 1757, and he m. 3d, Mary Wells, of Colchester, 17 Dec. 1757, and had also 3 children by her. His 3d wife, Mary, d. 14 June, 1761, and he m. a 4th wife, Irene Rathbon, of Colchester, 18 Nov. 1761, without issue.

CHILDREN—by Elizabeth.

188. Theode, 10 Feb. 1731, d. 26 Oct. 1760, unmarried.

By Eunice.

189. Mary, 25 Feb. 1750, m. Edmund Clark, 19 May, 1773.
190. Anna, 10 April, 1752, m. Elias Worthington, of Col. 24 Oct. 1771.
191. Daniel, 25 Oct. 1754, m. Grace Billings, 10 June, 1779.

And by third wife, Mary.

192. Joshua, 14 Sept. 1758, m. Welthea Palmer, 3 June, 1779.
193. Jonathan, 26 June, 1760, m. Esther Palmer, 22 June, 1784.

ANNA, (190) m. Elias Worthington, Jr. of Colchester, Oct. 24, 1771; settled in Colchester, and had 3 children, viz.—194, *Charles Worthington*, 15 Aug. 1772;—195 *Rhoda Worthington*, 21 Aug. 1775;—and 196 *Olcott Worthington*, 28 March, 1780.

Deacon WILLIAM, (101) born 7 April, 1697, son of William, m. Hannah Stanton, 21 Sept. 1721, by whom he had four children, all daughters, and all of whom died without issue, and this line is extinct. He settled in Preston, then a part of Norwich, as early as 1740, or before, and was residing there until after 1760. His wife, Hannah, died there, 26 June, 1747, and he next married Sarah Seabury, of Groton, 24 Sept. 1747. He afterwards removed to Stonington borough, and died there, as his grave stone shows, 14 May, 1778, in his 82d year. His widow, Sarah, died, probably in July of the same year, as her will is dated 7 July, and Aug. 4, 1778, her place as her husband's executor was filled by a new appointment. Her will was proved in probate 1 Sept. 1778. There were no children by the second marriage.

CHILDREN—by Hannah.

197. Margaret 8 Sept. 1723, died 12 Sept. 1745, age 22.
198. Hannah, 18 July, 1725, died same year, 1725.
199. Abigail, 5 Aug. 1727, died 5 June, 1746, age 19.
200. Ann, 26 June, 1731, died probably a minor.

Capt. JOSEPH, (106) b. 10 Aug. 1706, s. of William, m. Dorothy Avery, dau. of Ebenezer, of Groton, 4 Dec. 1735, died 1 Dec. 1785, in the 80th year of his age, and his wife, Dorothy, died 5 April, 1788, in her 71st year. His will, dated 25 Nov. 1785, proved 7 March, 1786, names his wife, Dorothy, and only three of his children, all daughters, as then living. His sons all died before him. The will of his widow, Dorothy, is dated 7 Jan. 1788, proved 6 of May following, and names the same heirs, as in the will of her husband.

CHILDREN.

201. Joseph Jr. 31 Jan. 1738, m. Prudence Avery, 10 Dec. 1761.
202. Dorothy, 1 Jan. 1742, m. John Lester, 14 Dec. 1767.
203. Mary, 6 Jan. 1744, m. ——— Allyn.
204. William, 25 May, 1746, died 25 Feb. 1772, age 26, unmarried.
205. Elizabeth, about 1748, m. Amos Allyn.
206. Margaret, about 1750, m. William Chadsey.
207. Ebenezer, 1752, died 14 March, 1773, age 21, unmarried.
208. Simeon, 1754, killed in Groton Fort, 6 Sept. 1781, age 27.

Deacon SOLOMON, (107) b. 5 Oct. 1708, s. of William, m. Mary Walworth, 1 July, 1742, settled in Groton, and died 22 Nov. 1791, age 83. His will, dated 12 July, 1790, proved 5 Dec. 1791, in Stonington Probate, names his wife, Mary, and all his children except Mary and William, as then living. His widow, Mary, was living, and signed a deed as late as 31 March, 1796. His father, William, in 1749, just before his own death, gave this son, Solomon, a deed of the family homestead in Groton, containing 250 acres of land, and he probably lived and died upon the place. It passed again by deed from him to his oldest son, Rev. Solomon, of Plainfield, in 1783, who never occupied it, and who afterwards conveyed it to his brother, Nathan. His tomb stone in the old family grave yard on the original patriarchal homestead bears this tribute to his memory: "Esteemed for his integrity, peaceableness and fidelity, and his Christian life and character."

CHILDREN.

209. William, 23 Nov. 1743, died three months old.
210. Solomon, 4 Feb. 1745, m. Eunice Avery; 2d, widow Haskell.
211. Mary, 7 Aug. 1749.
212. Anna, ab. 1751, m. Rev. Aaron Kinney, 31 May, 1770.
213. Nathan, 2 Jan. 1754, m. Hannah Perkins, 8 Sept. 1774.
214. Lucy, 26 Sept. 1756, m. Thomas Fish, 12 Nov. 1778.
215. William, 7 Sept. 1758, m. Lucy Avery, 1 Jan. 1784.
216. Elisha, 7 March, 1762, m. Abigail Morgan, (499) Oct. 1790.

ANNA, (212) m. Rev. Aaron Kinney, the minister at South Groton, 31 May, 1770, ordained Oct. 19, 1769, over the same church where Rev. Ephraim Woodbridge who m. Hannah Morgan (41) was settled in 1704, and Rev. John Owen, who m. Anna Morgan, (95) was settled in 1727. His ministry over this church continued until Nov. 5, 1798, over 29 years, when the state of his salary, totally inadequate to support his large family of young children and an invalid wife, led to a dismissal. "His subsequent life was filled with wanderings, trials and removals," and he died in 1824, in Ohio, aged 79. He and Anna had 11 children, viz.—217 *Anna Kinney*, born 1771, (m. Aaron Avery, and had Nancy and Ellsworth;)—218 *Aaron Kinney*, 1773;—219 *Lucy Kinney*, 1775;—220 *Mary Kinney*, 1777;—221 *Lydia Kinney*, 1780;—222 *William Keeney*, 1782;—223 *Nathan Kinney*, 1785;—224 *Solomon Kinney*, 1786;—225 *Elisha Kinney*, 1788;—226 *Thomas Kinney*, 1791;—and 227 *Ashbel Kinney*, 1798.

LUCY, (214) m. Thomas Fish, of Groton, 12 Nov. 1778, and had 9 children, viz.—228 *Lucy M. Fish*, born 1780;—229 *Elisha Fish*, 1782;—230 *Eunice Fish*, 1784;—231 *Jemima Fish*, 1786;—232 *Mary Ann Fish*,

1789;—233 *Hannah Fish*, 1791;—234 *Caroline Fish*, 1793;—235 *Arsenath Fish*, 1795;—and 236 *Emeline Fish*, 1797.

They were married by their brother in law, the Rev. Aaron Kinney, at South Groton.

Capt JOHN 3d, (129) b. 4 Jan. 1700, s. of John 2d,

m. Sarah Cobb, 17 April, 1728, settled in Groton, (now Ledyard,) d. Feb. 1771, age 71, and his wid. Sarah d. in 1780. His will is dated 15 Feb. 1771, proved in Stonington probate, 12 April, 1771, and mentions his wife, Sarah, and all the following children, except Elkanah, as then living. It is apparent from other indications that Elkanah was dead before 1764, and probably died early in life.

He was chosen Ensign of the N. East Co. of Groton, 11 Oct. 1736. Lieut. of the same Co. 26 Sept. 1738, and in 1844, Sept. 27, Captain; it being at the last date called the 4th Co. of Groton. When chosen Ensign, in Oct. 1736, Thomas Mumford was chosen Captain, and Wm. Williams, Lieut. Eight of the leading citizens of Groton, among them Capt. John Morgan, father of the Ensign, sent a remonstrance to the "General Court against granting commissions to these officers, because, as they allege, 1st, The two chief officers are young men of the church of England, 2d, Illegal votes were cast. 3d, The young men of the company were deluded with liquor. 4th, Many dissatisfied will enlist in the troop. 5th, The society is in difficulty on account of the church of England, and they are about to settle a minister."

The connection between choosing these officers and settling a minister, is not very obvious to the present age, at first view, but it should be remembered that our good old puritan ancestors, having at this period in their history, quelled all fear of the Pequots, were now greatly alarmed at the inroads of another, almost equally dreaded foe. Rev. Samuel Seabury, their first minister, after preaching among them ten Sabbaths, four at the house of this Capt. John Morgan, and four at the house of his brother, deacon William, gave notice of his becoming a convert to the Episcopal church. That at once terminated his stay among them. His successor, the Rev. Mr. Punderson, ordained 29 Dec. 1729, after preaching acceptably for five years without exciting suspicion of his faith or doctrines, astonished them all, on the first day of January, 1734, by suddenly avowing himself also a convert to this same "church of England." His connection was of course at once severed, and for the two years following they were without any minister. And now, after this sorrowful experience, they were just on the eve of settling the Rev. Andrew Croswell, (subsequently ordained 14 Oct. 1736,) as their third perilous experiment; and it should not be considered a subject for very flippant persiflage, or severe censure,

if they were a little alarmed, lest the influence of their military leaders, as an open foe without, uniting with the influence of their ecclesiastical leaders as a covert foe within, should carry the puritanic citadel and lay waste the vineyards of their goodly Zion. The " General Court," however, after several days patient hearing of the parties at Hartford, together with a crowd of witnesses, much of whose testimony still appears in the minutes on record, finally decided against the remonstrants and granted the commissions; and the Rev. Mr. Croswell proving to be sound in the faith of his people, and a faithful sentinel upon their watch tower, no dire calamity followed.

CHILDREN.

237. John, 28 July, 1729, m. Prudence Morgan, (165) 1 Feb. 1750.
238. Ruth, 9 April, 1733, m. —— Brown.
239. Phebe, 9 April, 1736, m. Stephen Hurlburt, 9 Oct. 1755.
240. Elkanah, 8 June, 1738, died before 1764, unmarried.
241. Shapley, 7 Feb. 1740, m. Freelove Hurlburt, 24 March, 1763.
242. Thomas, 30 June, 1742, m. Sarah Leeds, 1764.
243. Eunice, 22 July, 1744, m. Elijah Brown.
244. Isaac, 5 Jan. 1750, m. Elizabeth Allyn.

Phebe, (239) m. Stephen Hurlburt, of Groton, 9 Oct. 1755, and had six children, viz.—245 *Sarah Hurlburt*, born 1757 ;—246 *Mary Hurlburt*, 1760 ;—247 *Phebe Hurlburt*, 1762 ;—248 *Hannah Hurlburt*, 1764 ;—249 *Freelove Hurlburt*, 1767 ;—and 250 *Stephen Douglass Hurlburt*, 1770. She died Sept. 1773, age 37.

Eunice, (243) m. Elijah Brown, and had two children, viz.—251 *Eunice Brown*, born 1768 ;—and 252 *Elijah Brown*, Jr. 1778 ; perhaps others.

SAMUEL, (140) b. 9 March, 1711, s. of Samuel,

m. Abigail Heath, 30 Sept. 1741 ; settled and died in Preston, Conn.

CHILDREN.

253. Abigail, 26 Sept. 1742.
254. Samuel, 26 March, 1744, m. Deliverance Rathbone, 27 April, 1769.
255. Eleanor, 6 Jan. 1746.
256. Hannah, 23 May, 1748, prob. one who d. unm. and est. settled 1808.
257. Amos, 9 Nov. 1750, m. Sarah Welch, 1769.
258. Lydia, 27 Sept. 1752.
259. Jemima, 31 Oct. 1754.

ELIJAH, (141) b. 13 April, 1712, s. of Samuel,

m. Eunice Williams, 13 Nov. 1735 ; settled and died in Groton, probably.

CHILDREN.

260. Eunice, 25 March, 1737, m. Ezra Barns, 17 April, 1754, 11 children.
261. Elijah, ab. 1739, m. Dorothy Morgan, (287) 18 Aug. 1763.
262. Henry, 1 Aug. 1741, no trace.
263. Lois, 13 Nov. 1745, m. Thaddeus Bailey, 30 Dec. 1762.
264. James, 11 May, 1750, no trace.
265. Lucy, twin; no trace.
266. Nathan, 12 Oct. 1752, no trace.
267. Jonathan, 18 June, 1755, m. Anna Woodburn, 18 May, 1780.
268. Phebe, 15 Nov. 1756, no trace.
269. Elisha, 7 March, 1762, no trace.

ABIJAH, (143) b. 6 July, 1715, s. of Samuel,

has left no trace on record which I have been able to discover, but while this work is in press, a letter from Ambrose Morgan, of Oswego, N. Y. raises a strong presumption that he is a descendant from this Abijah, as thus: his grandfather was Abijah, born about 1749, in New London co. Conn.; his father was Abijah, a carpenter, born at or near Colchester, Conn. probably about 1772, and he himself was born in Colchester, 5 Oct. 1795. I therefore engraft what I have been able to get in time, of his family, in this line of Abijah, being satisfied by the facts sent, and especially by the stated traditions of the family, that it belongs here.

CHILDREN.

270. Abijah, about 1749, m. Hannah Fox.
271. Jedediah, about 1752, m. ——— ———; removed west.

TIMOTHY, (147) b. ab. 1723, s. of Samuel,

m. Deborah ———, settled in Groton, and died 13 Oct. 1795, age 73. His will dated 6 Jan. 1794, proved in Stonington probate, 2 Nov. 1795; names wife, Deborah, and 9 children, but does not mention Aaron or Daniel.

CHILDREN.

272. Experience, 22 July, 1749, m. ——— Brown.
273. Deborah, 1 March, 1751, m. ——— Brown.
274. Timothy, 8 Feb. 1753, removed west, probably died unmarried.
275. Elizabeth, 8 Sept. 1754, m. ——— Williams.
276. Daniel, 2 Aug. 1756, died unm. probably before his father's death.
277. Jesse, 27 Jan. 1758, m. Matilda Fish, 6 March, 1783.
278. David, twin, " removed west. N. Y., no child probably.
279. Theophilus, 12 Oct. 1759, m. Mary Hinckley, 10 May, 1795.

280. Samuel, 12 May, 1763, m. Mary Holmes, 14 Oct. 1786.
281. Aaron, 27 May, 1765, died April, 1786, age 20.
282. Hannah, 26 July, 1767, m. Daniel Parker.

HANNAH, (282) who m. Capt. Daniel Parker, of Groton, was killed in a mill, in the prime of her life, leaving three young children, one of whom m. Silas Beckwith, and removed to Ohio; the other two are living at Mystic, Conn. as is said.

DAVID, (148) b. 21 Feb. 1700, s. of Isaac,

m. Dorothy Lamb, 12 Sept. 1728, settled in Preston and died 24 March, 1768, when 68 years old. His will dated 16 May, 1765, proved 11 April, 1768, names his wife, Dorothy, sons Isaac and "Rozzel," and dau's Mary, Anna and Dorothy, as then living, and bequeaths to the children of dau. Anna, "when they come of age." Samuel, Amos and Daniel Morgan were witnesses. The Preston records show the births of the following

CHILDREN.

283. Isaac, 26 April, 1730, m. Zilpha Meech ; 2d, Elizabeth W. Tracy.
284. Mary, 21 April, 1732, m. Nathaniel Morse, 11 Oct. 1749.
285. Anna, 27 Feb. 1734, m. Ezra Witter, 12 Feb. 1752.
286. Roswell, 17 July, 1737, m. Martha Downer, 4 Dec. 1760.
287. Dorothy, 28 Feb. 1747, m. Elijah Morgan, (261) 18 Aug. 1763.

MARY, (248) m. Nathaniel Morse, both of Preston, 11 Oct. 1749, and had 8 children, viz.—288 *Nathaniel Morse*, Jr. born 24 June, 1751;—289 *Anthony Morse*, 22 Dec. 1753;—290 *David Morse*, 21 Feb. 1756;—291 *Mary Morse*, 27 July, 1758;—292 *Robert Morse*, 16 Jan. 1764;—293 *Elijah Morse*, 23 Dec. 1765;—294 *Anna W. Morse*, 11 May, 1767;—and 295 *Elizabeth Morse*, 7 Oct. 1771. Mr. Morse died 9 June, 1781.

ANNA, (285) m. Ezra Witter, both of Preston, 12 Feb. 1752, and had 4 children, viz.—296 *Anna Witter*, born 30 April, 1753;—297 *Ezra Witter*, 4 Jan. 1755;—298 *Isaac Witter*, 10 Jan. 1757;—and 299 *Wm. Witter*, 16 March, 1759. She died before the date of her father's will, 1765.

BENJAMIN, (152) b. 18 Aug. 1714, s. of Isaac,

m. Sarah Branch, 21 Jan. 1734, both of Preston, settled there, and the records show the following births. His wife died 16 Oct. 1791, age 87.

CHILDREN.

300. Sarah, 13 April, 1735.
301. Mary, 13 April, 1738.
302. Hannah, 2 March, 1740, m. Simeon Morgan, (311) 26 Aug. 1762.
303. Benjamin, 25 Oct. 1742, m. Sarah Park, 5 Nov. 1772.
304. Lucy, 8 Jan. 1749.

NATHANIEL, (153) b. 23 June, 1717, s. of Isaac.

No record of any marriage or children, but the private journal of Ensign Nathaniel Morgan, [probably this one,] has an account dated 30 Aug. 1775, of the attack upon Stonington, by Capt. Wallace, with his ship and four tenders. The ships, he says, fired all day, 600 rounds, killed nobody, wounded one man. Our men fired and killed some of them.

EBENEZER, (154) b. 21 Sept. 1719, s. of Isaac,

m. Desire ——— ———.

CHILDREN.

305. Abigail, 11 Nov. 1749, died Nov. 1751.
306. Temperance, 4 July, 1752.
307. Seth, 29 March, 1755, no trace.

SAMUEL, (155) b. 16 Dec. 1705, s. of James,

m. Elizabeth Forsyth, both of Preston, 19 Sept. 1728. In his will dated 25 Dec. 1769, proved 11 Jan. 1770, he names as then living, his wife, Elizabeth, and all of his children except Nathan. He was town clerk of Preston, and died in office, 29 Dec. 1769, age 65.

CHILDREN.

308. James, 31 Jan. 1730, m. Grace Smith, about 1754.
309. Rachel, 11 Feb. 1732, m. ——— Leet.
310. Samuel, 18 May, 1734, m. Bethiah Parish; 2d, Hannah Aspinwall.
311. Simeon, twin, m. Hannah Morgan, (302) 26 Aug. 1762.
312. Amos, 5 Oct. 1736, died unmarried.
313. Nathan, 29 Nov. 1739, died young probably.
314. John, 21 March, 1742, m. Eunice Crarey, 17 April, 1768.
315. Daniel, 1 Oct. 1744, m. Joanna Brewster, 23 Jan. 1777.
316. Elizabeth, 14 March, 1747, m. Capt. Asa Smith, 21 April, 1768.
317. Amy, 4 Sept. 1749, m. John Crarey, 23 Feb. 1769.
318. Jonas, 20 Dec. 1752, m. Sarah Mott, 13 Dec. 1781.

Elizabeth, (316) m. Capt. Asa Smith, of Preston, 21 April, 1768, settled and died there, 28 Sept. 1788, age 41; had nine children, viz.—319 *Deborah Smith*, born 28 March, 1769;—320 *Martha Smith*, 8 March, 1772;—321 *Jeremiah Smith*, 23 Sept. 1775;—322 *Elisha Smith*, 17 March, 1778;—323 *Polly Smith*, 16 Aug. 1780, m. a Frink;—324 *Betsey Smith*, 11 June, 1783, never married;—325 *Charles Smith*, 24 Nov. 1785;—326 *Clarissa M. Smith*, 10 Sept. 1788;—and 327 *Bridget Smith*, died a minor.

Amy, (317) m. John Crarey, both of Preston, 23 Feb. 1769; they also settled in Preston, where she died 3 Nov. 1795, age 43. They had five

children, viz —328 *Samuel Crarey*, born 13 Sept. 1770;—329 *Elisha Crarey*, 4 March, 1774, died in one year;—330 *Sarah Crarey*, 7 June, 1776;—331 *Amy Crarey*, 18 Oct. 1778;—and 332 *John Crarey*, 11 Sept. 1784.

JAMES, (156) b. 24 June, 1707, (Preston,) s. of James,

m. ——— ———, and had at least one son, and perhaps other children, but I have been unable to find any trace of them upon record, nor has his descendants any family record, or even tradition going back earlier than this single son, born in 1728, who had also but one son and five daughters.

CHILD.

333. Samuel, 1728, m. Mary ———.

Capt. DANIEL, (159) b. 16 April, 1712, s. of James,

m. Elizabeth Gates, dau. of Joseph, of Preston, 24 Sept. 1730, settled in Preston, now Griswold, where he died Saturday 16 Oct. 1773, "at 7 o'clock 37 minutes" P. M. says the family record, age 61, and his widow, Elizabeth, born 1 March, 1713, died Feb. 11, 1793, age 80. He left a will dated 14 Oct. 1773, but two days before his death, in which his wife, Elizabeth, and seven of his children are named, but makes no mention of Hannah, Huldah, or Nathan.

CHILDREN.

334. Hannah, 14 Sept. 1731, m. Joseph Kimball, 9 May, 1754, no issue.
335. Elizabeth, 28 Feb. 1734, died unmarried before 1753.
336. Desire, 27 Feb. 1736, m. Capt. William Belcher, 23 April, 1752.
337. Zipporah, 15 Feb. 1738, m. Capt. Oliver Coit, Nov. 1758.
338. Huldah, 31 July, 1740, died 3d or 14 Dec. same year.
339. Eunice, 3 May, 1742, m. a Burton, removed to New York.
340. Esther, 24 March, 1744, m. William Tucker, 4 June, 1767.
341. Daniel, 12 Sept. 1746, m. Elizabeth Lord, 30 Jan. 1771.
342. Elisha, 9 Nov. 1748, m. Olive Coit, 6 June, 1771.
343. Nathan, 16 April, 1751, died 8 Aug. 1753.
344. Elizabeth, 23 Jan. 1753, m. Stephen Johnson; 2d, Gideon Averill.

Desire, (336) m. Capt. William Belcher, both of Preston, 23 April, 1752, and had nine children, viz.—345 *Mehitable Belcher*, 22 May, 1753;—346 *Olive Belcher*, 18 March, 1755; 347 *Elisha Belcher*, 7 March, 1757;—348 *Nathan Belcher*, 20 June, 1759;—349 *Alethina Belcher*, 14 March, 1764;—350 *Eunice Belcher*, 23 Oct. 1766;—351 *Polly* or *Mary Belcher*, 20 June, 1769;—352 *William Belcher*, 4 Oct. 1772;—and 353

Betsey Belcher, 5 Sept. 1775. Mrs. Belcher died 15 May, 1801, age 65. He died 27 June, 1801, age 70.

ZIPPORAH, (337) m. Capt. Oliver Coit, both of Preston, Nov. 1758, and had 11 children, viz.—354 *Farwell Coit*, born 24 Dec. 1758;—355 *Huldah Coit*, 20 Feb. 1760, died 1790;—356 *Experience Coit*, 12 March, 1762;—357 *Elizabeth Coit*, 24 March, 1764;—358 *Olive Coit*, 2 April, 1766, died 1772;—359 *Elisha Coit*, 7 Dec. 1768;—360 *Oliver Coit*, 9 June, 1771;—361 *Olive* again, 7 Dec. 1773;—362 *Daniel Coit*, 7 July, 1776;—363 *Samuel Coit*, 6 July, 1778;—and 364 *Benjamin S. Coit*, 12 July, 1782.

ESTHER, (340) m. William Tucker, both of Preston, 4 June, 1767, and had six children, viz.—365 *Stephen Tucker*, born 30 April, 1768;—366 *Susanna Tucker*, 8 Nov. 1769, died 1773;—367 *Elizabeth Tucker*, 27 March, 1771, died 1814;—368 *Hannah Tucker*, 2 Aug. 1772;—369 *Susanna* again, 23 July, 1774;—370 *William Tucker*, 26 Jan. 1782. She died 2 Oct. 1818, age 74.

ELIZABETH, (344) m. 1st, Stephen Johnson, of Norwich, who died between 24 Feb. 1774 and 1776, by whom she had one son,—371 *Stephen Johnson;* no other child named in division of her husband's estate, in 1776. She m. next, Gideon Averill, of Preston, 6 Oct. 1776.

Capt. WILLIAM, (163) b. 17 June, 1723, s. of William,

m. 4 July, 1744, Temperance Avery, dau. of Col. Christopher Avery, of Groton, and great grand daughter of Capt. James Avery the 1st, of Groton. He ever resided in Groton, and died there on Friday 11th April, 1777, age 54, and his widow, Temperance, died 7 Oct. 1801, age 74. They were my grand parents, but both died years before I was born. He appears to have left no will, but his inventory amounting to 4,133 pounds, was taken 29 April, 1777, and his estate was settled by his widow and his son, Christopher, as administrators, in Stonington Probate. A numerous and wide spread posterity have sprung from him, embracing many names of note.

CHILDREN.

372. William, 28 Sept. 1745, died 29 Sept. 1753, age 8.
373. Christopher, 27 Oct. 1747, m. Deborah Ledyard; 2. Margaret Gates.
374. Temperance, 4 May, 1752, m. Ephraim Allyn, 1770.
375. William Avery, 24 Nov. 1754, m. Lydia Smith; 2d, Sarah Harris.
376. Israel, 22 July, 1757, m. Elizabeth Brewster.
377. Mary, 8 Jan. 1760, m. Peter Williams.
378. Simeon, 1 April, 1762, m. Roby Allyn, 19 May, 1785.
379. Prudence, 27 Oct. 1764, m. Increase Stoddard.

380. Rebecca, 9 April, 1766, m. Jacob Gallup; 2d, Ephraim Allyn.
381. Jacob, 18 Sept. 1768, m. Lois Gallup, 1787.

Temperance, (374) m. Ephraim Allyn, of Groton, 15 Nov. 1770, and had 12 children, all born in Groton, viz.—382 *Temperance Allyn*, born 1 April, 1772, m. George Stoddard; removed to Black River, Lewis Co. N. Y. and had several children;—383 *Lydia Allyn*, born 29 Nov. 1773, m. ——— Stoddard, but died soon after;—384 *Prudence Allyn*, born 23 March, 1776;—385 *Cynthia Allyn*, born 26 June, 1778, m. Miner Spicer; removed to Ohio, and died there, leaving several children;—386 *Ephraim Allyn* Jr. born 24 Sept. 1780, m. Wealthy Chapman, of Groton; had six children; removed to Black River, N. Y. and died there, 8 July, 1813; —387 *William Allyn*, born 31 Oct. 1782, m. Catharine Denison, of Berne, Albany Co. N. Y. removed to Lewis Co. and died there, leaving three sons and four daughters; his widow still living there;—388 *Henry Allyn*, born 7 Aug. 1784, m. Rebecca Gallup, and had seven children, viz. Alathea, Avery M., Lucius D., Parthenia, Adeline, Anna, and Amanda. After her death he married next Mary Woodbridge, of Stonington, and had one son, Nelson;—389 *Isaac Allyn*, born 21 Sept. 1786, m. ———, removed to Ohio, died there, leaving two sons;—390 *Jacob Allyn*, born 13 Jan. 1788, m. Hannah Denison, removed to Greenbush, N. Y. and he and his wife died there, leaving three sons and four daughters;—391 *Abel Allyn*, born 24 Dec. 1790, m. Polly Haix, of Groton; died there, leaving three sons and three daughters;—392 *Israel Allyn*, born (twin with Abel,) m. Lucy Gallup, of Groton, removed to Ohio, still living there, has three sons and three daughters;—393 *Hannah Allyn*, born 16 Sept. 1792, m. Barnabas Williams, of Groton, removed to Ohio, had three daughters. After the death of her husband, she married 2d, Miner Spicer, former husband of her sister Cynthia. Temperance, wife of Ephraim, died 3 Oct. 1799, age 48, leaving the above twelve children, all living, and her husband next married her sister, Rebecca, widow of Jacob Gallup, of Groton, 7 Dec. 1800, by whom he had five children, making seventeen in all. Widow Rebecca, her sister, had seven children by her first husband, Jacob. [See account of Rebecca, 380.]

Rebecca, (380) m. 1st, Jacob Gallup, of Groton, 11 Jan. 1784, and had by him seven children, viz.—394 *Rebecca Gallup*, born 6 Oct. 1785, m. Avery Allyn, died 4 April, 1830;—395 *Jacob Gallup* Jr., b. 24 April, 1787, m. 1st, Parthenia Morgan, dau. of Stephen, and next, Sarah Bill, dau. of Benajah;—396 *Lucy Gallup*, b. 22 March, 1789, m. Israel Allyn, brother of Avery above, died 2 July, 1850;—397 *Lois Gallup*, b. 17 April, 1791, m. Charles Allyn;—398 *Ebenezer Gallup*, b. 8 July, 1793, died 2 July, 1794;—399 *Temperance Gallup*, born 29 April, 1795, m. Oliver Dodge;—400 *Lydia Gallup*, b. 5 July, 1797, m. Lewis C. Wadhams, of

Goshen, Conn. Jacob Gallup died about 1798, and his widow, Rebecca, next m. Ephraim Allyn, of Groton, 7 Dec. 1800, former husband of her sister, Temperance, and had by him five children, making twelve in all, viz.—401 *Austin Allyn*, b. 26 Aug. 1801, m Lucy Morgan, (1458) dau. of Stephen, 13 Feb. 1824, and had six children; next m. Hannah E. Ives, of Goshen, and had three children, and he m. 3d wife, Mary S. Patterson, of Cornwall. For fuller account see Lucy Morgan, (1458) ;—402 *Frank Allyn*, b. 6 Oct. 1802, died young ;—403 *Alathea Allyn*, b. 26 April, 1805, died young ;—403*a* *Erastus Allyn*, b. 7 Jan. 1807, m. Alta A. Rockwell ; —404 *Edward A. Allyn*, b. 24 April, 1809, m. Maria Cook, live in Franklin, Conn., have four children.

Ephraim Allyn died 28 Dec. 1816, and his widow, Rebecca, died in Goshen, Conn., 3 July 1834, age 68.

ISAAC, (167) b. 29 March, 1739, s. of Joseph,

m. Alice Spaulding, daughter of Benjamin, of Plainfield, 26 March, 1759, settled on the old Preston homestead, but removed to Plainfield, and died there, 29 May, 1796, age 57. His widow, Alice, died there 6 Jan. 1808, age 67. His will is dated 2 March, 1795, proved 5 July, 1796, (Plainfield Probate,) and his estate of £2,338 was distributed 29 June, 1797, to widow Alice, Capt. Lot, Doct. Dwell, Isaac, (the home farm,) Consider, Joseph, Olive, (Johnson,) Alice, and Mary. He was commissary in the Revolutionary War, and a part of the French troops under General La Fayette, were quartered a few days on his farm, in Plainfield. The bedroom in which the illustrious General slept, is still distinguished as the "La Fayette room."

CHILDREN.

405. Deborah, 13 March, 1760, died 9 Dec. 1763, age 3 years 9 months.
406. Lot, 22 July, 1762, m. Keziah Cleveland, 11 Aug. 1791.
407. Dwell, 26 Oct. 1764, m. Eliza Cotton; 2d, wid. Elizabeth Phelps.
408. Olive, 23 Dec. 1766, m. John Johnson, 26 Aug. 1786.
409. Isaac, 18 Dec. 1768, m. Polly Adams, 28 Sept. 1797.
410. Alice, 13 Aug. 1770, m. Bishop Tyler, 29 Nov. 1797.
411. Mary, 1 April, 1773, m. Russell Willoughby.
412. Anna, 9 June, 1774, died 9 March, 1794, age 19.
413. Consider, 2 June, 1777, m. Lucy Hyde, 27 Nov. 1805.
414. Joseph, 19 June, 1780, m. widow Clarissa Lawrence, 19 Sept. 1807.

Olive, (408) married John Johnson, 26 Aug. 1786, settled in Preston, thence in 1789 removed to Armenia, N. Y. thence to Plainfield, Conn., thence to Colchester, and thence in 1806, to East Windsor, where she died 17 Aug. 1847, age 81 ; had nine children, viz.—415 *John Morgan*

Johnson, 29 Nov. 1787, died single;—416 *Olive Johnson*, 10 June, 1789, m. Horace Gaylord, by whom she had several children, and 2d, Joseph Goodwin, of East Hartford;—417 *Henry Johnson*, 2 July, 1791, m. —— Grant, and has several children;—418 *John Morgan Johnson* again, 25 Jan. 1793, m. ——— Strong, has children;—419 *Elizabeth Johnson*, 6 Feb. 1795, m. Horace Payne, of Paynesville, N. Y., three children;—420 *Sophia Johnson*, 18 May, 1798, m. Daniel Stoughton, of East Windsor, Conn., has children;—421 *Alice Morgan Johnson*, 5 Jan. 1800, unmarried;—422 *George Washington Johnson*, 1 Sept. 1802, old writing master in Hartford, now of East Hartford, m. Thear Dunham, 28 Aug. 1844, has four children, Georgia T., George W., Ralph, and Morgan;—423 *Caroline Johnson*, 28 Jan. 1808, m. Jesse Tucker, of Hartford, has four children.

Alice, (410) m. Doctor Bishop Tyler, of Preston, 29 Nov. 1797, had three children, viz.—424 *Eliza C. Tyler*, 26 Feb. 1802;—425 *Alice A. Tyler*, 12 Sept. 1804;—and 426 *Samuel Tyler*.

Mary, (411) m. Russell Willoughby, had five children, viz.—427 *Mary A. Willoughby*;—428 *Charlotte Willoughby*;—429 *William Willoughby*;—430 *Harriet Willoughby*;—431 *Lucretia Willoughby*; she died in Norwich, 1839.

CONSIDER, (168) born 28 June, 1740, son of Joseph,

m. Ruth Moseley, of Glastenbury, Conn. He was a graduate of Yale College, class of 1762, settled at Quaker Hill, afterwards removed to Sheffield, Mass. and died there, 1802, age 61. I have been unable to trace these descendants.

CHILDREN.

432. Sally, about 1763.
434. Lucretia, about 1765.
435. William, about 1767.
436. Isaac, about 1770.
437. Consider, about 1772.
438. Ruth, about 1775.

JOSEPH, (170) born 4 May, 1745, son of Joseph,

was living in Preston as late as 1771, afterwards removed to Canaan, Conn. and was living there during the Revolution. I find no record of any marriage or of any children. He is said to have been of strong Tory proclivities, and probably died or left Canaan during that war.

THEOPHILUS, (174) born 26 June, 1732, son of Theophilus. m. Rebecca Shipman, of Boston, 7 Dec. 1752, by whom he had four children. She died 17 Oct. 1759, age 40, and he next m. Phebe Merrills, of Killingworth, 15 Oct. 1761, settled in Killingworth, Conn., a West India trader, large land holder, magistrate and man of note. He died 17 Feb. 1788, age 56, and his widow, Phebe, died 26 May, 1790.

CHILDREN—by Rebecca.

439. John, 27 June, 1753, m. Sally Lancelot Stillman, 24 Feb. 1781.
440. Elizabeth, 28 March, 1755, m. William Burrall, about Oct. 1774.
441. Welthea Ann, 24 Oct. 1756, died unmarried, 22 Oct. 1775.
442. Hannah, 7 Oct. 1759, died an infant.

And by Phebe.

443. Theophilus, 17 April, 1763, m. Abigail Lane.
444. Phebe, 26 Nov. 1765, m. Gen. Joseph Wilcox.
445. George, 29 May, 1768, m. Elizabeth Redfield, 25 March, 1788.
446. Elias, 1 Dec. 1770, m. Lavinia Bull, Sally Bull, and Sally Webb.
447. William, 14 Oct. 1773, m. —— Belden, d. in St. Croix, 3 Feb. 1813.
448. Charles, 26 Feb. 1778, died unmarried in St. Martin's, West Indies.
449. Miles, 31 Dec. 1780, died unmarried, 1847, at sea, off Sandy Hook.
450. Sally, 6 Nov. 1782, m. George W. Stanton, 2 Jan. 1803.

ELIZABETH, (440) m. William Burrall, of Canaan, Conn., about Oct. 1774, settled in Canaan and died there, 19 Jan. 1829, age 74; her husband died 8 Oct. 1825, age 77 years three months; had two children, viz.—451 *Wealthy Ann Burrall*, 16 Oct. 1775, m. David Hunt, of Canaan, 1807, d. 9 April, 1840; had Wealthy A. 27 May, 1808, Catharine E. 10 May, 1810, David B. 3 July, 1812, d. 13 Feb. 1814, Harriet A. 13 Feb. 1814, David Morgan, 21 Aug. 1816, died 12 Sept. 1864, all unmarried;—452 *William Morgan Burrall*, Aug. 1779, m. Abigail Porter Stoddard, of Salisbury, Conn. 4 Nov. 1803, d. 21 Nov. 1856, age 76; had Elizabeth, 22 Dec. 1804, m. ——— Belden; William Porter, 18 Sept. 1806, state senator, &c. now Pres. Hartford, New Haven and Springfield Railroad Co., m. Harriet Holly, and has five children living; Edward, 11 June, 1809, drowned 22 June, 1814; and Abigail, 22 April, 1812, d. 25 March, 1813.

PHEBE, (444) m. Gen. Joseph Wilcox, of Killingworth, and had four children, viz.—452*a* *Rebecca Wilcox*;—453 *Susan Wilcox*;—454 *Joseph Wilcox*;—and 455 *Henry Wilcox*. She died at Irving, N. Y. 19 April, 1835, age 70.

SALLY, (450) m. George Washington Stanton, 2 Jan. 1803, of Killingworth, who settled as a merchant in Albany, N. Y. She died in New York city, 21 Jan. 1868, age 86; had eleven children, viz.—456 *Sally*

Morgan Stanton, m. William C. Hall, of New Haven, and had one child; m. next, Harry P. Wilcox, N. Y.; no chi.;—457 *George W. Stanton*, 22 April, 1806, died infant;—458 *Mary Ann Stanton*, died young;—459 *George W. Stanton*, again, 4 June, 1810, m. Margaret D. Chauncey, resides in N. Y., three children;—460 *Frances Ann Stanton*, m. Langley Bruce, of N. Y., no chi.;—461 *Jane Maria Stanton*, m. Frederick Hollister, of Utica, N. Y., four children;—462 *Mary Louisa Stanton*, m. D. A. Floyd Jones, of Long Island, four children; 463 *Charles Henry Stanton*, 15 June, 1821, died 26 Oct. 1860, at New Orleans;—464 *Julia Stanton*, m. Rev. Vandervrort Bruce, of N. Y. city; two children;—465 *William Augustus Stanton*, 18 March, 1825, died 17 July, 1826;—466 *Anna Stanton*, m. John J. Lawrence, N. Y. city; two children.

WILLIAM, (175) born 1 June, 1746, son of Theophilus,

m. Miriam Murdock, of Westbrook, 23 Nov. 1769, settled in Killingworth, and like his elder brother, a large landholder, the broad acres of the two covering more than two-thirds of the now town of Clinton; was many years county judge, so equitably and justly administering the office up to quite an advanced age as to have acquired the common title of "Peace-maker." He died 17 Jan. 1824, age 78, and his wife, Miriam, died 23 April, 1821, age 73.

CHILDREN.

467. Miriam, 3 Sept. 1770, died 1 Oct. 1770.
468. Mary, 11 June, 1772, m. Benajah Leffingwell.
469. Amelia, 24 May, 1774, m. 1st, Timothy Crane, and 2d, James Childs.
470. Samuel, 16 June 1778, m. Sally Stannard, of Westbrook.
471. William, 22 May, 1780, d. 1799, age 19, in Yale College.
472. John, 23 May, 1782, m. Esther Parsons, 13 April, 1812.
473. Lydia, 10 Aug. 1785, still living in Clinton, unmarried, in the old homestead built by her father, at the date of his marriage.

Mary, (468) m. Benajah Leffingwell, of Norwich, Conn.; she died in summer of 1801, age 29; had two children, viz.—474 *William Leffingwell*, 6 June, 1798, died 30 Dec. 1844;—and 475 *John Leffingwell*, still living.

Amelia, (469) m. Timothy Crane, of Killingworth, Conn. and 2d, James Childs, of Higganum, Conn.; had no chi.

GENERATION VI.

Time rolls his ceaseless course. The race of yore
Who danced our infancy upon their knee,
And told our marveling boyhood legends store,
Of their strange ventures, happ'd by land or sea,
How are they blotted from the things that be!
How few, all weak and withered of their force,
Wait on the verge of dark eternity,
Like stranded wrecks, the tide returning hoarse
To sweep them from our sight. Time rolls his ceaseless course."

Scott.

JAMES, (181) born 1730, son of James 4th,

m. Catharine Street, 1758, by whom he had seven children; she died 25 Nov. 1774, aged 39, and he m. next, widow Lydia Miner, 28 April, 1779, and had two children. His wife, Lydia, outlived him and died his widow, 5 May, 1812, age 76. He died 16 May, 1792, aged 62. His will is dated 10 May, 1792, proved 7 Aug. 1792, in Stonington Probate, and refers to his wife, Lydia, and all the following children, as heirs then living. He lived and died in South Groton, and all his children were born on the noted old homestead of our first patriarch, James, and he was the fifth James in lineal succession of its occupants.

CHILDREN—by Catharine.

476. James, 20 April, 1759, m. Eunice Turner, 10 April, 1788.
477. Nicholas, 1762, m. Phebe Avery, 17 March, 1790.
478. Moses, 14 March, 1764, m. Hannah Gallup, 29 March, 1794.
479. Daniel, 3 March, 1765, m. Priscilla Burrows.
480. Mary, 1767, m. Starr Chester.
481. Fanny, 1770, m. Samuel Gallup.
482. Catharine, 1774, m. Moses Hill; she died 5 Dec. 1811, age 37.

And by Lydia.

483. Lydia, 1780, died unmarried, 14 May, 1804, age 24.
484. Jerusha, 1781, m. Benjamin Hempsted, died 16 Sept. 1807, age 26.

JOSHUA, (183) born 1733, son of James 4th,

m. Esther Stoddard, of Groton, 13 Nov. 1760. His will in Stonington Probate, dated 29 Aug. 1774, proved 26 Nov. 1774, names wife, Esther, and five children, all minors. He died 10 Oct. 1774, age 41.

CHILDREN.

485. Esther, about 1761, m. Jabez Edgecomb.
486. Hannah, about 1763, m. Gilbert Fish, of Preston.
487. Joshua, 1767, m. Jemima Fish.
488. Mary or Polly, about 1769, m. Thomas Edgecomb, of Groton, settled in Pennsylvania.
489. Anna, about 1771, m. Robert Williams, of Groton.

ESTHER, (485) m. Jabez Edgecomb; settled in Groton; had five children, viz.—490 *Hannah Edgecomb;*—491 *Jabez Edgecomb, Jr.;*—492 *Nathan Edgecomb;*—493 *Esther Edgecomb;*—and 494 *Thomas Edgecomb.*

JOHN, (184) born 1735, son of James 4th,

m. Dorothy Avery, 11 Sept. 1759, dau. of Elder Park Avery, of Groton. He died 8 Nov. 1799, age 64, and his widow, Dorothy, died 19 Oct. 1828, age 92. In his will in Stonington probate, dated 2 June, 1798, proved 7 Jan. 1800, he names wife, Dorothy, and five of the following children, as living, but Hannah, Stephen, and Abigail, as deceased, and bequeaths to their children. The share of his "son David, weak in mind, bereft of reason and faculty to govern and care for himself," is left in trust to his eldest son, John.

CHILDREN.

495. John, 28 March, 1761, died unmarried, 17 April, 1840, age 79.
496. Hannah, 5 Sept. 1764, m. Ebenezer Avery, 25 Sept. 1783.
497. David, 14 April, 1766, died unmarried, 10 June, 1805, age 39.
498. Stephen, 19 Nov. 1768, m. Sally Barber, of Groton.
499. Abigail, 26 Oct. 1771, m. Elisha Morgan, (216) vide E. M.
500. Amos, 13 Oct. 1774, m. Jemima Stoddard, 16 Dec. 1804.
501. Experience, 13 May, 1778, m. Elisha J. Stoddard, d. 11 May, 1819.
502. Jasper, Jan. 1784, m. Clarissa Holdridge.

HANNAH, (496) m. Ebenezer Avery, 25 Sept. 1783, son of Col. Ebenezer, of Groton, who was killed in Groton Fort, at the massacre of Sept. 6, 1781. She died 27 Sept. 1792, age 28; had six children, viz.—503 *Lucy Avery,* 11 June, 1784, m. David Mitchell, 10 Oct. 1802, died 4 Nov. 1852; had David, 16 July, 1803, died 1806; Francis F. 3 Dec. 1806, m. Adeline Stoddard, 1 April, 1830; Ebenezer A. 24 Sept. 1808, m. Nancy Ann Morgan, (1245) 2 April, 1832; Thomas L. 3 Oct. 1811, m. Sophia

Brownell, niece of Bishop Brownell; Colby C. 14 May, 1813, m. Miss Richards, of New Haven, 3 Jan. 1841; went missionary to Persia, and he and wife both died there same year, 1841; Hannah Morgan, 18 Dec. 1814, m. Luke W. Avery, of Groton, 12 Sept. 1838, who died at sea, and she m. 2d, Charles W. Eldridge, merchant, of Hartford, 1 Oct. 1848, where they now reside; Mary F. 16 Aug. 1816, m. John H. Brown, of Texas, 9 July, 1843; live in Mexico; Lucy Ann, 1 April, 1818, died 1819; Peter, 27 Aug. 1820, died 1821; John A. Feb. 21, 1822, m. Harriet Payne, of Providence, R. I. 20 July, 1852; Lucy Ann, 3 Aug. 1825, m. Michael A. Myers, of New York, 19 June, 1845;—504 *Ebenezer Avery*, 2 April, 1786, m. 1st, Nancy Denison Avery, 24 Nov. 1808, and had a son, 20 Nov. 1809, died young; Ellen L. 30 April, 1811; Charles D. 4 Oct. 1813; Jonas E. 4 May, 1816; Alonzo M. 26 Aug. 1818; Sarah Ann, 17 June, 1821; Hannah A. 27 Dec. 1823; Mary E. 21 Dec. 1826; his wife, Mary D. died 3 Oct. 1832, and he m. 2d, Catharine Ledyard Avery, 2 Oct. 1834, and had Hezekiah, 29 July, 1835; Nancy E. 7 June, 1837; Henry William, 12 Nov. 1838; and Fanny Maria, 29 Sept. 1840; twelve children in all;—505 *Fanny Avery*, 22 April, 1788, m. David Avery, 25 Feb. 1808, and had Nancy, 16 Oct. 1808, m. Nathaniel Walker, 8 Jan. 1832; Hamilton, 11 April, 1811, m. Lucy Kendall, 10 April, 1834; and Fanny, 24 March, 1814, m. Johnson Tillotson;—506 *Egbert Avery*, 26 July, 1789, m. Eunice Wood, 2 Feb. 1815, died 3 Dec. 1854; had Egbert H. 1 Jan. 1816, m. Sarah Cogshall, of New London, 9 Nov. 1840; Charles William, 17 Oct. 1819, died 14 Sept. 1841; Abby Wood, 22 Nov. 1827; Nichol W. and Mary Ann W. twins, 27 Sept. 1834; both died 1841;—507 *Clarissa Avery*, 1791, died young;—and 508 *Jonathan Avery*, 1792, died young. After the death of Hannah (496) her husband, Ebenezer, m. Mary Eldridge, of Groton, 17 Feb. 1793, and died in Ledyard, 8 Aug. 1842.

YOUNGS, (187) born 1741, son of James 4th,

m. Mary Avery, dau. of Benjamin, of Groton. He died 19 May, 1809, age 68, and his widow, Mary, born 1748, died 3 Jan. 1820, age 72. His will in Stonington probate, dated 15 Sept. 1807, proved 4 July 1809, names wife, Mary, and three of the following

CHILDREN.

509. Youngs, Feb. 1774, died 12 May, 1776.
510. Avery, 7 Oct. 1779, m. Betsey Hicks, 5 Dec. 1809.
511. Youngs, about 1782, m. Mary Mitchell; 2d, Phebe Avery.
512. Polly or Mary, 1786, died unmarried, 26 April, 1816, age 30.

DANIEL, (191) born 25 Oct. 1754, son of Daniel,

m. Grace Billings, 10 June, 1779, and probably removed from Colchester soon after; no trace of him.

JOSHUA, (192) born 14 Sept. 1758, son of Daniel,

m. Welthea Palmer, of Colchester, 3 June, 1779, and probably removed from Colchester soon after with his brother above; no trace of him further.

JONATHAN, (193) born 26 June, 1760, son of Daniel,

m. Esther Palmer, 22 June, 1784, settled in Colchester, but I find no further trace of the family.

CHILDREN.

513. Esther, 8 March, 1785.
514. Frederick, 7 Oct. 1788.
515. Clarissa, 24 Sept. 1790.—All on Colchester Records.

JOSEPH, (201) born 31 Jan. 1738, son of Joseph,

m. Prudence Avery, 10 Dec. 1761, grand-daughter of Capt. Christopher, of Groton. He died 10 Dec. 1771, age 34, and his widow, Prudence, was appointed in Stonington probate, 5 Oct. 1773, guardian to the four children, all minors.

CHILDREN.

516. Joseph, 28 Nov. 1762, m. Eunice Perkins, 3 July, 1783.
517. Isaac Avery, 23 June, 1764, died at sea, Jan. 1782, age 19.
518. Susanna, 25 July, 1766, m. Thomas Allyn.
519. Prudence, 16 April, 1768, m. Gilbert Smith; 2d, Vine Stoddard.

PRUDENCE, (519) m. Gilbert Smith, of Groton, 12 June, 1788, and had two children, viz.—*Erastus T. Smith*, born 1789, and *Gilbert Avery Smith*, 1796. She m. 2d, Vine Stoddard, 23 Nov. 1803; settled in Salem, Conn. and had two children, viz.—520 *Doct. Enoch V. Stoddard*, 14 Sept. 1804; and 521 a daughter, died twenty months old. Prudence died 9 April, 1865, age 97.

Doct. Enoch Vine Stoddard (520) U. S. revenue officer of New London, Conn. m. Mary L. Allen, 9 May, 1832, and had Mary P. 17 March, 1838, m. Rev. Morell Fowler, 20 June, 1861; Enoch V. 10 July, 1840, m. 10 June, 1868; George, 16 Jan. 1843, m. Ida Vinton, 18 Sept. 1867; Harriet, 7 Feb. 1847, died 23 July, 1853. His wife, Mary L. died 15 Jan. 1848, and he m. 2d, Sarah A. Allen, 15 Jan. 1849, and had, James, 20 Dec. 1849; Henry H. 22 March, 1854; Sarah A. 22 Feb. 1856; and Charlotte M. 2 March, 1858.

SIMEON, (208) born 1754, son of Joseph.

On the memorable 6th day of September, 1781, when the single town of Groton was called to mourn the fall of no less than sixty-two of her best and bravest sons, butchered in the fort at Groton, by the British force under the infamous Arnold; and when twenty-four others belonging to the same town were more or less seriously wounded in the same affray, Corporal Simeon Morgan, of Groton, was among the victims who fell.

The records give no account of his birth, and the "place of his sepulchre," like that of "Moses of old," appeared utterly unknown. Nor could I learn from the oldest inhabitants of Groton, either from memory or tradition, any thing of his history, or even to what family he belonged, and it really seemed that the bare and doubtful record of his fall was all that was known or left concerning him. June 21, 1867, piloted by my ever obliging friend, Elisha Morgan, Esq. of Groton, we found, standing silent, solitary and desolate amidst the thick woods of Ledyard, the old family grave stones of Capt. Joseph Morgan, born 1706, his wife, Dorothy, and three of his sons, Joseph, William, and Ebenezer. While noting the names and dates upon these grave stones, and forcing our way through the tangled underbrush to obtain access to them, my friend accidentally observed near the grave of Ebenezer, the fragment of a stone imbedded in the soil, and almost covered from view by decayed vegetable mold and creeping vines. It attracted his keen scrutiny, and upon uncovering the surface and raising it up, it proved to be part of a grave stone, broken off, fallen and thus concealed by the gathering debris of time. It bore in rude letters on a slate stone, the following inscription:

"IN MEMORY OF SIMEON MORGAN, WHO DIED SEPT. 6, 1781,
IN FORT GRISWOLD, BY TRAITOR ARNOLD'S MURDERING CORPS,
IN YE 27TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

THIS BLOOMING YOUTH IN SWEETS OF LIFE,
HIS GOD DOTH CALL WHILE CANNONS ROAR,
A WINGED DART DOTH SEASE HIS BREATH,
AND TAKES HIM FROM THIS GOLDEN SHORE."

And now, that his memory is thus recalled, and his lineage and place of sepulchre discovered, let me here record it, that it may be better preserved hereafter.

And I pray you, good Mr. Clerk of the town of Ledyard, that you dedicate one fair page of your public records, to the name and fate of this young martyr to Liberty, in fitting words of fair enscrollment.

And I pray you, worthy Selectmen, remembering that your town bears its name in honor of another martyr,—the heroic commander of the Fort on that sad day,—that you will mark, by a more enduring and conspicuous monument, the now neglected, forgotten, obscure and lonely spot, where this precious dust reposes.

Rev. SOLOMON, (210) born 4 Feb. 1745, son of Solomon,

m. 1st, Eunice, dau. of Elder Park Avery, of Groton, about 1770. She died 2 May, 1793, in her 45th year, and he m. 2d, widow ——— Haskell, probably without issue; settled over Nazareth church, Sterling, formerly Voluntown, April, 1772, where he continued until Feb. 1784, according to Doct. Bacon, but more probably Feb. 1783, for in Sept. 1783, he was again settled over the church in Canterbury, where he continued pastor until March, 1797, and in April, 1798, he was settled as pastor of the church in North Canaan, Conn. where he remained until his death, 3 Sept. 1804, age 59. He perhaps preached again to his old charge in Voluntown between March, 1797, and April, 1798, as he is said to have gone from Nazareth church to North Canaan, in 1798. While he was settled over the church at Canterbury, from 1783 to 1797, he describes himself in his deeds and other papers, as of Plainfield adjoining. In 1784 "Rev. Solomon Morgan, of Canterbury," delivered at Groton, one of the first of a series of anniversary discourses, which were continued for several years, on the massacre at Groton fort. I have found traces of only five children, after much research, and can not trace either of them further.

CHILDREN—all by Eunice.

522. Solomon, about 1772, graduated Yale College, 1791; settled a lawyer in Vermont, and died early, unmarried.
523. Park, 13 Aug. 1774.
524. William, 15 Jan. 1777,—both on Voluntown Records.
525. Lucy, 6 Dec. 1778, died 10 Dec. 1796, age 18.—[Grave stone.]
526. Elisha, 7 June, 1782.—[Plainfield Records.]

NATHAN, (213) born 2 Jan. 1754, son of Solomon,

m. Hannah Perkins, daughter of James, and wife, (Mary Morgan, 182) of Groton, 8 Sept. 1774, by whom he had two children. She died 23 Oct. 1787, age 27, and he next m. Sabra Capron, 27 Nov. 1788, and had six children. She died 28 March, 1855, age 85, the widow of Nathan. He died 1832, age 78.

CHILDREN—by Hannah.

527. Hannah, b. 16 Nov. 1775, m. Dudley Avery, d. soon after at Cayuga.
528. Nancy, 1780, died 1786.

And by Sabra.

529. Nathan, 30 Sept. 1789, m. Fanny Williams; went to Penn.; no trace.
530. Ebenezer, 9 Aug. 1791, m. Lavinia Newbery, 28 Oct. 1814.
531. Solomon, 7 Feb. 1793, m. Belinda G. Budington, 2 Feb. 1825.
532. Giles, 30 Dec. 1794, m. Julia Budington, 9 Nov. 1826.
533. Sabra, 18 April, 1797, m. Daniel Strong, 16 Nov. 1825.
534. Elijah Bailey, 1 March, 1809, m. Mary Ann Perkins; 2d, Jane M. Wightman.

SABRA, (533) m. Daniel Strong, of Bolton, 16 Nov. 1825; had six children or more, viz.—535 *Nancy Strong*;—536 *Nathan Strong*;—537 *Daniel Strong*;—538 *Emeline Strong*;—539 *Lucy Strong*;—540 *Amanda Strong*.

WILLIAM, (215) born 7 Sept. 1758, son of Solomon,

m. Lucy Avery, 1 Jan. 1784, dau. of Ebenezer, of Groton. She was born 25 April, 1766, and was sister to Ebenezer Avery, 3d, who m. Hannah Morgan, (496); settled in Groton, where seven of his children were born; removed in 1797, to Scipio, now Ledyard, Cayuga Co. N. Y. and died in Collins, Erie Co. 21 Sept. 1840, age 82, where his widow Lucy, also died 20 July, 1844, age 78.

CHILDREN.

541. Lucy, b. 7 Aug. 1784, died about 1809, unmarried.
542. William, 6 Dec. 1785, m. Rebecca Bacon, 3 Nov. 1813.
543. Phebe, 27 Nov. 1787, m. Reuben Hussey, about 1810.
544. Polly, 26 Oct. 1789, m. Russel Williams, no children.
545. Elias, 26 Sept. 1791, m. Lydia Avery, about 1825.
546. Erastus, 17 Dec. 1793, m. Nancy Spaulding, 4 Jan. 1838.
547. Dudley, 7 Nov. 1795, m. Ann Shaw, about 1829.
548. Elisha, 24 Aug. 1797, m. Celina R. Town, 12 May, 1831.
549. Elizabeth, 17 Aug. 1800, m. Abel Avery, 1838, no children.
550. Ebenezer, 12 Oct. 1803, m. R. Maria Spaulding. 9 Jan. 1834.
551. Frederick Delano, 17 July, 1806, m. Fidelia A. White, 5 June, 1834.

PHEBE, (543) m. Reuben Hussey, about 1810; settled in Collins, Erie Co. N. Y. where she died 7 June, 1855, age 67; had four children, viz.—552 *Lucy Hussey*, 1811, m. William Keeler;—553 *George Hussey*, died July, 1866;—554 *James Hussey*;—and one died young.

POLLY or MARY, (544) m. Russell Williams; settled in Parkman, Ohio, where she died, spring of 1859, age 70, without issue.

ELIZABETH, (549) m. Abel Avery, 1838; settled and now residing in North Collins, Erie Co. N. Y.; had no children.

Doct. ELISHA, (216) born 7 March, 1762, son of Solomon,

m. Abigail Morgan, (499) daughter of John, of Groton, Oct. 1790. He never practiced very steadily as physician, but made several voyages to sea, and died 1 April, 1796, age 34, on his passage from Demerara home to Groton, and John Morgan, sen. was appointed guardian of his three children, and John, Jr. administrator on his estate. His wife, Abigail, d. 22 April, 1796, age 25.

CHILDREN.

555. Frederick, b. 6 Sept. 1791, m. Caroline Watrous, 20 May, 1823.
556. Elisha, 28 Feb. 1794, m. Caroline Morgan, (711) 3 Jan. 1819.
557. Abigail, 13 April, 1796, m. Abel Fish, 24 March, 1819; resides in Salem, Conn.; has 3 sons;—558 *George Frederick Fish*, 2 March, 1820, resides Ann Arbor, Mich.—559 *Lorenzo Fish*, 4 March, 1825, Vineland, N. J.—560 *Albert Fish*, 1 Feb. 1828, Salem.

Capt. JOHN, (237) born 28 July, 1729, son of John 3d,

m. Prudence Morgan, (165) 1 Feb. 1750, dau. of William, of Groton. He died 16 Nov. 1790, age 61, and his widow, Prudence, d. 16 April, 1815, age 87. In his will dated 11 Sept. 1789, proved 7 Dec. 1790, Stonington probate, he mentions his wife, Prudence, and only his two sons, Ebenezer and Stephen, and his dau. Margery (Williams,) as then living.

CHILDREN.

561. John, b. 23 Dec. 1750, d. at sea, 15 April, 1785, age 35.
562. Margery, 21 Nov. 1752, m. Peleg Williams.
563. William, 6 April, 1754, m. Rebecca Williams.
564. Ebenezer, 30 May, 1756, m. Olive Parish, of Preston, 5 April, 1781.
565. Elkanah, 30 April, 1758, d. 16 May, 1780, age 22, unmarried.
566. Stephen, 19 April, 1762, m. Parthenia Park, 13 April, 1787.
567. Elisha, 29 July, 1768, d. 2 Jan. 1782, age 14.

Margery, (562) m. Capt. Peleg Williams, of Groton; set. there, but afterwards removed to Salem, where she d. 9 Jan. 1801, age 49; had six chi. viz.—568 *Prudence Williams*, 1772, d. 1778;—569 *John Williams*;—570 *Elkanah Williams*;—571 *Betsey Williams*;—572 *Clarissa Williams*, 1777, d. Oct. 1782;—573 *Henry Williams*.

Deacon SHAPLEY, (241) b. 7 Feb. 1740, s. of John 3d,

m. Freelove Hurlburt, 24 March, 1763; set. in Groton; d. Sept. 1800, age 60, and his wid. Freelove, d. in Aug. 1813, age 73. His will dated in Groton, 8 April, 1800, proved in Stonington probate, 7 Oct. 1800, names

his wife, Freelove, and all his children except Ephraim and Daniel, who both died young.

CHILDREN.

574. Shapley, 28 Dec. 1764, m. Hannah Allyn, 1789.
575. Lydia, 23 Jan. 1766, m. Roger Williams.
576. Ephraim, 19 May, 1769, died Feb. 1773, age 5.
577. Daniel, 15 June, 1771, died March, 1773, age 2.
578. Mary, 25 April, 1774, m. John Enos, 24 Sept. 1795.
579. Eneas, 24 Dec. 1776, m. Abigail Lewis, 19 Jan. 1800.
580. Freelove, 29 Aug. 1779, m. Rufus Allyn.
581. Sarah, 27 June, 1784, m. Capt. Phillip Gray, of Groton, 24 Dec. 1801, as second wife. He died 1802.

Mary, (578) m. John Enos, of Groton, 24 Sept. 1795; settled there, and had five children, viz.—582 *Joshua Enos*, born 1796;—583 *Phebe Enos*, 1798;—584 *Paulina Enos*, 1800, died 1802;—585 *Catharine Enos*, 1801, died 1803;—and 586 *John Enos*, Jr. 1802.

THOMAS, (242) born 30 June, 1742, son of John 3d, m. Sarah Leeds, about 1764; settled in N. London, and in 1669, removed to Preston; thence about 1774, to North Groton, (now Ledyard, Ct. near Gales Ferry,) and thence, about 1792, to Scipio, Cayuga Co. N. Y. since made the town of Ledyard, near Cayuga Lake, where he settled as a farmer, and died 15 Sept. 1815, age 73. Tradition has it that while living at Gales Ferry, on the river Thames, his sons evinced such strong aquatic proclivities, that in order to get away from salt water influences, he sold his property and removed with his family to the west. Thomas, the eldest son, however, hung back, became a sea captain, and died at sea early in life. [Vide further notice.] Another son, William, also returned from the west, went to sea and died in the West Indies, in 1803, age 27, unmarried. His widow, Sarah, died 15 June, 1832, age 88.

CHILDREN.

587. Phebe, 10 June, 1765, m. Henry Hewitt, 26 Nov. 1786.
588. Thomas, about 1766, m. Joanna Allen, 4 Jan. 1787.
589. Elizabeth, 15 Sept. 1770, m. Frederick Spalding, about 1794.
590. Ephraim, 14 March, 1773, m. Mary Hewitt, March, 1796.
591. Jedediah, 14 March, 1774, m. Amanda M. Stanton; 2. Harriet Steele.
592. William, 1776, died unmarried, in West Indies, 1803.
593. Sarah, 25 June, 1777, m. William Hewitt, 18 Aug. 1796.
594. Deborah, 1780.
595. Prudence, 1780.
596. Temperance, 1780, triplets, all died infants.
597. Polly, 1782, died unmarried, 25 Sept. 1803, age 21.

Phebe, (587) m. Col. Henry Hewitt, of North Stonington, Ct. 26 Nov. 1786; settled in Genoa, Cayuga Co. N. Y. where she died 18 Nov. 1822, age 57, and where her husband died 10 Nov. 1850, age 87; had nine children, viz.

598. *Prudence Hewitt*, 23 Dec. 1787, d. 10 July, 1839, m. James Hampton, 18 Dec. 1802, and had Zalmon, 3 Jan. 1804; Martha, 25 Oct. 1806; Henry H. 4 Feb. 1808, died 17 Oct. 1830; Phebe H. 29 Sept. 1809; James B. 20 Feb. 1811; Betsey W. 19 July, 1813; Isaac H. 29 May, 1815; Calvin W. 25 June, 1817; Almeria, 20 June, 1819; Carlos, D. 1 April, 1821; Volney, 24 Sept. 1822; Lucetta M. 30 Jan. 1826, died unmarried 8 Oct. 1855; Clarissa A. 31 Dec. 1827, and Dudley L. 4 May 1830.

599. *Phebe Hewitt*, 17 March, 1790, died 25 Nov. 1845, m. Cyrus Avery, 23 Nov. 1806, no chi.

600. *Elizabeth Hewitt*, 28 April, 1792, died 6 March, 1820, mar. Henry Wood, 27 Dec. 1807, no account of chi.

601. *Henry Leeds Hewitt*, 3 March, 1794, mar. Mary Ann Teft, 17 Aug. 1830, and 2d, m. Rachel M. Stilwell, 16 July, 1854; lives in Hillsdale, Mich.; had six chi. Henry T. 22 Feb. 1833, m. Frances R. Burchard, 22 Dec. 1853; Phebe Ann, 29 Aug. 1836, died young; Charles M. 26 March, 1838, died young; James F. 1 May, 1844, died 20 Nov. 1863; George N. 11 Oct. 1846, d. 28 July, 1864, (the two last died from injuries received in Union army;) Frances A. 29 April, 1848, d. young, and Charles William S. 22 April, 1858.

602. *Almeria Hewitt*, 17 June, 1796, m. Isaac Hampton, 13 July, 1814.

603. *James Hewitt*, 27 Feb. 1798; lived at Louisville, Ken. and died at New Orleans, 3 Dec. 1867, m. Clarissa, dau. of Solomon Grant, of Maysville, Ken. 3 Nov. 1826, had James Jr. colonel in rebel army, killed in battle of Chattanooga, 1864, m. Belle Key, of Louisville, Ken. 1852; Richard, died 1866, at Richmond, Va.; an officer in rebel army; Charles, Louis, Fanny, and several others who d. in infancy.

604. *Charles Hewitt*, 12 or 17 Jan. 1801, lives in Toledo, Ohio, m. Malinda Kimball, 29 July, 1821, who d. 22 Feb. 1838, and m. 2d, Mary Tibbets, 4 July, 1839, had Eliza J. 29 Sept. 1823, died 29 Sept. 1850; Nancy L. 27 March, 1825. m. Richard C. Wood, 19 May, 1845; James H. 13 April, 1828, went to California, not heard from since 1859; Cornelia C. 17 Feb. 1830, m. James L. Guion, 23 Dec. 1846, died 29 July, 1854, leaving one son, James H.; Charles T. 9 Jan. 1843; Richard M. 3 May, 1845, and Mary M. 7 April, 1847.

605. *Don Carlos Hewitt*, 1 April, 1806, m. Betsey Kimball, 2 Feb. 1826, two chi. names not given.

606. *Sarah Hewitt*, 7 June, 1808, died 20 Aug. 1826, m. Lockwood Hinman, 25 March, 1825, no account of children.

Elizabeth, (589) m. Frederick Spalding, of Plainfield, Ct. about 1794, settled in Scipio, N. Y. removed in 1816, to Gorham, Ontario Co. and d. there, 5 Aug. 1824, age 54. Her husband died there, 19 April, 1823; had nine children, viz.

607. *Elizabeth Spalding*, 10 Nov. 1795, died in Gorham, 27 March, 1858, m. Ezra Witter, of Gorham, 2 Jan. 1820, who died 11 Jan. 1836; had Ezra H. 15 Dec. 1820; Eliza S. 18 Feb. 1823; Lucy B. 24 May, 1824; Mary M. 15 Jan. 1732; Spalding F. 7 Oct. 1834.

608. *Mary Spalding*, 22 March, 1797; now lives at St. Joseph, Missouri, m. Nathan Witter, of Gorham, 2 Jan. 1820, who d. there, 12 April, 1842; had Frederick Austin, 19 Sept. 1820; Mary Esther, 6 April, 1822; Nathan Breed, 27 April, 1832; Thomas Morgan, 15 March, 1834; Emma Frances —; and Augusta Leeds, 1 Jan. 1841.

609. *Frederick Austin Spalding*, 27 March, 1800, lives at Ann Arbor, Mich. m. 1st, Lucinda Morse, 13 Nov. 1823, who died 16 Jan. 1842, and m. 2d, Almeira Shaw, 15 Feb. 1843; had Harriet Marion, 7 March, 1825; Frederick Thomas, 10 May, 1827, d. young; Thomas Morgan, 25 July, 1829, d. 28 Oct. 1848; Margaret, 14 Sept. 1833, died 10 July, 1842; Elizabeth, 19 Oct. 1836; Lucinda Georgiana, 19 Oct. 1839; an infant, 1 Jan. 1842, died young; Frederick Austin Jr. 27 Jan. 1844, and Volney Morgan, 29 Jan. 1849.

610. *Ormond Spalding*, 1 Feb. 1802, died at Rochester, N. Y. 27 June, 1826, m. Olivia Stearns, of Gorham, 27 Sept. 1825; no chi.

611. *Oliver Spalding*, 6 May, 1804, d. in Toledo, Ohio, Aug. 1853, m. Nancy Stearns, of Gorham, 1 Sept. 1828; no account of chi.

612. *Thomas Morgan Spalding*, 12 June, 1806, died unmarried, in N. Y. 13 Nov. 1827.

613. *William Leeds Spalding*, 8 Sept. 1808, died unmarried, in Rochester, N. Y. 11 July, 1826.

614. *Alexander Hamilton Spalding*, 8 Aug. 1810, died 2 Nov. 1812.

615. *Dr. Volney Spalding*, 8 Aug. 1810; lives at Virginia City, Montana Territory; m.1st, Pamelia, dau. of Solomon Grant, of Maysville, Ken. and had Ann Elizabeth, April, 1842, now dead; m. 2d, Lydia Benham, of N. Y. 19 May, 1863, and had Volney Jr. 4 July, 1865.

Sarah, (593) m. William Hewitt, 18 Aug. 1796; settled in Genoa, Cayuga Co. N. Y. and d. there, 24 Dec. 1842, age 66, and her husband d. there, 3 June, 1836; had 14 chi. all born at Genoa, viz.

616. *Leeds M. Hewitt*, 20 June, 1797, m. Sally Lewis, and d. 29 Aug. 1838; no account of chi.

617. *William Hewitt*, 28 Dec. 1799, m. Harriet Collins; lives at Tiffin, Ohio; no account of chi.
618. *Elias Hewitt*, 13 May, 1802, m. Elizabeth G. Whately, 7 July, 1832, d. at Detroit, Mich. 4 June, 1863; had George Langdon, 5 April, 1833; John Whately, 8 April, 1834; Elizabeth G. 31 March, 1838; Clara Eugenia, 15 March, 1841; Alice Maria, 15 Dec. 1847; Herbert Hall, 19 Jan. 1855, and Charles Morgan, 2 Aug. 1858, all born at Detroit.
619. *Mary P. Hewitt*, 25 Aug. 1804, m. Ray P. Smith, of East Venice, Cay. Co. N. Y. 16 Oct. 1832, d. 20 Sept. 1867, no account of chi.
620. *Abijah Hewitt*, 8 March, 1807, m. ———.
621. *Thomas Morgan Hewitt*, 30 Dec. 1809, died 16 April, 1815.
622. *Sarah Hewitt*, 9 March, 1811, d. y.
623. *Amos Hewitt*, 25 July, 1812, d. infant.
624. *Ledyard Hewitt*, 21 Aug. 1813, m. Mary Hewitt, d. 27 Aug. 1853; no account of chi.
625. *Amanda M. Hewitt*, 7 May, 1816, d. unm. 18 Sept. 1867.
626. *John B. Hewitt*, 18 July, 1818, m. Jane Church; lives in California; no account of chi.
627. *Lendall B. Hewitt*, 16 Jan. 1820, d. 30 Oct. 1820.
628. *Ann M. Hewitt*, 24 June, 1821; lives in Toledo, Ohio, unm.
629. *Melissa Jane Hewitt*, 2 Oct. 1822; lives at Greenport, Long Island, N. Y. unmarried.

ISAAC, (244) b. 5 Jan. 1750, s. of John 3d,

m. Elizabeth Allyn, of Groton; first settled in Groton, but about 1788, removed to Hartland, Windsor Co. Ver. and died there, 3 Oct. 1817, age 67. His wid. Elizabeth, d. 20 Sept. 1833.

CHILDREN.

630. Isaac, 1774, m. Dorothy Marcey; 2d, Margaret Gustin.
631. Daniel, 14 March, 1776, m. Rhoda Marsh.
632. Alathea, 1778, m. Alfred Humphrey.
633. James, 4 Feb. 1780, m. Ruth Webster; 2d, Olive Benton.
634. Betsey, 1782, m. John Coleman.
635. Lois, 1784, m. John Hall.
636. John, 1787, m. Lucina Philbrook.
637. Sally, 17 June, 1789, m. Curtis Cady.

ALATHEA, (632) m. Alfred Humphrey, of Goshen, N. Hamp. and had 4 children, viz.—638 *Isaac Humphrey*;—639 *Alathea Humphrey*;—640 *Polly Humphrey*;—and 641 *Eliza Humphrey*, who m. a Mr. Cooper, and resides in Buffalo, N. Y.

Betsey, (634) m. John Coleman, of Williamstown, Ver.; settled there and she d. there; had 8 children, viz.—642 *Ruth Colemen;*—643 *Diadame Coleman;*—644 *Eliza Coleman;*—645 *Sallie Coleman*, all died unmar.;—646 *Eliphalet Coleman;*—647 *Joshua Coleman*, dead;—648 *Alathea Coleman*, m. Sylvester Benedict;—649 *Dimmis Coleman*, d. unmar. 9 May, 1853, age 34.

Lois, (635) m. John Hall, of Cornish, N. H.; settled and d. in Windsor, Ver. 29 May, 1842, age 54; had 5 children, viz.—650 *Eliza Hall*, m. Samuel Thompson, now deceased; she is living in Rochester, N. Y.;—651 *Isaac Morgan Hall*, m. Caroline ———, of N. Haven, Conn.; kept U. States Hotel in Hartford, several years; living in California;—652 *Charles Cyreno Hall*, died in Cuba, unmar.;—653 *Charles Prescott Hall*, d. 11 April, 1813, in Windsor;—and 654 *Edwin Hall*, who d. in Cuba.

Sallie, (637) m. Curtis Cady, of Cornish, N. H. where she still resides. He died 1841; had 2 chi. viz.;—655 *Ruth Cady*, born 29 Aug. 1814, d. 18 Feb. 1849, m. Zera Smith, of Cornish, had no chi.;—and 656 *Allen C. Cady*, born 12 Sept. 1816, d. 2 Oct. 1855, m. Mary Jane Tisdale, and had 5 chi. Curtis Cady 2d, 22 March, 1843; Fanny Maria Cady, 2 March, 1846; Emily Jane Cady, Jan. 1848, d. 1849; Richard A. Cady, 22 March, 1850, and Francis Luther Cady, 10 Nov. 1854, d. 1856.

SAMUEL, (254) b. 26 March, 1744, s. of Samuel 2d,

m. Deliverance Rathbone, of Colchester, Conn. 27 April, 1769, settled there, and births of his children there recorded, but the family migrated; whereto is unknown.

CHILDREN.

657. Samuel, 13 Feb. 1770.
658. Deliverance, 15 May, 1771.
659. Dudley, 10 March, 1773, m. prob. Esther Brown, 28 Feb. 1783.
660. Mary, 7 Nov. 1774.

AMOS, (257) b. 9 Nov. 1750, s. of Samuel 2d,

m. Sarah Welch, of Colchester, 9 Nov. 1769, settled there, and the births of 2 children are there on record, but no further traces of the family have been found.

CHILDREN.

661. William, 10 May, 1770.
662. Amos, 13 Nov. 1771.

ELIJAH, (261) b. ab. 1739, s. of Elijah,

m. Dorothy Morgan, (287) 18 Aug. 1763, dau. of David; 2 children only are on record at Groton. He removed to Canterbury, and d. there before 6 Oct. 1778, as administration on his estate was then granted to his wid. Dorothy, and support allowed for youngest child, in Plainfield probate.

CHILDREN.

663. Roswell, 6 June, 1764.
664. Zipporah, 13 Aug. 1767.

JONATHAN, (267) b 18 June, 1755, s. of Elijah,

m. Anna Woodburn, both of Stonington, 18 May, 1780.

CHILDREN.

665. Nancy, 13 March, 1781.
666. Phebe, 20 April, 1785.
667. Amos, 21 Oct. 1787, m. Cynthia Brown, 1808.
668. Polly, 21 Feb. 1790.

ABIJAH, (270) b. about 1749, s. of Abijah 1st,

m. Anna Cone, not Hannah Fox, as stated page 41; removed from New London Co. Conn. to Hamilton, Madison Co. N. Y. before 1800, probably several years. He died in Scriba, Oswego Co. about Dec. 1815.

CHILDREN.

669. Abijah, b. about 1772, m. Olive Church, ab. 1792.
670. Anna, ab. 1775, m. J. Minor, 4 chi.
671. Sally, ab. 1778, m. 2d husband, ——— Miller.
672. Daniel, ab. 1781, m. Grace Williams, 5 chi.
673. Chapman, ab. 1783, m. Betsey Nash, ab. 1805, 5 dau's.
674. Newel, ab. 1785, m. Polly Grover.
675. Nancy, twin of above, m. Jesse Cook, 10 chi.
676. Polly, ab. 1788, m. Abel Butler, 2 or 3 chi.

JEDEDIAH, (271) b. about 1752, s. of Abijah,

m. ——— ———. He was surveyor of highways in Groton, Conn. in 1788 and 89, but removed, probably soon after, to the west, and settled in Bridgewater, Oneida Co. N. Y. where he had two daughters, who both m. Welchmen, brothers, of the name of Jones; no account of other chi.

CHILDREN.

677. A daughter, prob. about 1782, m. ——— Jones.
678. A daughter, prob. ab. 1785, m. ——— Jones.

TIMOTHY, (274) b. 8 Feb. 1753, s. of Timothy,

removed early from Salem, Ct. to Chatauque Co. N. Y.; a cooper; died there, about 90 years old. I have no trace of m. or chil. and the family tradition suggests none; probably died without issue.

JESSE, (277) b. 27 Jan. 1758, s. of Timothy,

m. Matilda Fish, dau. of Jonathan and Abigail, 6 March, 1783, removed from Salem, Ct. to Canaan, Wayne Co. Penn. and d. there, 30 Aug. 1846, age 89; cooper. His wife, Matilda, d. 15 May, 1837, age 80.

CHILDREN.

679. Aaron, 28 Dec. 1783, died young.
680. George, 24 Feb. 1785, m. Lucy Hale, 1809.
681. Hannah, 2 Jan. 1787, m. Isaac Purdy.
682. Matilda, 21 March, 1789, m. Ezra Howard.
683. Jesse, 16 June, 1791, d. young.
684. Harriet, 2 Sept. 1796, d. young.
685. Charlotte, 7 April, 1800, m. Solomon Frisbie, 25 July, 1816.
686. Jesse, 22 April, 1805, m. Mary Pelton, 1830.

HANNAH, (681) m. Isaac Purdy; settled in Ohio; farmer; she supposed dead; no account of her children.

MATILDA, (682) m. Ezra Howard; settled in Kingston, Luzerne Co. Penn. where she d. 1864, age 75; had 4 chi. viz.—687 *Hannah Howard;* —688 *Harriet Howard;*—689 *Caroline Howard;*—690 *Mary Howard.*

CHARLOTTE, (685) m. Solomon Frisbie, of Branford, Ct. 25 July, 1816; settled in Canaan, Wayne Co. Penn. where she d. 25 Feb. 1867, age 67, and where he still resides. He was b. in Branford, 17 Oct. 1794. She was the mother of 16 chi. 10 sons and 6 dau. all single births; the largest progeny of all the Morgan mothers, viz.—691 *a son*, b. 1817, d. y.;—692 *another son*, 1818, d. y.

693. *Cha's N. Frisbie*, 17 May, 1819, m. Susan Killpatrick, 8 Dec. 1839; has 8 sons and 3 dau.
694. *Rufus H. Frisbie*, 7 Nov. 1821, m. Caroline Curtis, 11 Dec. 1851; had 1 dau.; wife d. 15 Feb. 1855, and m. 2d, Dorcas Waggner, 15 April, 1859, and had 2 sons and 2 dau.
695. *Jesse B. Frisbie*, 20 May, 1823, mar. Ellen Elizabeth Ohl, 14 Aug. 1854; has 1 son and 6 dau.
696. *Abraham Frisbie*, 16 Aug. 1825, m. Mary Ann Gould, 22 Aug. 1847; has 3 sons and 1 dau.
697. *Joseph B. Frisbie*, 1 March, 1827, m. Melinda Chapman, 13 May, 1854; has 2 sons and 2 dau.

698. *Geo. Frisbie*, 14 Nov. 1828, d. 18 May, 1829.
699. *Charlotte Frisbie*, 8 April, 1830, m. Henry S. Bloes, 4 July, 1849; has 3 sons and 2 dau.
700. *Olive Frisbie*, 16 March, 1832, m. Jonathan C. Burns, 5 Feb. 1852; has 3 dau.
701. *Sally Frisbie*, 15 Feb. 1834, m. ——— Reynolds; has 1 dau.
702. *Rhoda Frisbie*, 12 Oct. 1835, m. Elijah Webb, 25 June, 1857; has 4 daughters.
703. *Lydia J. Frisbie*, 21 Nov. 1836, m. Joseph Taylor; has 3 sons.
704. *Geo. S. Frisbie*, 26 Oct. 1838, m. Emily Chapman, 13 April, 1852; has 2 sons.
705. *Lurilla Frisbie*, 8 Feb. 1841, m. Henry Ferguson, 26 Aug. 1858; has 1 son and 1 dau.
706. *Silas D. Frisbie*, 21 Nov. 1843; killed in storming "Altona Heights," in Ga. 27 May, 1864, in his 21 year. Of these 16 children 12 are living, and m.; and of the 51 grand chi. 40 are living, with every prospect of strong future reinforcements in number. Well done! thou Solomon, of Canaan! See Psalms 127, v. 3, 4, 5, and rejoice in your three score and fourteen years.

DAVID, (278) b. 27 Jan. 1758, s. of Timothy,

was twin of Jesse; removed early to Cattskill, N. Y.; was a cooper, but I have no further trace, nor has the family any further tradition.

THEOPHILUS, (279) b. 12 Oct. 1759, s. of Timothy,

m. Mary Hinckley, dau. of Abel, of Stonington, 10 May, 1795, b. 23 Feb. 1767; settled in N. part of Lyme, set off to Salem, 1820; and d. 11 Sept. 1820, age 61. His wid. Mary, d. 17 Sept. 1825, age 58. His will is dated 3 March, 1819, and names wife, Mary, and 6 children then living.

CHILDREN.

707. Mary or Polly, 10 March, 1796, m. Cyrus Allyn, 5 Jan. 1815.
708. Henry, 30 March, 1797, d. 20 days old.
709. Alvah, 7 June, 1798, m. Eliza Stratton, 3 March, 1822.
710. Sidney, 30 Aug. 1800, m. Harriet Stoddard, 27 Feb. 1823.
711. Caroline, 22 Dec. 1801, m. Elisha Morgan, (556) 3 Jan. 1819.
712. Francis M. 31 Dec. 1802, d. 21 days old.
713. Charlotte Maconda, 4 July, 1805, m. Oramel Whittlesey, 1 Jan. 1826.
714. Orville, 22 June, 1806, d. 10 Oct. 1806.
715. Jeannette, 23 Nov. 1807, m. Rev. Moseley Dwight, 13 June, 1834, d. 1 Nov. 1834.
716. Theophilus, 26 Dec. 1809, d. 11 Jan. 1810.

MARY or Polly, (707) m. Cyrus Allyn, of Groton, 5 Jan. 1815, son of Thomas Allyn (and Susanna Morgan, 518); settled in Ledyard, where she yet resides a widow; had twelve children, viz.—717 *Cyrus Morgan Allyn*, 7 March, 1816, m. Angeline Moore, 16 Sept. 1846; 3 children;—718 *Sidney Allyn*, 12 May, 1817;—719 *Caroline Allyn*, 29 Oct. 1819, d. young;—720 *Susan Mary Allyn*, 10 Feb. 1820, m. Ichabod Chapman, 11 June, 1843; 4 children;—721 *Thomas Avery Allyn*, 5 Dec. 1821, m. Frances L. A. Bailey, 12 Feb. 1854; 1 child;—722 *Theophilus Morgan Allyn*, 23 Nov. 1823, m. Elizabeth Treadway, 11 May, 1847; 3 children;—723 *Charlotte Maconda Allyn*, 6 Oct. 1825, m. Cha's T. McCracken, 8 Sept. 1844; 5 children;—724 *John Hobert Allyn*, 30 Sept. 1827, m. Flora Allyn, 15 Sept. 1858; 1 child;—725 *Byron Allyn*, 2 Feb. 1830, d. young;—726 *Byron* again, 31 Oct. 1831, m. Anna Davis, 15 Sept. 1857;—727 *Jennette Dwight Allyn*, 2 April, 1834, single;—728 *Prudence Allyn*, 20 March, 1836, m. Selden Stark Wightman, 16 Dec. 1857; 4 children.

CAROLINE (711) m. Elisha Morgan, (556.) [See Elisha Morgan.]

CHARLOTTE M. (713) m. Hon. Oramel Whittlesey, of Salem, Ct. 1 Jan. 1826; state senator, probate judge, &c.; and founder and proprietor of "Music Vale Seminary," an academy of the highest order, and of wide celebrity, for the instruction of young ladies in music. His wife, Charlotte M. d. 26 July, 1865, age 60; had 5 chi. viz.

729. *Eliza Tully Whittlesey*, 8 Oct. 1826, present Matron and Vice Principal of M. V. Seminary; m. John T. Maginnis, 18 Dec. 1851, who was killed in battle of Piedmont, Va. 5 June, 1864; had Ora Maconda, 24 Sept. 1852, and Annie Eliza Tully, 8 April, 1860.
730. *Sarah Victoria Whittlesey*, 23 May, 1831, m. George Pratt, 31 July, 1858; had Alice Maconda, 29 Sept. 1860; Orramel W. 8 Aug. 1862; Gertrude, 11 Dec, 1864, and Bela Lyon, 11 Dec. 1867.
731. *Jennette Morgan Whittlesey*, 29 March, 1836, m. William H. Maginnis, 17 Sept. 1856; had Agnes Iveagh, 24 Nov. 1857; Arthur W. 11 Sept. 1860, d. 22 Oct. 1860, and 3 others, not sent me.
732. *Kate B. Whittlesey*, 2 April, 1843.
733. *Ora Whittlesey*, 16 July, 1849, died 19 Oct. following.

SAMUEL, (280) b. 12 May, 1763, s. of Timothy,

m. Mary Holmes, 14 Oct. 1786; settled in Salem, and d. there, 5 Dec. 1819, age 56; farmer. His wid. Mary, d. 10 Aug. 1841.

CHILDREN.

734. Mary, 22 May, 1788, d. 30 Sept. 1789.
735. Samuel, 5 Nov. 1789, m. Rebecca Stratton, 2 July, 1815.

736. Zerviah, 27 March, 1791, m. Gideon Chapman, 16 April, 1833.
737. Aaron, 29 Oct. 1792, m. Ruby W. Rathburn, 10 May, 1821.
738. Hannah, 3 April, 1794, m. John Smith, 17 March, 1816.
739. Polly or Mary, 25 Dec. 1795, m. Henry Bailey, 4 July, 1824.
740. Roswell, 22 Sept. 1797, m. Abby Barber, 28 Feb. 1830.
741. Timothy, 3 March, 1800, d. unmar. 9 April, 1839.
742. Elmira L. 20 Feb. 1805, m. Nath'l C. Eldridge, 1 Nov. 1835, no chi.

ZERVIAH, (736) m. Gideon Chapman, of Stonington, 16 April, 1833; removed to Ohio, and both d. there, without issue.

HANNAH, (738) m. John Smith, of Colchester, 17 March, 1816; settled there, and he d. 16 Sept. 1859; she resides there, a wid.; had 7 chi. viz.—743 *Morgan Smith;*—744 *Mary Smith;*—and 745 *John Smith*, all died young;—746 *Erastus M. Smith*, b. 12 May, 1821, m. Harriet Thomas, 24 July, 1842, d. 16 July, 1854;—747 *John Avery Smith*, 24 April, 1825, m. wid. Mary Williams, 28 Nov. 1864;—748 *Eliza A. Smith*, 11 May, 1827, d. 4 April, 1842;—and 749 *Hannah Maria Smith*, 5 June, 1830, m. Erastus C. Brown, 6 June, 1847.

POLLY, (739) m. Henry Bailey, 4 July, 1824; settled and still residing in Bozrah, Ct. a widow; had 2 chi. viz—750 *Sarah Mary Ann Bailey*, 24 Aug. 1826, m. Henry F. Bland, 1848, d. 1855;—751 *Frances Lucy Abby Bailey*, 7 Oct. 1829, m. Tho's Avery Allyn, 1853, d. 10 Feb. 1862.

ISAAC, (283) b. 26 April, 1730, s. of David,

m. Zilpha Meech, of Stonington, 31 Oct. 1751, by whom he had 3 children. His wife, Zilpha, d. 19 Jan. 1763, and he next m. Elizabeth W. Tracey, of Preston, 27 May, 1764, and had 4 children, all on record at Preston, where he settled and died.

CHILDREN—by Zilpha.

752. Nathan, 15 Sept. 1753.
753. Mary, 10 Dec. 1755.
754. Anna, 1 March, 1758, d. prob. before 1773.

And by Elizabeth.

755. Sybil, 30 Dec. 1765.
756. Esther, 12 March, 1769.
757. Joseph, 17 May, 1771.
758. Anna, 1 July, 1773.

ROSWELL, (286) b. 17 July, 1737, s. of David,

m. Martha Downer, both of Preston, 4 Dec. 1760; has the birth of one son recorded there, and I have seen no evidence of other children, or further trace of the son.

CHILD.

759. Cyprian, 2 Oct. 1761.

BENJAMIN, (303) b. 25 Oct. 1742, s. of Benjamin,

m. Sarah Parke, both of Preston, 5 Nov. 1772, but I have been unable to discover further traces. Six chi. are found on Preston records, and he prob. migrated west soon after the birth of the youngest.

CHILDREN.

760. Joseph, 20 Aug. 1773.
761. Mary, 26 Oct. 1774.
762. Isaac, 17 April, 1776.
763. Hezekiah, 29 April, 1777.
764. Lucy Brewster, 1 Dec. 1779.
765. Jonathan Parke, 1 July, 1781.

No further trace of these children.

Capt. JAMES, (308) b. 31 Jan. 1730, s. of Samuel,

m. Grace Smith, about 1754; settled in Preston, now Griswold, and died there, 15 Oct. 1801, age 72, and his wid. Grace, d. 1 Feb. 1804, age 74. In his will dated 13 Sept. 1800, codicil Jan. 1801, he names as then living, his wife, Grace, and the following

CHILDREN.

766. Ephraim, 19 Sept. 1756, m. Elizabeth Ashley, April, 1801.
767. Jerusha, 1758, never mar. lived in Troy, N. Y.
768. James, 19 Aug. 1761, m. Polly Mott, 22 April, 1785, and 2d wife.
769. Bennui, 1762, m. Mary Clark, and m. 2d wife.
770. Rachel, 1764, m. Lebbeus Geer, 1 June, 1781.
771. Margaret, 25 May, 1766, m. Elias Brewster, 20 Jan. 1785.
772. Mercy, about 1768, m. James Hodge, d. in Columbia, N. Y. 9 Feb. 1856; no chi.

RACHEL, (770) m. Lebbeus, s. of Wm. Geer, of Preston, 1 June, 1781; removed to Paris, Oneida Co. N. Y.; had 9 children, viz.—*Henry Geer*, 30 Aug. 1781;—*Jeremiah Geer*, 27 Aug. 1783;—*Elias Geer*, 20 May, 1785;—*Amos Geer*, 11 April, 1787;—*Betsey Geer*, 21 May, 1789;—*Margery Geer*, 17 June, 1792;—*Maria Geer*, 4 March, 1795;—*Eliza Geer*, 12 Aug. 1797;—and *Flora Geer*, 3 May, 1800. Rachel d. 17 Aug. 1831, age about 67.

MARGARET, or Margery, (771) m. Elias Brewster, of Preston, now Griswold, 20 Jan. 1785; set. there, and d. 11 Jan. 1823, age 57; had 8

children, viz.—773 *Elias Brewster*, 20 Oct. 1787, d. 13 June, 1855;—774 *Patty Brewster*, 15 March, 1790, dead; m. Moses Hillard,—775 *Frederick Brewster*, 22 July, 1792;—776 *Sybil Brewster*, 4 Aug. 1794, dead; m. Appleton Meech;—777 *Ephraim Brewster*, 26 Jan. 1796, d. 23 Feb. 1864;—778 *Emily Brewster*, 21 Aug. 1798;—and 779 *Simon* and *James Brewster*, twins, 28 May, 1801. After her d. her hus. m. 2d wife, and died without further issue, 12 March, 1834. Simon d. 17 Aug. 1867, and James, 1864.

SAMUEL, (310) b. 18 May, 1734, s. of Samuel,

m. Bethiah Parish, 2 Oct. 1755, the mother of all his 13 chi.; she d. 12 Feb. 1800, and he m. 2d, wid. Hannah Aspinwall, of Canterbury, Ct. 28 April, 1802; removed from Preston, 1755, and sett. in Scotland, Windham Co. Ct. a farmer, where he d. 10 Jan. 1807, age 73, not 76, as the family record has it.

CHILDREN—by Bethiah.

780. Lucy, 3 Feb. 1756, m. Clifford Robinson, 21 Oct. 1778.
781. Nathan, 6 Sept. 1758, m. Abigail Palmer, 19 Oct. 1780.
782. Samuel, 27 Dec. 1760, m. Sybel Huntington.
783. Asher, 30 Aug. 1762, m. Cynthia Gager.
784. Matilda, 6 Oct. 1764, m. Nath'l Manning.
785. Lovisa, 18 Aug. 1766, m. Roswell Ripley.
786. William, 22 June, 1768, m. 2d, Jerusha Ellsworth, and 3d wife.
787. Eunice, 14 March, 1770, m. Ichabod Mudge, about 1790.
788. Elisha, 28 Jan. 1773, m. Annie Parish, 1796.
789. Martha, 7 Jan. 1775, m. Ariel Palmer.
790. Alice, 20 Aug. 1777, m. James Webb, 23 May, 1802.
791. James, 23 July, 1779, d. unm. 16 Nov. 1803, age 24.
792. A son, July, 1781, d. same day.

LUCY, (780) m. Clifford Robinson, son of Reuben, of Windham, Ct. 21 Oct. 1778; sett. in Mansfield, Ct. d. 14 July, 1841, age 85, and he d. ab. 1814; had 7 chi. viz.

793. *David Robinson*, 1 March, 1780, m. Sally Kingsley, d. in Cincinnatus, Cortland Co. N. Y. 18 March, 1818; left chi.
794. *Cha's Robinson*, 25 Dec. 1781, m. wid. Mary Francis, of Durham, Ct.; settled and d. there; left 4 chi.
795. *Harvey Robinson*, 18 Aug. 1784, m. 1st, wid. Jeannette Sherman; m. 2d, ——— ———, and 3d, Lydia Dickinson; removed to Lake Landing, N. C.
796. *Wm. Robinson*, 24 May, 1789, m. 1st, Hannah Robins, 20 Jan. 1813, and had 14 chi. viz.; 1. Caroline, 14 Dec. 1814, d. 6 Sept. 1818; 2. William L. 16 July, 1816, m. Mercy James, of Bozrah; 5 chi.;

m. 2. Susan G. Stewart, of Maine; 2 chi.; 3. Lucius W. 7 Dec. 1817, m. 1st, Martha E. Woodworth, 20 Sept. 1857, of Lebanon, Ct.; 1 chi.; m. 2d, Harriet Randall, 4 May, 1859, of Lebanon, Ct.; 1 chi.; 4. Harlow, 26 March, 1820, m. Elizabeth M. Loomis, of Lebanon, 1 Jan. 1846; 5 chi.; 5. Caroline again, 30 Dec. 1821, m. David A. Pitcher, of N. Y.; 5 chi.; 6. Warren, 8 Dec. 1823, mar. Sarah H. Woodward, of Charlestown, Mass.; 5 chi.; 7. Lois A. 11 Oct. 1825, m. Geo. R. Bill, of Lebanon, d. at N. Haven, 1856; 2chi.; 8. Eliza Ann, 30 Jan. 1827, d. 1830; 9. Sophronia, 22 March, 1829, m. Silas P. Abel, of Lebanon, 22 March, 1846; 4 chi.; 10. Charles, 1 Dec. 1830; 11. Eliza Ann again, 25 July, 1832. His wife, Hannah, died 12 Sept. 1833, and he m. 2d, her sister, Sophia Robins, 25 Dec. 1833, and had 12. Theron, 19 Feb. 1835; 13. Orville, 16 Feb. 1837, m. 1859; 1 chi.; and 14. Myron W. 4 May, 1839.

797. *Lucy Robinson*, 6 June, 1791.

798. *Festus Robinson*, m. ——— ———; d 11 Dec. 1825; no chi.

799. *Reuben Robinson*, m. Anna Chaffee, had Wm. 27 Nov. 1822; David, 27 June, 1825; Alfred, 23 Aug. 1826; Anna R. 1 March, 1828; Henry M. 24 Oct. 1834.

Matilda, (784) m. Nath'l Manning; sett. in Scotland, Ct. farmer, where she d. 30 July, 1840, age 76, a wid. had 8 chi. viz.—798*a* *Ralph Manning*, m. Wealthy Lathrop, of Lisbon, Ct.;—799*a* *Nancy Manning*, m. Chester Lasell, of Scotland;—800 *Hezekiah Walter Manning;*—801 *Harry Manning*, m. Eunice Devotion, of Scotland;—802 *Samuel Manning*, a clergyman;—803 *Mary Manning*, m. David Hyde, of Canterbury;—804 *Marcia Manning*, m. Prof. ——— Nutting;—and 805 *Nath'l Manning, Jr.* a physician. All of the above except Mary and Marcia, removed to Schoharie, N. Y.

Lovisa, (785) m. Roswell Ripley, of Scotland, Ct.; had 2 chi. viz.—806 *Samuel Walter Ripley*, m. Harriet Gager, of Scotland; 3 chi. Wallace, Harriet, and Eliza;—807 *Lois Ripley*, m. Jeremiah Bingham, of Canterbury; 2 sons.

Eunice, (787) m. Ichabod Mudge, of Scotland, ab. 1790, blacksmith; she d. ab. 1860, age ab. 90, and he d. ab. 1844; had 3 chi. viz.

808. *Marvin Mudge*, about 1791, m. Miriam Spears, of Somers, and had Wm., Mary, Albert, Prescott, and 1 or 2 others, and d. 1858.

809. *Eunice Mudge*, ab. 1798, now living, m. Sanford Martin, of Ellington, Ct. ab. 1820, and had Harlow, Wm., Cha's, and 2 or 3 others.

810. *Harlow Mudge*, ab. 1800, d. 1820.

Alice, (790) m. Doct. Ja's Webb, 23 May, 1802, practicing physician in Thompson, Ct.; she d. a few years after; no surviving chi.; he m. 2d, Hannah C. Alger, of R. I. in 1816, and in 1817, removed west.

SIMEON, (311) b. 18 May, 1734, s. of Samuel,

m. Hannah Morgan, (302) both of Preston, 26 Aug. 1762. He was a twin brother of Samuel, (310.) He settled on the old Morgan homestead in Preston, where his children were all born, and where he died before 22 March, 1809, when the inventory of his estate was taken. His wife, Hannah, d. 24 Sept. 1796.

CHILDREN.

811. Sally, 1 July, 1763, died unmar.; her estate divided 1835.
812. Shubael, 28 Dec. 1765, m. Cynthia Bellows, 10 March, 1791.
813. Mehitable, 8 July, 1768, died unmar.; her estate divided 1836.
814. Lucy, 15 April, 1771, d. 4 Dec. 1771.
815. Simeon, 24 Feb. 1775, m. Sabra Kinney, 4 Jan. 1807.
816. Samuel, 7 May, 1778, never mar.
817. Hannah, 17 Feb. 1780, d. 24 Aug. 1785.
818. Betsey, 31 May, 1783, m. Iruna Butts.
819. Lucinda, 10 May, 1788, d. unmar.; her will proved 1836.

Betsey, (818) mar. Iruna Butts, of Preston, about 1806; settled in Canterbury, and died there about 1858; had 1 child only, viz —820 *Julia Ann Butts*, ab. 1807, m. Nathan Neff, ab. 1834.

JOHN, (314) b. 21 March, 1742, s. of Samuel,

m. Eunice Crarey, both of Preston, 17 April, 1768, dau. of John. He settled in Preston, and died there, 9 July, 1816, in his 75th year. His will is dated 20th of March, 1802, when he was 60 years old, and proved the 23 of July, 1816. In it he describes himself as "advanced in years, but of sound memory," and names as then living, his wife, Eunice, sons, Sanford, Elisha, John, Charles, Erastus, and Crarey, [Robert Crarey,] the last 3 as minors, and dau's Amy (Leet,) Eunice (Clark.) Sally and Phebe, the last misrecorded for Thisbe.

CHILDREN.

821. Sanford, 5 Jan. 1769, m. Sylvia Punderson.
822. Amy, 20 June, 1770, m. ——— Leet.
823. Eunice, 14 Jan. 1772, m. Elijah Clark, 27 March, 1791.
824. Sally, 11 Oct. 1773, d. 24 Oct. 1775.
825. Elisha, 24 Sept. 1775, m. Lydia Palmer, 5 Aug. 1798.
826. John, 18 Sept. 1777,—Nancy Palmer.
827. Sally, 6 Sept. 1779, m. Rev. Joseph Prentice.
828. Erastus, 22 April, 1782, m. Polly Meech, 12 Oct. 1806.
829. Thisbe, 6 Oct. 1783, m. ——— Andrus.
830. Robert Crarey, 4 June, 1786.
831. Charles, 4 Jan. 1792, d. unmar. 1 March, 1822.

DANIEL, (315) 1 Oct. 1744, s. of Samuel,

m. Joanna Brewster, both of Preston, 23 Jan. 1777; settled and ever resided in Preston, where all his children were born, and where he died, 16 Feb. 1817, age 73.

CHILDREN.

832. Polly, 5 Oct. 1777, d. 12 Jan. 1787, age 10.
833. Daniel, 30 April, 1782, m. Mehitable Starkweather, 2 March, 1811.
834. Rhoda, 6 Jan. 1786, m. Tyler Brown, 22 Feb. 1810.
835. Nabby, 22 Sept. 1788, m. Jonas Ayer, 10 Jan. 1813.
836. Charles, 2 Jan. 1793, died young.
837. George W. 14 Jan. 1795, m. Eliza Brewster, 22 Dec. 1830.

Rhoda, (834) m. Tyler Brown, 22 Feb. 1810, both of Preston; settled and d. in Lisbon; had 5 children, viz.—838 *Geo. Morgan Brown*, a lawyer, in Boston;—839 *Wm. Brown*, d. age 16;—840 *Ann Brown;*—841 *Daniel T. Brown*, living in Lisbon;—and 842 *Joseph Brown*, d. y.

Nabby, (835) m. Jonas Ayer, of Preston, 10 Jan. 1813; settled there and had 6 children, viz.—843 *Louisa Ayer*, born 2 March, 1814;—844 *Albert G. Ayer*, 3 Oct. 1815;—845 *John Ayer*, 1 April, 1817;—846 *James M. Ayer*, 11 May, 1820;—847 *Abby Ann Ayer*, 10 Jan. 1822;—and 848 *Jonas Morgan Ayer*, 30 March, 1824.

JONAS, (318) b. 20 Dec. 1752, s. of Samuel,

m. Sarah Mott, both of Preston, 13 Dec. 1781; settled first at Preston, where the births of 2 children are recorded, but removed and settled in Lansingburg, N. Y. where he d. 7 Oct. 1824, age 72. He was appointed Ensign of the 1st Co. in Col. Samuel McLellan's Reg. Conn. Vol. in the Rev. War, by the Gov. and Council, 25 Sept. 1777.

CHILDREN.

849. Jonas, 24 Oct. 1783, d. unmar. 4 May, 1859, age 76.
850. Edward M. 26 July, 1785, d. unmar. March, 1851, age 66.
851. Sally, 18 Nov. 1787, m. Ebenezer W. Walbridge.
852. Charles, 1 Sept. 1790, m. ——— Kent.
853. Henry, 2 Sept. 1792, d. 4 April, 1813, age 20, at Albany.
854. John Boardman, 24 July, 1794, m. Phebe Miller, 26 Jan. 1826.
855. Wm. Henry, b. 4 Oct. 1796, m. L. B. Deming; 2d, m. L. Hagar; m. 3d, Harriet C. Allen.
856. Adeline Maria, 2 Feb. 1799, d. 2 July, 1802.
857. Samuel, 14 April, 1801, m. Eliza Russell, 4 Aug. 1829.

Sally, (851) m. Ebenezer W. Walbridge, of Lansingburg, N. Y. She d. Nov. 1824, age 37; had 3 children, viz,—858 *Ann Walbridge*, 5 May,

1817, d. 28 March, 1859, m. George W. Merchant, of Lockport, and had Geo. W. and Henrietta Merchant;—859 *Henry T. Walbridge*, 25 Aug. 1819, m. Margaret Knickerbacker, of Waterford, 29 May, 1845, and had John H. 27 April, 1848; Tho's C. 9 May, 1851; Caroline, 26 Sept. 1853; Wm. G. 16 April, 1856; Louisa C. 29 Sept. 1857, d. 1862; Louis C. 29 Aug. 1859;—and 860 *Wm. M. Walbridge*, 16 Oct. 1821, unmar.

SAMUEL, (333) b. 1728, s. of Samuel,

m. Mary ———; settled and died in Waterford, Conn. 26 Jan. 1825, age 96, and his wife d. 25 Sept. 1804, age 81; both were buried in N. London, and their monuments are in the old 2d burial ground. His will is dated 9 May, 1816; recorded in prob. Feb. 1825.

CHILDREN.

861. Samuel, 1748, m. Mehitable ———.
862. Lydia, about 1750, m. Christopher Brown, Waterford.
863. Lucretia, about 1753, d. unmar. before 1816, prob.
864. Peggy or Margarett, ab. 1755, m. a Mr. Douglass, d. prob. before 1816.
865. Louisa, about 1757, living in 1816, prob. d. unmar.
866. Bridget, 1760, m. a Mr. Darrow.

DANIEL, (341) b. 12 Sept. 1746, s. of Daniel,

m. Elizabeth Lord, dau. of Hezekiah Lord, of Preston, 30 Jan. 1771. She was born 18 July, 1748, and died 2 July, 1827, age 79. They settled in Preston, where all their children were born, and where he died 8 May, 1811, age 65. He was for many years town clerk of Preston, in which office he was succeeded by his son, Daniel, and much of the various accounts of the Preston families herein given, I have transcribed from the records made by their hands. He was also an acting magistrate of considerable note and influence, and generally known as "Esq. Daniel." His will is dated 23 July, 1807, codicil added 7 May, 1811, proved 20 May, 1811, and names wife, Elizabeth, and all his children but Ezra and Hannah, as then living, but alludes to Nathan as being absent or missing, and provides that "if he do not return in 10 years," his share was to go to the other heirs.

CHILDREN.

867. Betsey, 10 March, 1772, m. Nath'l Coit, 14 March, 1792.
868. Hannah, 12 Dec. 1773, m. Rev. Gordon Dorrence, 23 Jan. 1799.
869. Zerviah, 6 April, 1776, d. unmar. 3 Feb. 1866, age 90.
870. Daniel, 16 Aug. 1778, m. Susanna Lester, 5 Nov. 1807.
871. Lydia, 11 Oct. 1780, m. John Johnson, 28 Aug. 1800.

872. Nathan, 22 Sept. 1783, d. unmarried, 21 Sept. 1813.
873. Ezra, 18 Jan. 1786, d. 15 Aug. following.
874. Sally, 21 April, 1787, m. Wm. Tucker, 5 May, 1814.

Betsey or Elizabeth, (867) m. Nathaniel Coit, both of Preston, 14 March, 1792; settled in Griswold, and had 9 children, viz.—875 *Charles Coit*, born 19 Feb. 1793;—876 *Martha Coit*, 12 Dec. 1795;—877 *Charlotte Coit*, 11 Aug. 1797, d. 1804;—878 *Olive Coit*, 12 Oct. 1799;—879 *Betsey Coit*, 10 Jan. 1802, d. 1811;—880 *an infant*, 1804, d.;—881 *Charlotte Coit* again, 20 Sept. 1805;—882 *Hannah Coit*, 28 May, 1808;—and 883 *Georye Coit*, 29 April, 1811. Betsey, the wife and mother, died 13 March, 1831, age 59.

Hannah, (868) m. Rev. Gordon Dorrence, of Windsor, Mass. 23 Jan. 1799; settled there and died 10 July, 1802, "age 28 years and 7 months wanting 2 days," leaving one child only, viz.—884 *Gardiner Dorrence*, born 23 Nov. 1799, mentioned in will of his g. father, Daniel.

Lydia, (871) m. John Johnson, both of Preston, 28 Aug. 1800; settled in Jewett City, and died 28 Nov. 1847, age 67; had 6 children, viz.—885 *Alice Johnson*, born 24 Aug. 1801;—886 *Charles Johnson*, 29 April, 1806;—887 *George Johnson*, 4 March, 1808;—888 *John Johnson*, 17 Aug. 1810;—889 *James Johnson*, 2 March, 1812;—and 890 *Dwight Johnson*, 13 June, 1813.

Sally, (874) m. Wm. Tucker, both of Preston, 5 May, 1814, and she died 4 Nov. 1845, age 58. The Preston records show the birth of one child only, viz.—891 *Henry Tucker*, born 16 Feb. 1815, but perhaps she had other children. They settled in Griswold.

Capt. ELISHA, (342) b. 9 Nov. 1748, s. of Daniel,

m. Olive Coit, dau. of Col. Samuel Coit, of Preston, 6 June, 1771, and soon after removed to Lisbon, Conn. upon a farm devised him by his father, Daniel, where he ever resided, where all his children were born, and where he and his wife, Olive, both died, March, 1814, within three days of each other, he aged 66, leaving eleven of their twelve children, living at the time of their death. He was a man of some distinction, captain of a military company, magistrate of the town, and representative in 1794, to the General Assembly.

CHILDREN.

892. Elisha, 14 April, 1773, m. Hannah Young, of Lebanon, 1810.
893. Olive, June, 1775, m. Walter Fitch, June, 1800, d. 17 Aug. following.
894. Sarah, 4 Dec. 1777, m. Fitch Adams, of Canterbury.

895. Eunice, 4 May, 1779, m. Levi Gleason, of Sheffield, Mass. d. 3 April, 1863, without issue.
896. Lydia, Aug. 1781, m. Solomon Gilbert, merchant, of Lebanon.
897. Mary, 1 April, 1784, died unmar. 8 Dec. 1850.
898. Martha, 21 April, 1786, m. Doct. Erastus Osgood, of Lebanon.
899. Samuel Coit, Aug. 1789, m. Maria B. Porter; 2d, F. A. Cleaveland; 3d, M. C. Tibbits.
900. Harriet, Nov. 1791, m. Ebenezer Allen, of Lisbon.
901. Joanna, 1794, died unmar. Sept. 1849.
902. Julia, April, 1797, m. Barnabas Huntington; 2. Benedict Babcock.
903. Eliza, 1799, died Nov. 1817, age 18.

Sarah, (894) m. Fitch Adams, of Canterbury, Conn. died 14 Dec. 1855, leaving one child, viz.—904 *Sarah M. Adams*, now the wife of her cousin, Wm. C. Osgood, of Norwich, son of Doct. Erastus.

Lydia, (896) m. Solomon Gilbert, of Lebanon, Conn. She died in Providence, R. I. Sept. 1840, leaving 4 children, viz.—905 *Elisha M. Gilbert*, m. Sarah Hoyt, and resides in Utica, N. Y.;—906 *Lydia Gilbert*, m. Wm. J. King; resides in Providence;—907 *Abby Gilbert*, m. Ebenezer K. Gleason; resides also in Providence;—and 908 *Olive Gilbert*, m. President Stuart, of Amherst College.

Martha, (898) m. Doct. Erastus Osgood; settled in Lebanon, Conn. as a physician, where all his 7 children were born, viz.—909 *Charles Osgood*, now President of the Shetucket Bank, Norwich;—910 *Olive Osgood*, m. Rev. Israel T. Otis, now settled minister at Exeter, N. H.;—911 *Erastus Osgood*, deceased;—912 *Wm. C. Osgood*, m. Sarah M. Adams, as before stated;—913 *Samuel Osgood*;—914 *Gilbert Osgood*;—and 915 *Edward Osgood*. All the five sons living, are merchants in Norwich.

Doct. Osgood was for 46 years a skillful and successful practitioner in Lebanon; was a representative in General Assembly; member of the State Senate, and better and of higher worth to me personally than all, was ever an efficient member of the board of school visitors in the country district where I attended school, and the only school I ever attended, often placing his kindly hand upon my head, and commending me to the master as a boy of some future promise; words of encouragement I have never forgotten, and never shall while memory lasts. He and his most estimable wife, both quite aged, now reside (1867,) in Norwich, Ct. My blessing on their time-frosted heads.

P. S. Almost before the ink of the last paragraph is dry, my eye rests upon the following notice:—"Died, in Norwich, Dec. 22, 1867, Doct. Erastus Osgood, in his 88th year." A well-merited tribute to his memory and sterling virtues accompanied the notice.

HARRIET, (900) m. Ebenezer Allen, of Lisbon, and had 5 children, viz. —916 *Ethan Allen;*—917 *Elisha M. Allen;*—918 *Lucretia Allen;*—919 *Samuel C. M. Allen;*—and 920 *Barnabas H. Allen.* She is dead.

JULIA, (902) m. 1st, Barnabas Huntington, 3 Oct. 1823, who d. 29 Oct. 1825, probably without issue, and she m. 2d, Benedict Babcock, and had 2 children, viz.—921 *Julia M. Babcock;*—and 922 *Charles Babcock.*

Col. CHRISTOPHER, (373) b. 27 Oct. 1747, s. of Wm. 2d, m. 1st, Deborah Ledyard, dau. of Youngs Ledyard, of Groton, 16 Feb. 1768, by whom he had 8 children. She was b. 19 May, 1749, and d. 22 April, 1807, age 58, and he m. 2d, Margaret Gates, dau. of Asahel Gates, of Groton, 3 April, 1808, and had 2 children. He d. 5 July, 1831, age 84, and his will was proved Aug. following, (Ston. prob.)

This good mother Deborah, must have been a woman of rare excellence of character, for her name and her virtues are still a sweet and cherished odor amid the fireside memories of her numerous descendants; and the name of Ledyard, as a baptismal name in honor of her, is still perpetuated and transmitted as an heir loom among them. She was the grand dau. of John Ledyard, of old England, who settled on Long Island, and married a dau. of Judge Youngs. He had 10 children, the eldest of whom, John Ledyard Jr. was the father of John Ledyard 3d, of Groton, the celebrated traveler of world wide renown. Three other of his sons were settled in Groton. Benjamin and Isaac Ledyard were there engaged in commercial pursuits, and had one of their vessels maliciously burnt, in New London harbor, Sept. 3, 1735, by its commander, Capt. Broadhurst, an Englishman. He was arrested and imprisoned for the act, but broke prison and escaped. Another son, Youngs Ledyard, father of our Deborah, settled in Groton, and mar. Mary Avery, of that town, June, 1748, when he was but 17, and she 18 years of age. He was b. 25 Jan. 1731, and d. 4 April, 1762, age 31 years, and his wife, Mary, was b. 20 Nov. 1730, and died 7 March, 1787, age 56. She m. Stephen Billings, of Groton, as her 2d husband. During the brief and early married life of Youngs and Mary, they had eight children, viz. our Deborah Ledyard, born 19 May, 1749, m. as above, Col. Christopher Morgan, d. 22 April, 1807; Youngs Ledyard Jr. 24 June, 1751, killed in Groton fort, 6 Sept. 1781, age 30; Benjamin Ledyard, 5 March, 1753, d. 9 Nov. 1803; Isaac Ledyard, 5 Nov. 1754, d. 30 Aug. 1803; Mary Ledyard, 3 Sept. 1758, m. ——— Fairman, and d. 30 May, 1806; William Ledyard, 11 March, 1760, d. 30 Jan. 1761; Lucy Ledyard, 5 July, 1761, m. ——— Phelps, and d. 10 Sept. 1796, and Caleb Ledyard, 18 Oct. 1762, lost at sea, 1781, age 19.

Col. William Ledyard, who commanded the fort at Groton, at the time of the bloody massacre of its heroic little garrison, by the British forces

under the traitor Arnold, was the uncle of our Deborah. Another of her uncles, Ebenezer Ledyard, of Groton, one of the committee in charge of the construction of this fort, in 1775, was also one of its hapless garrison. He was taken prisoner and held to the close of the war, as an hostage for a body of wounded prisoners, left under parol. Capt. Youngs Ledyard, brother of our Deborah, and nephew of the Col. was in command of one of the companies of the garrison, and was slain. When Col. Ledyard surrendered the fort, he presented his sword to the British commander, in token of submission, but that officer on receiving it, immediately thrust it through the Colonel's body. Capt. Youngs Ledyard and his brave companions, on witnessing this cold blooded butchery, believing that no quarter or mercy was to be expected, and determined to avenge the barbarous act, and to sell their lives as dearly as possible, again rushed into combat, and were cut down and fell almost to a man, around the bloody corpse of their beloved commander.

A desire to learn something of the history of this Deborah, strongly expressed by some of her descendants, has induced me to give this genealogical and historical note of herself and some of her family connections.

Col. Christopher and wife, Deborah, settled and died in Groton, and all their children were born there. The more noted Morgans of middle and western New York, Christopher, formerly Secretary of that State, and his brother, Edwin B. both formerly members of Congress, and the present families of the name at Auburn and Aurora, and other prominent families of that state and elsewhere, are sprung from this worthy pair.

CHILDREN—by Deborah.

923. Julia Anna, 31 Dec. 1769, m. 1st, John Walworth; 2d Wm. Keyes.
924. Youngs Ledyard, 13 Jan. 1772, m. Betsey Jones, 12 Feb. 1797.
925. Polly Avery, 15 March, 1774, m. Russell Williams, 26 July, 1790.
926. Christopher Jr. 15 Oct. 1777, m. Nancy Barber, 15 July, 1805.
927. Lucinda, 5 March, 1780, m. Frederick Bailey, 4 June, 1829.
928. Pedy Ellery, 25 March, 1783, m. Ebenezer Geer, 1 Nov. 1810.
929. Deborah Calibia, 17 June, 1785, m. John Wightman, 14 June, 1807.
930. Henrietta, 2 Aug. 1790, m. Roswell Allen, 18 Aug. 1811.

And by Margaret.

931. William, 28 March, 1809, m. Cynthia Billings, 22 Feb. 1836.
932. Hamilton, 16 Dec. 1816, m. Susan Batty, 26 May, 1842.

JULIA ANNA, (923) m. John Walworth, of Groton, 22 March, 1789; removed and settled at Cleaveland, Ohio, where they both died; he 10 Sept. 1812, and she 3 March, 1853, age 84. He was a man of prominent note, judge of court, &c. &c. His widow again mar. after his death, William

Keyes, but without further issue. Her children by Judge Walworth were 6, viz.—933 *Ashbel Woodbridge Walworth*, born 6 Dec. 1790, d. 24 Aug. 1844;—934 *John Austin Walworth*, 28 Sept. 1792, d. 31 May, 1795;—935 *Julia Anna Walworth*, 19 Sept. 1794, d. 2 July, 1866;—936 *Horace Fayette Walworth*, 8 May, 1796, d. 20 Nov. 1764;—937 *John Periander Walworth*, 11 Sept. 1798;—and 938 *Hannah Walworth*, 17 Dec. 1811.

Polly A. (925) m. Russell Williams, of Groton, 26 July, 1790; settled in Groton, Conn. and had 5 children, all born in Groton, viz.

939 *Maria Williams*, born 29 Dec. 1791.

940 *Russell Williams Jr.* 16 May, 1793; settled in Ohio, d. 5 Oct. 1846.

941 *Sherburn H. Williams*, 22 Oct. 1794; settled in Ohio, d. 23 Nov. 1825.

942 *Austin Williams*, 20 Feb. 1798; settled in Baltimore, d. 19 June, 1823.

943 *Patty Avery Williams*, 7 July, 1799, m. ——— Beckwith, of Salem, d. 23 Nov. 1825. Russell, sen. died 13 Dec. 1826, and his wife, Polly A. d. 23 May, 1818, at Salem, where they had settled about 1800.

Lucinda, (927) m. Frederick Bailey, of Groton, 4 June, 1829; removed to Brooklyn, Penn. where she still resides, and where her husband d. 8 Sept. 1851, leaving no issue.

Pedy Elery, (928) m. Ebenezer Geer, of Groton, s. of Robert, 1 Nov. 1810; removed to Brooklyn, Penn. where she still resides, and where her husband d. 2 Dec. 1845; had 4 children, viz.

944 *a dau.* born 16 Sept. 1811, d. same day.

945 *Lucy Ledyard Geer*, 20 Dec. 1812, m. Reuben O. Miles, of Brooklyn, 14 Sept. 1836, and has 2 children.

946 *Christopher Morgan Geer*, 7 Nov. 1814; resides at Montrose, Penn.; m. Emma A. Smith, 4 Sept. 1842, and has one son, Christopher M. Jr.

947 *Pedy Emily Geer*, 13 June, 1820, who m. Gurdon W. Palmer, 20 Feb. 1842; resides in Brooklyn, and have 2 children, Ebenezer W. and Adelaide O. Palmer.

Deborah Calibia, (929) m. John Wightman, of Groton, 14 June, 1807; removed to Newbergh, Ohio, in 1811, and d. there 22 Sept. 1827, and her husband, b. 11 April, 1787, d. there 12 Jan. 1837. They had 8 children, viz.

948 *Deborah Ledyard Wightman*, born 6 Nov. 1808.

949 *John Griswold Wightman*, 12 July, 1810, d. 1834.

950 *Isaac Avery Wightman*, 23 May, 1812, d. 5 March, 1867.

951 *Lucy Adelaide Wightman*. 17 March, 1814.

952 *David Long Wightman*, 17 Aug, 1817, late county sheriff.

953 *Sherburn Henry Wightman*, 28 Aug. 1819.

954 *Horace Fayette Wightman*, 12 April, 1821.
955 *Harriet Lucretia Wightman*, 5 June, 1825.

John Wightman was a descendant of Elder Valentine Wightman, the founder and father of the first society of Baptists in Groton, first exercising his "gifts" among a few willing hearers, and afterwards gathering a church, of which he was the pastor from 1710 to his death, June 9, 1747. His son, Rev. Timothy Wightman, occupied the same pulpit and office after him for 42 years, and until his death, 14 Nov. 1796, in his 78 year, and was succeeded by his son, Rev. John Gano Wightman, who filled the same office for nearly 45 years, and until his death, 13 July, 1841, aged 74. Such a period of ministry over the same church, held in succession by father, son and grandson, for a period of a hundred and thirty years, is believed to be without a parallel in the history of American churches.

Rev. Palmer G. Wightman, a grandson of Rev. John Gano Wightman, is still the pastor of this same church, but did not immediately succeed his grandfather, a period of three or four years intervening. Many of the descendants of Elder Valentine Wightman have filled the pastoral office.

Henrietta, (930) m. Roswell Allen, of Groton, 18 Aug. 1811, both deceased. He died 11 Aug. 1860, age 71, and she died 7 Sept. 1824, age 34, leaving 1 child only, viz.

956 *Henrietta Allen*, who m. Stephen Morgan Stoddard, and resides at Ledyard, Conn.; had 5 chi. for which see account of Sarah Morgan, (1451.)

Capt. WM. AVERY, (375) b. 24 Nov. 1754, s. of Wm. 2d,

m. 1st, Lydia Smith, dau. of Nathan Smith, of Groton, 4 May, 1776, by whom he had 13 children. She died 4 Jan. 1804, age 45, and he next m. Sarah Harris, dau. of Capt. Nathaniel Harris, of Colchester, now Salem, 10 June, 1804, and had 4 more children, making 17 in all, among whom my own name is found. All of these children except two, viz. Griswold, who died at sea, in his 21st year, and Sarah M. who died in her 15th year, lived to mature age and became heads of families. It was a common remark of our honored father, that he "had reared a family of 17 children, and had never had occasion to blush for the conduct of either of them." Seven of them are still living. He settled first in Groton, where 11 of his children were born, but removed to and settled in Colchester, (now Salem,) in March, 1796, where he resided until March, 1814, when he again removed to Lebanon, Conn. and died there, 22 March, 1842, age 88. Sarah, his widow, my honored mother, a woman of rare mental endowments, died in Hartford, 24 Nov. 1855, age 83. He was a sergeant in the war of the "Revolution," and present at the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17th, 1775, then in the 21st year of his age.

He was a man of good natural abilities, and of some reading; social and companionable in intercourse; fond of anecdote and repartee; of kind and genial sympathies; loved his friends and made them feel it. His smart rap striking one ear, and an apt witticism the other, at the same moment, often left his children in ludicrous doubt whether they were crying at the rap, or laughing at the wit.

It may be interesting to the present polyonomous generation, to note that this is the first instance in which more than one pre-nomen, or Christian name was ever used in our family. Formerly, children many, names few; latterly, children few, names many.

CHILDREN—by Lydia.

957 William, 22 Nov. 1777, m. Orra Pellet, 11 March, 1802.
958 Griswold, 3 March, 1779, died at sea, 29 Nov. 1799, age 20.
959 Avery, 20 May, 1781, m. Jerusha Gardiner, 12 Oct. 1802.
960 Jasper, 3 Jan. 1783, m. C. Avery; 2. A. Chaffee; 3. S. M. Gillet.
961 Lydia, 8 Oct. 1784, m. Henry Waterman, 1801.
962 Nathan, 10 Oct. 1786, m. Lydia Brewster, 6 Jan. 1808.
963 Betsey, 18 Dec. 1788, m. Archippus McCall, 13 March, 1816.
964 Denison, 29 Oct. 1790, m. Ursula Brainard, 10 Oct. 1815.
965 Nancy, 16 July, 1792, m. Gurdon Waterman, 7 Feb. 1811.
966 Phebe, 12 March, 1794, m. Lyman Bacon; 2. Noah L. Phelps.
967 Lucy, 3 Feb. 1796, m. Wm. McCall, 28 Nov. 1816.
968 Rebecca, 1 April, 1798, m. Hezekiah Brainard, 3 Sept. 1822.
969 Charlotte, 28 Dec. 1801, m. Stephen G. Johnson, 28 Feb. 1821.

And by Sarah.

970 Nathaniel Harris, 8 June, 1805, m. Harriet E. Saxton, 4 May, 1830.
971 Sarah M., 13 Feb. 1807, died 1 Aug. 1821, age 14.
972 Griswold Edwin, 30 Jan. 1811, m. Eliza J. Saxton, 27 Nov. 1834.
973 Harriet N., 24 Feb. 1815, m. George W. Kimball, 20 May, 1837.

LYDIA, (961) m. Henry Waterman, 1801, s. of Zebulon, of Salem, Ct.; settled in Hartford, a successful merchant, where he died 25 Sept. 1854. His widow, Lydia, died 6 July, 1858, age 74; had six children, viz.

974 *Sarah Waterman*, 6 June, 1802, died Sept. 1822.
975 *Henry Waterman, Jr.* 30 June, 1804, mar. Mary Porter, of Hartford, 8 Oct. 1832, who died at Warsaw, Ill. 20 Oct. 1864, age 56; settled first in Hartford; steamboat captain; afterwards in St. Louis, Mo.; now residing in New York city; had Mary and Gilbert; both died young. He mar. 2. Mrs. Emma Todd, 14 March, 1867.
976 *Eliza Matilda Waterman*, 10 Dec. 1810, mar. Gov. Edwin D. Morgan, (1962) [see notice of Edwin D.]
977 *Gilbert Waterman*, 13 Oct. 1818, died Dec. 1821.

978 *Gilbert* again, 21 Jan. 1822, died April, 1823.

979 *Caroline Morgan Waterman*, 21 June, 1824, married Henry Martin McCorkle, 18 April, 1848; residing in New York city; Secretary and Treasurer National Storage Co. 74 Wall street; 2 children, Caroline Eliza, 30 Jan. 1849, and Mary Elizabeth, 18 Aug. 1856.

980 *Alfred M. Waterman*, 26 Dec. 1826, mar. Adele Louise Kingsbury, of St. Louis, Mo. 24 May, 1855, where he settled and now resides; nine children; Julia Cabanne, 15 April, 1856; a daughter, 20 Aug. 1857, died same day; Alfred Morgan, Jr. 1 Aug. 1858; James Kingsbury, 12 May, 1860; Eliza Caroline, 21 Dec. 1861, died 4 Feb. 1863; Adele Louise, 28 March, 1863; Grace, 29 Dec. 1864; Marie Armanda, 14 May, 1866, died 29 Sept. 1866, and Clarence, 20 Aug. 1867.

Betsey, (963) m. Archippus McCall, son of Hobert, of Lebanon, Conn. 13 March, 1816; settled there, and had three children, viz.

981 *Sarah T. McCall*, born 30 Jan. 1817, died 5 Aug. 1841, age 24.

982 *Lucy McCall*, 3 Oct. 1818, died 9 Jan. 1839, age 21.

983 *Elizabeth McCall*, 17 Dec. 1823, died 29 Dec. 1842, age 19, all unmarried.

Betsey died 17 Dec. 1837, age 49, and her husband died at Windsor, 1865.

Nancy, (965) m. Capt. Gurdon Waterman, son of Zebulon, of Salem, 7 Feb. 1811; settled in Hartford; a successful merchant and sea captain; he b. 26 Feb. 1786, died 31 Aug. 1826; his widow resides in Hartford; had nine children, viz.

984 *Gurdon Waterman, Jr.* born 14 Nov. 1811, died 26 Sept. 1814.

985 *George Waterman*, 13 Oct. 1813, died 30 Sept. 1814.

986 *Nathan Morgan Waterman*, 22 June, 1815, m. Lucy A. dau. of Henry Souter, of Hartford, 23 Oct. 1838; had Henry S. 19 Aug. 1839, m. Isabella Conway, 7 April, 1863; Catharine S. 10 June, 1841, m. Judson H. Root, of Hartford, 10 May, 1865; and Eliza M. 2 Jan. 1844, died 3 Dec. 1848. N. M. Waterman above was High Sheriff of Hartford Co., Brig. Gen. of State Mil., first Pres. N. E. Fire Ins. Co. &c.; now residing in Hartford.

987 *Mary L. Waterman*, 14 July, 1817, d. 9 Oct. 1818.

988 *Gurdon B. Waterman*, 16 Dec. 1818, mar. Sarah T. dau. of John T. Bulkeley, of Colchester, 24 May, 1854; sea captain; he and wife both lost in autumn of 1855, with ship Highflyer, under his command, on passage from California to China, leaving no tidings of ship, crew or passengers.

989 *Mary Ann Waterman*, 22 Aug. 1820, died 28 Nov. 1821.

990 *George* again, 14 April, 1822, died 25 Sept. 1846.

991 *Warren Waterman*, 29 Dec. 1823, died 15 Dec. 1867, m. Harriet S. Post, of Essex, 27 Dec. 1846; had George Warren, 9 Jan. 1848; Mary E. 17 July, 1849, and Emma Bell, 25 Dec. 1850.

992 *Lucy Ann Waterman*, 6 May, 1826, m. Wm. Bigelow, jun. of Hartford, 24 Sept. 1849; he died 1 Sept. 1851; had Georgie Anna, 5 Oct. 1850.

Phebe, (966) m. Lyman Bacon, of Woodstock, 22 Sept. 1816; settled in Hartford, merchant; died there, 11 Dec. 1850; she next m. Noah L. Phelps, of Farmington, 28 Oct. 1851, who d. 25 May, 1861; she still living in Hartford; children all by Bacon, viz.

993 *Lyman M. Bacon*, 22 Nov. 1818; merchant in Hartford; m. Susan Ann Hart, Feb. 1843, and had by her two children, viz. Edward L. died a young man, and Susan. His wife died, and he next mar. Louisa Rowley, Dec. 1850, and had by her six children, viz. Frederick, Francis, John, Charles, William, d. young, and Charlotte L.

994 *Louisa R. Bacon*, 18 Nov. 1819, m. Andrew J. Mills, of Hartford, Feb. 1838; had Lyman A. died young, Agnes, William A. and Isabel M. Mrs. Mills died 25 May, 1861, and her husband, Andrew J. next mar. her sister, Sarah E. Bacon, (998) June, 1863, and has one child, Mary, by her. He settled in Detroit; Captain of steamboat on the Lakes.

995 *William A. Bacon*, 22 March, 1821, m. Caroline L. Stone, Jan. 1842, and have two children, viz. Marcus M. and Belma S.

996 *Lucy C. Bacon*, 3 Aug. 1823, died young.

997 *Gilbert F. Bacon*, 10 Aug. 1825, died young.

998 *Sarah E. Bacon*, 26 March, 1827, m. Andrew J. Mills, as 2d wife.

999 *Andrew J. Bacon*, 10 Sept. 1828, m. Rosa Wilson, Oct. 1861, and has one son, George.

1000 *Francis H. Bacon*, 2 July, 1830, m. Louisa Hull, and has one dau. Isabel L.

1001 *Frederick Bacon*, 26 Feb. 1837, died young.

Phebe had also two others who died infants.

Lucy, (967) m. Wm. McCall, 28 Nov. 1816, son of Greene, of Lebanon; settled there, and died without issue, 10 Feb. 1818.

Rebecca, (968) m. Hezekiah Brainard, 3 Sept. 1822, son of John, of Haddam; settled in Hartford; a successful merchant, where he died 29 March, 1862; his widow still residing there; had three children, viz.

1002 *Sarah Waterman Brainard*, 23 June, 1823.

1003 *Rebecca Morgan Brainard*, 26 Feb. 1827; both living in Hartford, unmarried.

1004 *John Brainard*, 4 June, 1830; grad. Trinity College, 1851; m. Mary Antoinette, 11 Dec. 1861, dau. of Hon. Donald Judson, of Hunt-

ington, Ct.; has one child, viz. John Morgan, 21 Dec. 1863. Rev. John Brainard is a Prot. Episcopal clergyman, of sterling Christian character and ability, now settled at Auburn, N. Y.

CHARLOTTE, (969) m. Stephen G. Johnson, 28 Feb. 1821, son of Ebenezer, of Lebanon; settled there; removed to Colchester, 1851, and he died 25 Sept. same year, age 57. His widow is residing in Colchester; had seven children, viz.

1005 *Wm. G. Johnson*, 5 Feb. 1822, died 9 Dec. 1847, age 26.
1006 *Lydia M. Johnson*, 1 Nov. 1824; living in Hartford, unmarried.
1007 *Charlotte Janette Johnson*, 25 May, 1826, m. Phineas Tryon, of Colchester, 19 Nov. 1852; no children.
1008 *Archippus M. Johnson*, 28 Jan. 1829, d. 7 Nov. 1847, age 19.
1009 *Anna W. Johnson*, 23 Feb. 1830, d. 7 March, 1831.
1010 *Anna W.* again, 14 Feb. 1832; living in Colchester, unmarried.
1011 *Elizabeth M. Johnson*, 22 May, 1833, m. Elias Mount, of N. J. 16 March, 1858; settled and residing in Jacksonville, Ill.; had John Bently, 16 Jan. 1859; Charlotte Anna, 23 Feb. 1861; Margaret Augusta, 24 June, 1863, died 13 Oct. 1864; Wm. Elias, 17 Sept. 1865, and an infant son, 1868.

HARRIET N., (973) m. George W. Kimball, merchant of Hartford, 20 May, 1837, son of Phineas, of N. H.; removed to Houston, Texas, Nov. 1839, and himself, wife, and both of their children, with the entire crew and passengers of the brig Cuba, bound from Texas to New York, were lost in a hurricane, off Key West, 5 Sept. 1842, not one soul surviving. Their two children were, viz.—1012 *Harriet M. Kimball*, 22 Feb. 1838,—and 1013 *Sarah Louisa Kimball*, 18 May, 1842.

Capt. ISRAEL, (376) b. 22 July, 1757, s. of Wm. 2d,

m. Elizabeth Brewster; settled in Groton, now Ledyard, on one of the old heir-loom Morgan homesteads, now owned and occupied by John Brewster, Esq. one of his grandsons, where all his children were born. Upon this homestead there is quite an extensive family burying ground, substantially enclosed and well cared for by the present proprietor. All honor to him for his fraternal protection of this "God's acre." It lies in a romantic and sequestered valley, or basin, surrounded by an amphitheatre of hills and woodlands, and as I stood in this family Necropolis, on the 8th of August, 1867, with my note-book in my hand, I seemed to feel the conscious presence of these old patriarchs and matrons, whose earthly footprints I had so long and diligently traced among the dusty records of the past, and I wondered to myself whether their spirits were also conscious of my presence, and of my sacred errand among them.

"Here rest our dead. In thought appears
The shadows dim of by-gone years;
The past—weird, strange—a phantom stands,
Dark, distant, primal, solemn, grand!

Here rest our dead. But every vein
Which throbs to day, gives life again;
Aye, life with all its spirit-thrills,
As when they rambled o'er these hills."

Stone.

Capt. Israel died 4 June, 1816, in his 59th year, and his wid. Elizabeth, died 15 Sept. 1826, in her 70th year. Her will is dated 14 Sept. 1826, and proved 12 Oct. naming all the children except Mary, Amy, and Temperance, deceased.

CHILDREN.

1014 Betsey, 7 Jan. 1779, m. Stephen Avery.
1015 Sybil, 27 Aug. 1780, m. Edward Swan, Dec. 1804.
1016 Dolly, 23 Nov. 1781, died 25 July, 1867, age 86, unmarried.
1017 Mary, twin of Dolly, died 11 Jan. 1782, age two months.
1018 Temperance, 27 April, 1783, m. Guy Fitch Adams, 7 July, 1811.
1019 Polly, 27 Feb. 1785, m. John Brewster, 5 Feb. 1806.
1020 Amy, twin of Polly, m. Amos Chapman.
1021 Hannah, 18 May, 1787, m. Jonathan Stoddard, 26 Dec. 1812.
1022 Prudence, 18 May, 1790, m. Eldridge Havens, 2 June, 1831.
1023 Israel Fitch, 11 Dec. 1792, m. Lucy Stoddard, 25 Dec. 1813.
1024 Bela, 22 Dec. 1794, m. Charlotte Stoddard, 20 April, 1817.
1025 Welthea, 11 Jan. 1798, m. Amos Turner, 5 Dec. 1824.

Betsey, or Elizabeth, (1014) m. Stephen Avery, Esq. of Groton; settled in Groton, and had eight children, viz.

1026 *Eliza Adeline Avery*, born 17 Nov. 1805, m. Elisha Park.
1027 *Wealthea Almira Avery*, 29 Sept. 1807, m. Col. George Ayer.
1028 *Roger Griswold Avery*, 4 Sept. 1809, unmarried.
1029 *Calvin Goddard Avery*, 9 Feb. 1812, died young.
1030 *Alexander Hamilton Avery*, 28 June, 1814, mar. Mary Whittaker; next, Sarah Osgood, dau. of Doct. Osgood, of Springfield.
1031 *Ralph Hurlburt Avery*, 22 April, 1816, m. Martha C. Randall, dau. of Wm. Randall, Esq. of N. Stonington. He is at present U. S. Collector 22d District, N. Y.
1032 *Erastus Randall Avery*, 8 Aug. 1818, died young.
1033 *Francis Mary Avery*, 20 Sept. 1821, m. Richard A. Wheeler, Esq. present Judge Stonington Probate, and Sheriff N. London county, and has two children, Eliza M. and Emily A.

Sybil, (1015) m. Edward Swan, Jr. of Stonington, Dec. 1804; removed to Vermont, thence, to Palmyra, N. Y. and died there, 13 April, 1839,

and he died 7 March, 1848; had 2 chil. viz.—1034 *Austin Swan*, died;—1035 *Sybil A. Swan*, b. 6 Aug. 1818, m. Wm. A. Clark, of Ontario, N. Y. and had Sybil A., Edward, Austin, Mary, and John P.

Temperance, (1018) m. Guy Fitch Adams, 7 July, 1811; settled and died in Ledyard, 29 Nov. 1813, age 30, without issue.

Polly, (1019) m. John Brewster, of Preston, 5 Feb. 1806, and had 4 children, viz.

1036 *Eliza Brewster*, born 26 Jan. 1807, m. Elisha A. Crary, and has 10 children.

1037 *John Morgan Brewster*, 21 May, 1814, died 21 Sept. 1814.

1038 *John Brewster, Jr.* 13 May, 1816, m. Mary E. Williams, 2 April, 1840; lives on old Israel homestead in Ledyard; had 6 children.

1039 *Edwin Brewster*, 12 Feb. 1823, d. 7 July, 1823.

Polly died 2 July, 1844, age 59, and her husband, John, died 12 Nov. 1848, age 66.

Amy, (1020) m. Amos Chapman, of Preston; had one son, 1040 *Francis Morgan Chapman*, who m. Lucy Freeman, both of Preston, 18 Jan. 1829; resides in Providence, R. I. and have 4 children. Amy d. 9 Nov. 1808, in her 24th year.

Hannah, (1021) mar. Jonathan Stoddard, of Ledyard, 26 Dec. 1812; settled in Ledyard, and d. there 9 Sept. 1867, age 80; had 8 children, viz.

1041 *Wm. Austin Stoddard*, born 18 March, 1814, died 12 Sept. 1834.

1042 *Hannah T. Stoddard*, 23 Feb. 1816, m. Egbert Bailey.

1043 *Simeon A. Stoddard*, 10 May, 1818, m. Angelina Roah, 18 Aug. 1844.

1044 *Lucy E. Stoddard*, 9 April, 1820, died 23 May, 1822.

1045 *Amy Stoddard*, 4 Jan. 1823, m. Anson Baily, 15 July, 1840.

1046 *Sally G. Stoddard*, 9 Jan. 1826, m. Austin Smith, 1841.

1047 *James G. Stoddard*, twin of Sally G. m. Margaret Barr.

1048 *Eunice Stoddard*, 18 Oct. 1828, m. Avery Gallup, and next Amos C. Stephens.

Prudence, (1022) m. Eldridge Havens, of Palmyra, N. Y. 2 June, 1831; settled there and he died 17 Feb. 1859. Widow Prudence is yet living at Palmyra, with her brother, Bela Morgan; neither have children.

Welthea, (1025) or Welthen, as the family spell it, m. Amos Turner, of Groton, 5 Dec. 1824; settled in Marion, N. Y. She d. 10 April, 1847, age 49; had 4 children, viz.

1049 *Elizabeth B. Turner*, 4 June, 1826, died 5 March, 1846.

1050 *Cha's M. Turner*, 2 Dec. 1827, died 21 Jan. 1861.

1051 *Amos E. Turner*, 2 Aug. 1833, m. Adeline Arnold, 10 Oct. 1855, died 1 Dec. 1860.

1052 *Augusta P. Turner*, 1 March, 1838, m. Norman Pulver, 5 June, 1860.

SIMEON, (378) b. 1 April, 1762, s. of Wm. 2d,

m. Rhobe Allyn, of Groton, 19 May, 1785; settled in Preston, where his four daughters were born; removed in 1797, to Walkill, Orange Co. N. Y. where his son, Simeon, was born, and in 1800, removed to Berne, now Knox, Albany Co. where he died, 7 May, 1813, age 51. His wid. Rhobe, born 1 June, 1765, died also in the same place, 24 Jan. 1831, age 66.

CHILDREN.

1053 Clarissa, 10 March, 1787, m. Ezra Gallup, 8 March, 1815.
1054 Nancy, 24 July, 1789, m. Nathan Gallup, 24 Sept. 1809.
1055 Philena, 1 June, 1792, m. Elisha Tower, 1 June, 1815.
1056 Rhoda, 3 Aug. 1794, m. John Wheeler, 1817.
1057 Simeon, 11 Dec. 1800, m. Jane Lee, 8 Sept. 1835.

CLARISSA, (1053) m. Ezra Gallup, Jr. 8 March, 1815; settled in Gallupville, Schoharie Co. N. Y. and gave name to the village. She died 5 May, 1855, age 68, and he died 19 March, 1856, age 69; had one child only, viz.—1058 *Simeon L. Gallup*, 30 Sept. 1816, married, and residing in New York city; no issue.

NANCY, (1054) m. Nathan Gallup, 24 Sept. 1809, son of Silas; settled in Knox, Albany Co. died 4 Aug. 1813, age 24, and he died 25 April, 1844, age 57; had two children, viz.

1059 *Sally Caroline Gallup*, 15 Aug. 1810, m. 22 Feb. 1831, Eldridge Chapman; settled in Hartland, N. Y. and had Emily O. 12 Jan. 1832; Orson S. 6 May, 1833, m. Sarah O'Harra, 1859; Simeon M. 6 July, 1835, died 1836, and Rebecca P. 16 March, 1838.

1060 *Nancy Maria Gallup*, 10 Sept. 1812, mar. 24 Sept. 1834, Edwin Smith Bentley; resides in La Crosse, Wis.; a widow; husband died 25 Dec. 1866; had Abigail S. 12 Sept. 1835, m. Henry T. Magill; Clarissa M. 3 Aug. 1837, mar. Andrew J. Stevens; Charles S. 23 June, 1839, mar. Mary E. Duncan; Edwin E. 22 Oct. 1843, and Wm. Irving, 15 Jan. 1854. The last two reside in La Crosse, Wis.

PHILENA, (1055) m. Elisha Tower, of N. Bedford, Mass. 1 June, 1815; settled in Ellery, Chautauque Co. N. Y. where she died 17 Dec. 1860, age 68, and he died 9 Jan. 1866, age 78; had 7 children, viz.

1061 *Emily White Tower*, 11 March, 1816, died 24 July, 1817.
1062 *Elisha Tower, Jr.* 13 Jan. 1818, m. 3 June, 1854, Electa Moon; reside in Mayfield.
1063 *Rhobe A. Tower*, 4 May, 1820, m. 4 Aug. 1840, Edwin Moon.
1064 *Simeon M. Tower*, 11 Sept. 1822, m. 28 Dec. 1853, Sarah M. Denison; reside in Ellery.
1065 *Clarissa D. Tower*, 14 June, 1826.

1066 *E. Minerva Tower*, 29 Jan. 1829, m. 6 June, 1855, Frank Denison; reside in Gerry, N. Y.

1067 *Corydon L. Tower*, 22 Oct. 1834, m. 21 Feb. 1861, Harriet F. Felt; reside in Ellery.

Rhoda, (1056) m. John Wheeler, about 1817; settled in Gallupville, N. Y. where he died 11 Sept. 1847, age 62. His widow now resides in Cicero, Onondaga Co. N. Y.; had three children, viz.

1068 *Nancy Wheeler*, about 1818, m. ——— Eaton; 2d. ——— Upham; one son.

1069 *Allen Wheeler*, m. Emeline M. King; was a physician; settled near Syracuse; died about 1858, without issue.

1070 *Ezra Wheeler*, unmarried; resides with his mother in Cicero.

Grand-children of Nancy (1054) and Nathan Gallup.

Emily O. Chapman, b. 1832, grand-dau. of Nancy, (1054) m. Geo. G. Rice, 7 Nov. 1849; reside in Newfane, Niagara Co. N. Y.; had 5 chi. viz. Cha's S. 1 April, 1851; Caroline E. 1 March, 1852; Ettie Celia, 25 Sept. 1853; Emma L. 1 Aug. 1855, and Gertrude A. 8 Sept. 1861.

Rebecca P. Chapman, b. 1838, grand-dau. of Nancy, (1054) m. Levi L. Lum, 31 Dec. 1856; reside in Yates, Orleans Co. N. Y.; had 4 chi. viz. Hattie E. 6 Nov. 1858; Eloise L. 11 Sept. 1861; Cha's E. 19 Oct. 1863, and Frank, 18 Dec. 1865.

Abigail S. Bentley, b. 1835, grand-dau. of Nancy, (1054) m. Henry T. Magill, 18 July, 1861; resides in La Crosse, Wis.; he d. 29 May, 1865; had 1 chi. only, Edwin B. 19 Nov. 1862.

Clarissa Morgan Bentley, b. 1837, grand-dau. of Nancy, (1054) m. Andrew J. Stevens, 13 June, 1862; resides in Bushford, Min.; had 2 chi. Maria E. 22 Jan. 1684, and Cha's B. 7 July, 1867.

Charles S. Bentley, born 1839, grand-son of Nancy, (1054) m. Mary E. Duncan, 2 Sept. 1864; resides in Vicksburg, Miss.; had 1 chi. only, Mary, 13 Aug. 1865.

Capt. JACOB, (381) b. 18 Sept. 1768, s. of Wm. 2d,

m. Lois Gallup, of Stonington, Ct. 1787; settled in Groton, where his first two children were born; thence removed to Bern, Albany Co. N. Y. where all his other children were born, and where he died 15 Dec. 1855, age 87. His wife, Lois, the mother of all his children died 19 March, 1841, age 72, and he next mar. Jane Reed, of Venice, Cayuga Co. N. Y. in 1845, who died Sept. 8, 1852, age 65. He was commissioned captain of militia by Gov. Morgan Lewis, in 1817. Jacob was the youngest of the 10 children of Capt. Wm. (163) who had 90 grand-children.

CHILDREN.

1071 Jacob, Jr. 20 April, 1789, m. Lucretia Fanning, 31 Jan. 1813.
1072 Lois, 16 Aug. 1792, m. Joseph Strong, 16 March, 1808.
1073 Wm. Avery, 9 Feb. 1795, m. Mary Carpenter, 1820.
1074 Eunice, 31 March, 1797, m. Williams Fish, 27 Nov. 1814.
1075 Nathan Gallup, 24 Sept. 1799, m. Ann Allen, 15 Nov. 1823.
1076 Adeline, 2 Dec. 1803, m. Edward Aiken, 26 Sept. 1823.

Lois, (1072) m. Joseph Strong, of Scipio, 16 March, 1808; settled in Chatauque Co. N. Y. and died 8 Feb. 1866, age 74; had 11 children, viz. 1077 *Emeline Strong;*—1078 *Ann Julia;*—and 1079 *Julia Ann Strong,* twins;—1080 *Israel M. Strong;*—1081 *Wm. A. Strong;*—1082 *Austin Strong;*—1083 *Adeline Strong;*—1084 *Edward Dawson Strong;*—1085 *Phillip Strong;*—1086 *Phebe Strong;*—and 1087 *Lois Strong.*

Eunice, (1074) m. Williams Fish, of Venice, 27 Nov. 1814; settled in Venice, Cay. Co. N. Y. and d. 28 Dec. 1866, age 70; had 8 children, viz.—1088 *Emily Fish;*—1089 *Ambrose Fish;*—1090 *Lois Fish:*—1091 *Jacob Morgan Fish;*—1092 *Eunice Fish;*—1093 *Williams Fish;*—1094 *John Dixon Fish;*—and 1095 *David Fish.*

Adeline, (1076) m. Edward Akin, of Venice, Cayuga Co. N. Y. 26 Sept. 1823; residing in Janesville, Wis.; had 10 children, viz.—1096 *Wm. Akin;*—1097 *Lucy Ann Akin;*—1098 *Geo. C. Akin;*—1099 *Lois M. Akin;*—1100 *Eunice F. Akin;*—1101 *Morgan J. Akin;*—1102 *Levanjah Akin;*—1103 *Adeline M. Akin;*—1104 *William F. Akin;*—and 1105 *Emily Akin.* She died ———.

Capt. LOT, (406) b. 22 July, 1762, s. of Isaac,

m. 11 Aug. 1791, Keziah Cleveland, only daughter of Shubael and Eunice Cleveland, of Canterbury; settled in Plainfield, and d. there 24 Dec. 1834, age 72. His wid. b. in Canterbury, 24 Sept. 1770, d. 13 Dec. 1854, age 84. His will dated 17 Dec. 1834, proved 6 Jan. 1835, (Plainfield prob.) names wife, Keziah; sons, George and Elisha, and daughters, Calista (Delop,) and Nancy (McLean,) as then living.

CHILDREN.

1106 Calista, 18 March, 1792, m. Benj. Delop; 2d, Jason Wolcott.
1107 Shubael Cleveland, 25 Aug. 1793, d. 13 Feb. 1824, unmar. age 31.
1108 Nancy, 25 June, 1795, m. Rev. Allen McLean, 28 Jan. 1833.
1109 Asa Spaulding, 21 March, 1799, d. 3 Aug. 1819, age 20, in Delaware.
1110 George Dunworth, 14 Sept. 1802, m. Elizabeth Kellogg; 2d, Mary McLean.
1111 Elisha Abbe, 2 Sept. 1805, m. Philura A. Bacon, 26 March, 1834.

1112 Joseph Luce, 22 Feb. 1810, d. 12 Nov. 1831, age 22.
1113 Eunice Elizabeth, 4 Aug. 1816, d. 22 July, 1819, "age 2 y. 11 m. 18 d."

CALISTA, (1106) m. Benjamin Delop, son of James, of Canterbury, 31 March, 1817, who d. 12 March, 1841, and she mar. next, Jason Wolcott, of Hartford, Nov. 1848, and d without issue, 30 Nov. 1858.

NANCY, (1108) mar. Rev. Allen McLean, of Simsbury, 28 Jan. 1833; settled and d. there, 22 Sept. 1860; no issue. He died 19 March, 1861.

Doct. DWELL, (407) b. 26 Oct. 1764, s. of Isaac,

m. 1st, Elizabeth Cotton, who d. in Hartford, Ct. 17 May, 1793, age 23, and m. 2d, ab. 1795, wid. Elizabeth Phelps, (*neé* Smith,) dau. of Solomon Smith, of Stonington; settled in Hartford, as physician and surgeon, and died there 28 Dec. 1838, age 74, and his 2d wife, Elizabeth, died 8 May, 1838, age 72.

CHILDREN—by first wife.

1114 Elizabeth, 1790, died 7 Feb. 1795, (Plainfield grave.)

And by second wife.

1115 Eliza S. 2 Jan. 1796, m. Wm. Pitkin, 26 April, 1819.
1116 Wm. Henry, 5 Dec. 1797, m. Margaret J. Chenevard, 3 April, 1820.
1117 James Cotton, 24 March, 1799, d. unmar. in Macon, Ga. merchant.
1118 Frederick Augustus, 6 July, 1800, m. Virginia Simms; 2d, Thankful Caldwell.
1119 Caroline, 5 Aug. 1802, died unmarried 1849, age 47.
1120 Julia Elizabeth, 5 Feb. 1806, m. Benjamin H. Brown, of Rochester.

ELIZA S., (1115) mar. William Pitkin, of Rochester, N. Y. 26 April, 1819, as his 2d wife; settled in Rochester, where she died 8 April, 1847, age 50. He was mayor of Rochester, 1845–6. His 1st wife was Ann S. Phelps, dau. of wid. Elizabeth Phelps, and half-sister of his 2d wife, and he m. a 3d wife, Louisa L. dau. of Judge Rochester, 20 June, 1848 Eliza S. had 9 chi. viz.

1121 *Ann Eliza*, and 1122 *Eliza Ann*, twins, 7 April, 1823. A. E. d. 31 Aug. 1824, and E. A. d. 1 Oct. 1831.
1123 *Caroline Morgan Pitkin*, 7 April, 1826, d. 4 Nov. 1846.
1124 *Wm. Theodore Pitkin*, 5 Dec. 1827, m. Eliza H. Rochester, March, 1854, d. 4 Oct. 1855.
1125 *Julia E. Pitkin*, 9 Jan. 1830, m. Rev. Geo. H. McKnight, 13 Aug. 1851, of Springfield, Mass. and had eight children, viz. Julia P. McKnight, 5 July, 1852; Wm. P. McKnight, 2 May, 1854; Geo. M. McKnight, 25 Dec. 1855, d. 1856; Theodore M. McKnight,

27 Oct. 1857; Caroline E. McKnight, 20 Oct. 1859; Sarah E. McKnight, 25 Aug. 1861; Charles H. McKnight, 30 Aug. 1864; George Morgan McKnight, 29 March, 1866.

1126 *Alfred H. Pitkin*, 28 Dec. 1831, m. Louisa Thompson, 4 Dec. 1855.

1127 *Theodore Pitkin*, 15 Aug. 1833, d. 15 Aug. 1834.

1128 *James Morgan Pitkin*, 8 May, 1835, m. Elizabeth H. Brown, 23 June, 1857.

1129 *Sarah B. Pitkin*, 30 June, 1837.

JULIA ELIZABETH, (1120) m. about 1826, Benjamin H. Brown, of Rochester, N. Y. and had three children, viz.—1130 *Elizabeth Morgan Brown*, d. 1 Oct. 1828, age four months;—1131 *Alice C. Brown*, born 9 April, 1831;—1132 *Caroline Morgan Brown*, Aug. 1834.

ISAAC, (409) b. 18 Dec. 1768, s. of Isaac,

m. Polly Adams, dau. of John, of Canterbury, 28 Sept. 1797; settled in Canterbury, where all his children were born, thence in 1840, removed to Evansville, Ind. and died there, 9 Sept. 1850, age 82.

CHILDREN.

1133 John Adams, 18 Dec. 1798, m. Aurelia Watrous, 9 Aug. 1821.

1134 Charles F. 8 Dec. 1800, d. June, 1817, of consumption.

1135 Wm. Rowland, 13 July, 1803, m. Eunice Collins, of Ohio, Sept. 1825.

1136 Henry Augustus, 13 May, 1805, m. Alice A. Tyler, 13 Jan. 1828.

1137 Isaac Parker, 20 Dec. 1807, d. in Texas ab. 1851, unm.; physician.

1138 Daniel, 22 March, 1813, m. Matilda A. Fisher, 29 Jan. 1839.

1139 Mary Adams, 19 May, 1815, m. Wm. Scranton, 1 March, 1838.

1140 James, 17 Dec. 1817, m. Clara M. Buckley, 23 March, 1843.

MARY A. (1139) m. Wm. Scranton, of Rhode Island, 1 March, 1838; settled in Oneida Co. N. Y. then Evansville, Ind.; has three children, viz.—

1141 *Wm. H. Scranton*, 11 Oct. 1839, d. 11 Aug. 1841.

1142 *Cecilia M. Scranton*, 18 Aug. 1843, m. Wm. Hazelrigg, City Col. Evansville, 11 May, 1864, and had Wm. S. 28 March, 1865, and Preston, W. July, 1867.

1143 *Mary E. Scranton*, 29 Nov. 1844.

Doct. CONSIDER, (413) b. 2 June, 1777, s. of Isaac,

m. 27 Nov. 1805, Lucy Hyde, dau. of Joseph Hyde, of Norwich; settled in East Windsor, as a physician; removed to Granby, where he died 31 Aug. 1844, age 67. His wife b. in Norwich, 21 Aug. 1783, d. in Granby, 24 March, 1843, age 60. I have sought of his children a fuller account of this family, but without success.

CHILDREN.

1144 Maria Laurie, 25 Sept. 1807, in Hartford; living in Norwich, unm.
1145 Edward Francis, died unmarried.
1146 Cynthia Hyde, 25 June, 1813, d. 24 June, 1839, unmar. age 26.
1147 Mary Nelson, m. Henry Higley, 1845, died 1846, in Iowa.
1148 Elizabeth Tracey, m. George H. Beach, June, 1846, of N. L.
1149 Samuel Bishop, 25 Aug. 1826, m. Sarah J. Guy, 8 Aug. 1851; no chi.

Elizabeth T. (1148) m. Geo. H. Beach, of N. London, June, 1846; removed to St. Marysville, Cal. before 1857; had three children, viz.—1150 *Arthur Bond Beach*, 17 Feb. 1847;—1151 *Geo. H. Beach*, 15 Aug. 1852;—and 1152 *Elizabeth Tracey Beach*, 31 Jan. 1854.

JOSEPH, (414) b. 19 June, 1780, s. of Isaac,

m. Clarissa, widow of John Lawrence, 19 Sept. 1807; settled in Becket, Mass. and died there, 2 Sept. 1809, age 29; left one daughter only.

ONE CHILD.

1153 Susan, 8 Dec. 1808, m. Levi Bronson, Jr. 1 May, 1826, d. at Pumpton, Wayne Co. Penn. 1834, age 26; had two children, viz.
1154 *Clarissa H. Bronson*, 23 Jan. 1827, mar. G. W. Hall, of Pumpton, Penn. Feb. 1857; had Louisa B. 22 March, 1859.
1155 *Joseph Morgan Bronson*, 13 Dec. 1827, m. Louisa Cox, of Phil. ab. 1854; had Cara Louisa, 30 May, 1856, and Amie Josephine, 17 March, 1866.

Levi Bronson, Jr. is living at Bay City, Saganaw Co. Mich. His son, Joseph M. is a merchant in N. Y. city.

JOHN, (439) b. 27 June, 1753, s. of Theophilus,

m. widow Sally L. Stillman, dau. of Samuel and Sarah Lancelot, of Wethersfield, 24 Feb. 1781; grad. Yale College, 1774; settled in Hartford, and died 19 Sept. 1842, age 89. His wife died 21 June, 1840, age 76. He was a merchant of widely extended fame, celebrated for his private enterprise and public spirit, and leaves a name which will be long remembered and associated with the early commercial history and prosperity of the city of Hartford. He was the projector and principal proprietor of the "Great Bridge" across the Connecticut river at Hartford, and opened the street connected therewith, which still bears his name. His zealous labors and liberal support contributed largely in placing the society and parish of Christ church, while then in weak infancy, upon that solid foundation which has led to its present prosperity and eminence.

In 1785 he imported from Canton, China, in the first American vessel that ever entered the Chinese waters, the ship "Empress of China," more

fully alluded to under John (561,) a large quantity of China ware, among it a rich and extensive dining set, made to his own order, each piece bearing his own name and coat of arms, (a lion rampant, crest a demi griffin,) which is still preserved and now in possession of the family of Gen. John A. Dix, of New York, present minister to France. His brother, Elias, several years later, also imported another set, with his name and the same device inscribed thereon.

He was vigorous and straight-forward in all his actions, aristocratic in feeling and bearing, and terse, original and direct in conversation, sometimes using expletives that in another man might seem a little profane, but never so in him. He accumulated what in that day was considered a vast estate, but unfortunately in his later days found himself reduced almost to poverty, and lived and died in straitened pecuniary circumstances.

He and my honored father, Capt. William A. (375) were old and early friends, and I well remember a very pleasant interview between them in their old age, under my own roof. Warm in personal friendship, and enlivened a little with a proper admixture of "old memories" and "old Jamaica," and addressing each other ever as "Capt. Bill," and "Uncle John," their colloquy was exceedingly interesting and impressive, and I remember it as if it were but yesterday.

His air and bearing would appear peculiar in this day, but he had several compeers in Hartford then; princely merchants of the old English school; highly educated and of polished culture; bearing themselves with all the proud dignity of lords and nobles "to the manor born." Common men approached them with great deference and with heads uncovered; and we boys were hushed as they passed in the streets, with their gold-headed canes, short breeches, and silver shoe-buckles. Uncle John was one of the "last of the Plantagenets."

He had but one child, a daughter.

1156 Welthea Ann, 28 May, 1784, m. Thomas Glover, N. Y. city, 28 Dec. 1801, s. of Daniel, of Leeds, England; settled in N. Y. city, and d. 23 May, 1845, age 61. Her husband born in Leeds, Eng. 12 April, 1778, died 28 July, 1850; had 10 children, viz.

1157 *John Daniel Thomas Glover*, 17 Feb. 1803, d. 5 Nov. 1804.

1158 *John Morgan Glover*, 9 April, 1804, d. unmarried 12 Jan. 1832.

1159 *Daniel Edward Glover*, 14 May, 1806, d. Oct. 1844, m. Lucy Kip, and had John Morgan, 22 Aug. 1834, and Edward A. 1839, died 1860.

1160 *Martha Glover*, 22 May, 1809, died 23 Oct. 1842.

1161 *Ann L. Glover*, 7 July, 1812, died 6 Nov. 1834.

1162 *Sarah Agnes Glover*, 16 Oct. 1814, d. 18 May, 1864, m. Garrett R. Barry, Paymaster, U. S. N. 1847, and had Thomas G. 16 Feb. 1848, and Edward B. 20 Oct. 1849.

1163 *Julia Glover*, 20 Feb. 1817, died 23 Sept. 1818.

1164 *Catharine Glover*, 6 Feb. 1819, died 3 July, 1823.

1165 *Robert Ogden Glover*, 1 Aug. 1821, m. Ann White, 27 April, 1848, and had Robert O. 10 Feb. 1849; Welthea M. 1 July, 1850; James Andrew, 10 May, 1854, and Edward Augustus, 29 March, 1856; Thomas, 1 Jan. 1858; Henry W. B. 1 Nov. 1859; Frances Delaney, 11 July, 1861; Frederick Raymond, 23 Jan. 1863; Agnes J. 8 Oct. 1865, and Louisa O. 3 Feb. 1867.

1166 *Thomas James Glover*, 3 Feb. 1824; resides in N. C. city; a lawyer; m. Louisa C. Thebaud, 29 April, 1851; no child.

THEOPHILUS, (443) b. 17 April, 1763, s. of Theophilus 2d, mar. 1st, Abigail Lane, of Killingworth, and m. 2d, widow Ann Hudson, Dec. 1814; settled at Killingworth, but about 1809, removed to Little Falls, N. Y. became a hotel keeper, and thence to Oswego, where he died 18 Oct. 1827, age 65. His wife, Abigail, died 23 May, 1812, age 40.

CHILDREN—by Abigail.

1167 Phebe, 2 April, 1785, m. Benjamin Fitch, 5 Feb. 1804.

1168 Jonathan Lane, 13 April, 1787, d. unmar. 20 Jan. 1807, age 20.

p. 153 1169 Theophilus Sherman, 18 Jan. 1789, mar. Harriet Reed, 17 March, 1814.

1170 Joseph Wilcox, 2 Nov. 1791, died 19 March, 1796, age 4.

1171 Charlotte, 6 May, 1795, m. Henry Eagle, 21 Dec. 1816.

And by Ann.

1172 William, 8 Feb. 1816, m. Elizabeth Thompson; 2d, Lucy M. Wilber.

PHEBE, (1167) m. Doct. Benjamin Fitch, of N. Y. 5 Feb. 1804; settled in Little Falls, N. Y.; afterwards removed to Oswego, N. Y. and d. there, 24 July, 1844, age 59; had eight children, viz.

1173 *John Morgan Fitch*, 4 April, 1806, died ———.

1174 *Rebecca Charlotte Fitch*, 28 June, 1808, m. Geo. Deming, 30 Dec. 1828; settled in Oswego; thence removed to Brooklyn, N. Y.; had four children, Charlotte H. 1830, died 1831; Frances E. 14 Dec. 1832; Camelia E. 12 Nov. 1840, and Adelaide L. 22 Aug. 1844.

1175 *Lavinia Abigail Fitch*, 5 June, 1813, died 9 Nov. 1853.

1176 *George Elliott Fitch*, 17 May, 1815, died 31 Dec. 1819.

1177 *Frances Irene Fitch*, 10 April, 1817.

1178 *Sherman Henry Fitch*, 10 June, 1819, died 14 July, 1820.

1179 *Elizabeth Olivia Fitch*, 2 Oct. 1823, m. Stanton B. Wells, 13 Dec. 1843, who died 13 March, 1855; had two children, Frederica

Rebecca, 2 Aug. 1846, and Charles F. 3 May, 1849, died 26 March, 1864.

1180 *Frederick Tiffany Fitch*, 6 March, 1827, died 21 Jan. 1850. Doct. Fitch died 20 Sept. 1834, at Clinton, N. Y.

Charlotte, (1171) mar. Henry Eagle, 21 Dec. 1816; settled in Oswego, N. Y.; died 18 Jan. 1868, age 73; had ten children, viz.

1181 *William Henry Eagle*, 3 Nov. 1817, died 31 Jan. 1852, m. Rosette Minter, 26 May, 1843, and had one son.

1182 *Henry Eckford Eagle*, 6 Sept. 1819, died 25 Aug. 1820.

1183 *Henry Eckford*, again, 8 June, 1821, d. 13 Jan. 1856, m. Ann Maria Demmon, 22 Dec. 1852, and had one son.

1184 *Cornelia Eagle*, 8 May, 1823.

1185 *Catharine Eagle*, 16 May, 1825, m. Thomas Lyon, of Richmond, Canada West, 9 Oct. 1860; has five children.

1186 *Charlotte Eagle*, 1 Oct. 1827, died 13 Aug. 1828.

1187 *Frederick Park Eagle*, 25 May, 1829; Agent of Transatlantic Line of Steamships, and General Life, Fire and Marine Insurance Agent at Oswego, N. Y.

1188 *Charlotte Morgan Eagle*, 20 May, 1831, m. John B. Gallie, of Savannah, Ga. 11 June, 1858; has two children.

1189 *Charles Francis Eagle*, 3 Nov. 1833, died 23 July, 1856.

1190 *Martha Glover Eagle*, 11 Aug. 1838, d. 22 Sept. 1842.

Mr. Henry Eagle died in Jan. 1858. He was a ship-builder, a native of Memel, on the Baltic Sea, Prussia; came to this country in the war of 1812, as manager for the celebrated Henry Eckford, Esq. who built the U. S. fleet on Lake Ontaria. He afterwards became a merchant, and died much respected.

Col. GEORGE, (445) b. 29 May, 1768, s. of Theophilus 2d,

mar. Elizabeth Redfield, dau. of Capt. Samuel Redfield, 25 March, 1788; settled in Clinton. He died 30 June, 1830, age 62, and his widow, Elizabeth, died 20 Sept. 1832, age 64.

CHILDREN.

1191 Elias, 26 July, 1789, died, unmarried, 9 Oct. 1816.

1192 John, 3 Dec. 1791, m. ——— Eaton; had one child only, who d. y.

1193 Charles, 21 April, 1795, m. Emily Reeves; 2d, Mary J. Sexton.

1194 Welthea Ann, 6 Sept. 1798, d. unmar. 28 Aug. 1868, age 70, in N. Y.

ELIAS, (446) b. 1 Dec. 1770, s. of Theophilus 2d,

m. 1st, Lavinia Bull, dau. of David Bull, of Hartford. She died 9 Sept. 1792, age 17; and he m. next, Sally, her sister, who died 20 April, 1795, age 28, both without issue, and both are buried in the old center burying

ground in Hartford. He m. 3d, Sally, dau. of Joseph Webb, of Wethersfield, Conn. about 1796, who died 11 Dec. 1805. He was a hardware merchant, in Hartford, for several years; a man of considerable note in his day; one of the founders and proprietors of the "New Theatre," as it was called, in Temple street, and built the house on Prospect street, now owned by George M. Bartholomew, and also the house long occupied by his brother, John, on Morgan street, and still known as the John Morgan mansion. He died in St. Croix, West Indies, 15 May, 1812, age 41. His two surviving daughters have still in good preservation, a large China dining set, bearing his name and the family coat of arms, (a lion rampant, with a demi-griffin crest,) made to his own order, which he imported from China.

CHILDREN.

1195 William Henry, 1797, died 1797.
1196 Lavinia, 1798, unmarried; resides in Philadelphia.
1197 Henry Elias, 1799, died, unmarried, 1858.
1198 Harriet, 1800, died 1805.
1199 Mary Ann, 1803, m. Thomas Chester Coit, 1829, who died 1841, and his widow, Mary Ann, resides in Philadelphia; no child.

SAMUEL, (470) 16 June, 1778, s. of William,

m. Sally Stannard, of Westbrook; settled in Clinton, Conn.; farmer; died 29 March, 1863, age 85, and his wife, Sally, died 6 May, 1852, age 69.

CHILDREN.

1200 Sarah A. 28 July, 1805, died, unmarried, 4 Nov. 1865, age 60.
1201 William Stannard, 27 Dec. 1807, m. Mary Parks, 1 Nov. 1837.
1202 Mary, 27 Oct. 1809, m. Russel Post.
1203 Emily, 12 March, 1815, died 29 April, 1816.
1204 Emily, again, 12 Sept. 1817, died 30 Sept. 1820.
1205 Miriam J. 8 July, 1819, living in Clinton, unmarried.
1206 Ann E. 14 Feb. 1822, died, unmarried, 19 Feb. 1866, age 44.
1207 Ellen M. 9 Sept. 1827, died 27 May, 1832.
1208 Caroline M. 3 Sept. 1830, mar. Hopkins Davidson, of Galveston, Texas; no child; she died 27 April, 1857.

MARY, (1202) m. Russel Post, of Saybrook, Ct. died 4 Dec. 1859, age 50; had two children, viz.—1209 *Lydia Post*, July, 1844, and—1210 *Mary*, who died in childhood.

JOHN, (472) b. 23 May, 1782, s. of William,

m. Esther Parsons, of Easthampton, Long Island, 13 April, 1812; was fitted for college, but declined entering; too gay and volatile in tempera-

ment to relish the life of a student; settled as a farmer, at Clinton, Ct. and died 11 Dec. 1859, age 78. His wife, Esther, died 28 May, 1858.

CHILDREN.

1211 Amelia, 29 March, 1813, m. Theodore Lee, 27 March, 1836.
1212 John, 7 Jan. 1815, died 6 Feb. 1816.
1213 Mary, 3 Jan. 1817, m. John D. Puisons, 16 Jan. 1841.
1214 John, 21 April, 1820, m. 1st, P. J. Merchant; 2. Hazard; 3. Hazard.
1215 Theophilus E. 13 March, 1822, m. Phebe Tribble, 18 April, 1846.
1216 Jonathan, 10 July, 1824, died 5 Nov. following.

Amelia, (1211) m. Theodore Lee, 27 March, 1836. He died 4 June, 1848; had two children, viz.

1217 *Amelia M. Lee*, 23 Oct. 1837, m. George W. L. Benedict, of New Haven, Ct. 14 Jan. 1863.
1218 *Jennie G. Lee*, 26 May, 1847; resides in Clinton, unmarried.

Amelia is still the widow of Mr. Lee; resides in Clinton, Ct. and her daughter, Jennie G. has kindly furnished me many of the facts concerning this Clinton branch.

Mary, (1213) m. John D. Puisons, of Clinton, 16 Jan. 1841; had two children, viz.

1219 *Morgan Puisons*, 10 Aug. 1844, m. M. Josie Smith, of Clinton, 14 Aug. 1867.
1220 *Theodore Puisons*, 26 Dec. 1846, m. Mary E. Durand, of Clinton, 10 March, 1868.

GENERATION VII.

"What's hallowed ground? where mourned and missed,
The lips repose our love has kissed!—
But where's their memory's mansion? I'st
Yon church-yard bowers?
No! in ourselves their souls exist,
A part of ours."

Campbell.

"Onward its course the present keeps,
Onward the constant current sweeps,
'Till life is done;
And did we judge of time aright,
The past and future, in their flight,
Would be as one."

Longfellow.

JAMES, (476) b. 20 April, 1759, s. of James 5th,

m. Eunice Turner, dau. of Ezekiel Turner, both of Groton, 10 April, 1788; settled in Groton, on the old original homestead of James Morgan, the first comer, and was the 6th of the James's, in direct lineal descent, who had been the successive occupants of this honored and venerated spot. He d. 14 Sept. 1824, age 65, and his estate was mutually divided 19 Sept. 1825, to widow Eunice, and the four following children. Widow Eunice died 1 May, 1838, age 72.

CHILDREN.

1221 James, 21 June, 1789, m. Abby H. Brown, 3 Aug. 1826.
1222 Eunice, 23 Jan. 1792, m. William Avery, Jr. 28 Jan. 1830.
1223 Rebecca, 14 Aug. 1793, m. Peter A. Gallup.
1224 Elijah S. 3 Jan. 1802, m. Eliza Turner, 20 March, 1831.

EUNICE, (1222) m. Wm. Avery, son of Wm. Avery, 28 Jan. 1830, and had 3 children, viz.—1225 *Eunice Ann Avery*, b. 21 Nov. 1830, m. Aaron C. Fuller;—1226 *Amanda L. Avery*, 19 Dec. 1832, d. 13 Feb. 1837;—and 1227 *Phebe E. Avery*, 10 April, 1835, unmarried.

REBECCA, (1223) m. Peter A. Gallup, son of Jesse Gallup, 9 April, 1820, and had 7 children, viz.
1228 *Eliza Gallup*, born 16 Dec. 1820, m. Samuel S. Lamb.

1229 *James M. Gallup*, 28 Oct. 1822, d. 27 Aug. 1841.
1230 *Annise F. Gallup*, 9 July, 1824, m. Wm. H. Myers, son of John Myers, 31 Dec. 1843, died 7 July, 1865.
1231 *Julia Ann Gallup*, 2 Oct. 1832, m. Josiah Gallup, son of Benjamin F. 3 Sept. 1854, who died and she m. next a Mr. Barber, 3 Sept. 1863.
1232 *Ray D. Gallup*, 29 Aug. 1834, died 21 April, 1854.
1233 *Mary E. Gallup*, 5 Nov. 1837, m. Calvin Gallup, son of Benjamin F. 18 Dec. 1858.
1234 *Nathan S. Gallup*, 13 Sept. 1839, m. Julia Gallup, dau. of Benjamin F. 6 May, 1758. Three intermarriages in the same family and all of the same family name.

NICHOLAS, (477) b. 1762, s. of James 5th,

m. Phebe Avery, both of Groton, 15 March, 1790; settled in Groton, and he d. there, 28 April, 1845, age 83. He left estate inventoried 14 June, 1845, at about $20,000. His wid. Phebe, d. 21 Nov. 1860, age 89.

CHILDREN.

1235 Nicholas, 19 Nov. 1790, died 19 Oct. 1793.
1236 Phebe, 23 Sept. 1792, m. Henry Harding, 1 Dec. 1816.
1237 Sally, 1 March, 1794, died 27 Feb. 1796.
1238 Gurdon, 6 Sept. 1796, m. Sarah Ann Disbrow, 3 May, 1821.
1239 Sanford, 11 Nov. 1798, m. Lavinia Avery; 2. Harriet Edgecomb; 3. Cornelia Avery.
1240 Calvin, 11 April, 1801, m. Julia M. Disbrow, 29 June, 1830.
1241 Nicholas, 12 May, 1803, m. Mary Mahon, 28 June, 1827; 2. Pedy Thompson.
1242 Lydia, 10 Feb. 1805, m. Horatio N. Fish, 29 Aug. 1824.
1243 Jerusha, 6 July, 1807, m. Daniel B. Meech, 26 Sept. 1827.
1244 John Avery, 15 March, 1809, m. 1. Almira E. Brown; 2. Susan A. Pendleton.
1245 Nancy Ann, 26 Sept. 1811, m. Ebenezer A. Mitchell, 2 April, 1832.
1246 Youngs, 5 Feb. 1814, m. Abby M. Clark; 2. Eliza Ann Clark.

PHEBE, (1236) m. Henry Harding, 1 Dec. 1816; settled in Groton, and d. 11 Oct. 1865, age 73; had 3 children, viz.

1247 *Phebe Harding*, 25 Dec. 1819, m. Amos C. Teft, 11 Sept. 1839, and had Henry, 1841; Wm. O. 1843; Caroline, 1845; Helen, 1847; Eliza, 1850; Edmund, 1853, and Annie M. 1863.
1248 *Lydia Harding*, 20 March, 1823, d. 30 Aug. 1834.

1249 *Jane Harding*, 27 Nov. 1824, m. 1st, Cyrus N. Noyes, 13 Dec. 1848, and 2d, James A. Dean, 7 April, 1863.

Lydia, (1242) m. Horatio Nelson Fish, 29 Aug. 1824; settled and now living in Groton; had 5 children, viz.

1250 *Harriet E. Fish*, 20 Sept. 1825, m. Ezra S. Beebe, 20 April, 1842; had Walter H. 10 June, 1843.

1251 *Julia Ann Fish*, 16 May, 1831, m. Geo. W. Gates, 21 Nov. 1853; had Geo. 12 April, 1858; Clifford M. 1860; Emily, 1862; Juliette, 1864.

1252 *Emily Fish*, 10 June, 1833, d. 18 June, 1851.

1253 *Francis L. Fish*, 25 Jan. 1841.

1254 *Horatio N. Fish*, Jr. 29 Aug. 1843, died 8 Aug. 1864, from wounds received in battle at Petersburg, Va.

Jerusha, (1243) m. Daniel B. Meech, 26 Sept. 1827; settled in Parma, Monroe Co. N. Y. where he d. 29 Jan. 1861, age 57. His wid. still resides there; had 5 children, viz.

1255 *Daniel Meech*, 29 Nov. 1828, m. 1st, Emma Tompkins, 25 Oct. 1854, and had Flora, 14 Aug. 1855; Wm. 13 Jan. 1860; m. 2d, Addie F. Dibble, 11 March, 1866, and had Harriet, 12 Jan. 1867.

1256 *Sanford Meech*, 1 Aug. 1830.

1257 *Phebe Meech*, 3 Oct. 1832, d. 5 May, 1849.

1258 *Henry H. Meech*, 14 Jan. 1838, and *Jerusha A. Meech*, 24 Feb. 1846.

MOSES, (478) b. 14 March, 1764, s. of James 5th,

m. Hannah Gallup, dau. of Samuel Gallup, of Groton, 29 March, 1794; settled in Groton, and d. 5 May, 1821, age 57. His wid. Hannah, is still living in Groton, (1867,) at the advanced age of 92 years. I rode several miles June 20, 1867, to visit the venerable old matron; found her clear and vigorous in mind and memory, but sorely afflicted with asthma. The interview was to me, highly interesting. She lives with her son, Samuel, at Noank, her only surviving child.

P. S. She died 15 Jan. 1868, aged exactly 92 years 3 months.

CHILDREN.

1259 Hannah, 11 Jan. 1795, m. Prentice Ashbey, 25 Nov. 1821, d. Sept. 1847.

1260 Eliza, 17 July, 1799, d. 11 days old.

1261 Samuel, 29 March, 1801, m. Mary Gallup, 25 Nov. 1827.

1262 Jemima, 18 Aug. 1804, d. 20 June, 1811.

1263 Austin, 29 April, 1807, d. 13 days old.

1264 Moses Austin, 2 June, 1808, d. 13 Jan. 1829.

1265 Daniel, 21 July, 1815, d. 8 March, 1816.

1266 Jemima Ann, 15 March, 1817, d. 15 days old.

DANIEL, (479) b. 3 March, 1765, s. of James 5th,

m. 1st. Jemima Gallup, who d. 25 March, 1800, age 20, and 2d, Priscilla Burrows, dau. of Capt. Daniel Burrows, who was killed in Groton Fort, at the massacre of 1781; settled in Groton, and d. there, 21 Jan. 1838, age 73. His wid. Priscilla, d. 23 July, 1843, age 66.

CHILDREN—by Jemima.

1267 Daniel, Jan. 1800, d. 12 July, 1800.

And by Priscilla.

1268 Priscilla, 28 Feb. 1802, m. Jabez Haley; 2. Prentice Ashby.
1269 Hubbard D. 12 May, 1804, m. Lucy Avery; 2. Maria Slater.
1270 Sarah A. 12 July, 1806, m. Elias Loomis; 2. Harvey Tredway.
1271 Mary Ann, 29 June, 1810, m. ——— Sisson.
1272 Moses E. 2 June, 1816, m. Mary F. Morgan, (1312) 3 July, 1838.

PRISCILLA, (1268) m. Jabez D. Haley, 1 Jan. 1823, and had 2 dau.—1273 *Maria L. Haley*, 30 Nov. 1824;—and 1274 *Sarah J. Haley*, March 30, 1827, d. 22 June, 1828. He d. and she next m. Capt. Prentice Ashby, 18 Nov. 1849, former husband of Hannah Morgan, (1259) her cousin; she is now his widow, residing at Poquonoc, Groton.

SARAH A. (1270) m. Elias Loomis, 5 Jan. 1828, and had 3 children, viz.—1275 *Elias G. Loomis*, 5 Oct. 1830, d. 5 Feb. 1832;—1276 *Sarah Jane Loomis*, 21 Aug. 1832, m. Wait Smith, 7 Sept. 1856;—and 1277 *Mary Abby Loomis*, 2 April, 1835, m. Nathaniel F. Smith, 12 May, 1856, d. 25 Sept. 1866. She m. 2d, Alpheus Harvey Tredway, of Salem, 14 Feb. 1840, and had 3 children, viz.—1278 *Daniel Harvey Tredway*, 28 Feb. 1841, m. Eliza P. Harvey, 4 Oct. 1856;—1279 *Frances Elizabeth Tredway*, 12 Feb. 1843, m. Charles Meritt, 3 July, 1860;—and 1280 *Maria Haley Tredway*, 2 Jan. 1845, m. James W. Budington, 1 April, 1866. She resides in Groton.

MARY ANN, (1271) m. ——— Sisson; settled and died in East Haddam; had 2 children, viz.—1281 *Jane Sisson;*—and 1282 *Wm. Sisson.*

JOSHUA, (487) b. 1767, s. of Joshua,

m. Jemima Fish, about 1787; settled in Groton, and died 9 July, 1796, age 31. In the settlement of his estate, 1796, mention is made of the four following minor children, and widow, Jemima, was appointed their guardian. She afterwards, and before 1799, m. a Bill, perhaps Daniel.

CHILDREN.

1283 Joshua, ab. 1788, m. Jane Fish, of Gro.; settled in Noank; no chi.
1284 Roswell Avery, 22 Nov. 1789, m. Jemima Fish, of Salem, 24 Sept. 1814.

1285 Gilbert Fish, Jan. 1792, m. Catharine Edgecomb, Aug. 1815.
1286 Prentice, 22 Feb. 1795, m. Prudence H. Breed, 27 Sept. 1818.

JOHN, (495) b. 28 March, 1761, s. of John,

never m.; settled in Groton, and died there, 17 April, 1840, age 79. He was made sole executor of his father John's will, in 1798, and charged in the will with the care and support of David, his next younger brother, "weak in mind, bereft of reason and faculty to govern and care for himself;" caused by epileptic fits. John was one of the hapless garrison in Groton Fort, at the time of the massacre in 1781, and was severely wounded by a musket-ball through the knee.

DAVID, (497) b. 14 April, 1766, s. of John,

the brother of John, above alluded to, never mar.; died in Groton, 10 June, 1805, age 39, from the effects of his infirmity.

STEPHEN, (498) b. 19 Nov. 1768, s. of John,

m. Sally Barber, of Groton, sister of Hon. Noyes Barber, M. C.; settled in Groton, and died 6 June, 1797, age 29, leaving but one

CHILD.

1287 Albert, ab. 1786, m. Lucy Miner, of Groton; settled in Springfield, Mass. and died there, without issue. His widow Lucy, resides in New London.

AMOS, (500) b. 13 Oct. 1774, s. of John,

m. Jemima Stoddard, of Groton, 16 Dec. 1804, dau. of Vine Stoddard, sen. of Ledyard, Ct. He settled in Groton, and d. 19 July, 1845, age 72, and his wid. Jemima, died in Groton, 29 Aug. 1847, age 62.

CHILDREN.

1288 William Pitt, 15 Nov. 1805, m. Eunice W. Chester, 14 April, 1831.
1289 Caroline, 22 Feb. 1807, m. Benjamin Chester, 25 Dec. 1828.
1290 Hannah, 29 Oct. 1809, m. Nahum Anderson, 5 April, 1861; no chi.
1291 Mary Abby, 19 May, 1813, m. Asa P. Chester, 29 July, 1832.
1292 Courtland, 12 April, 1816, m. Lois Cotton, 17 Oct. 1855.
1293 Egbert, 3 May, 1820, m. Sarah A. Rogers, 13 March, 1853; no chi.
1294 Carlton, 29 June, 1826, m. Melissa J. Houston, 7 May, 1865.

CAROLINE, (1289) m. Benjamin Chester, 25 Dec. 1828, son of Nicholas, of Groton; removed in 1842, to Orleans Co. N. Y.; thence in 1860, to

Dwight, Livingston Co. Ill. where they now reside; farmer; had 6 children, viz.

1295 *Nicholas S. Chester*, 3 Oct. 1829, d. 24 April, 1860; m. Julia A. Loveland, 9 Dec. 1853, and had 2 children.

1296 *Amanda Chester*, 18 July, 1831, died 19 June, 1866; m. James M. Smith, 8 March, 1854, and had 4 children.

1297 *Amos M. Chester*, 27 March, 1833, died 8 Oct. 1854.

1298 *Ellen C. Chester*, 21 July, 1835, mar. Henry E. Biderman, 8 May, 1856, of Gaines; had 3 children.

1299 *Wm. P. Chester*, 27 March, 1837, m. Lavinia Anderson, of Orleans Co. 5 Dec. 1866.

1300 *Hannah Chester*, 14 March, 1842, unmarried, at home.

Mary Abby, (1291) m. Asa P. Chester, 29 July, 1832, son of Nathan, of Groton; removed in 1837, to Orleans Co. N. Y.; thence in 1856, to Kankakee, Ill. where they now reside; farmer; had 5 children, viz.

1301 *Nathan Chester*, 15 Aug. 1833, m. Marcia Eggleston, and had 4 chi.

1302 *Mary A. Chester*, 3 Jan. 1838, m. Peter Robertson, of Orleans Co. and had 3 children.

1303 *Asa Franklin Chester*, 25 Jan. 1840, m. Mary A. Barnum, of Orleans Co. and had 1 child.

1304 *Josephine Chester*, 5 Feb. 1844, m. Richard W. Hawker, of Kankakee, Ill. and had 1 child.

1305 *Courtland Chester*, 10 Oct. 1849.

JASPER, (502) b. Jan. 1784, s. of John,

m. Clarissa Holdridge, of Groton; settled in Groton, now Ledyard, near the Groton line, but now living, 1868, at Groton Bank, age 84, with his wife, both hale and hearty.

CHILDREN.

1306 Robert A. 21 Dec. 1818, m. Sarah S. Avery, 7 June, 1842.

1307 Eliza Ann, 13 Feb. 1821, m. Lorenzo D. Baker, 18 July, 1848.

1308 Adelia, 21 Aug. 1829, unmarried; lives with her father.

1309 Emily, 13 Aug. 1833, m. Wm. H. Miner, 30 Nov. 1859.

AVERY, (510) b. 7 Oct. 1779, s. of Youngs,

m. Betsey Hicks, of Groton, 5 Dec. 1809, dau. of John Hicks; she was b. 17 June, 1789; he settled in Groton; d. 12 March, 1846, and his estate was settled 23 Jan. 1848, and divided to wid. Betsey, and three children; widow Betsey died 9 May, 1857, age 68.

CHILDREN.

1310 Avery, 10 Dec. 1810, m. Frances A. Parke, 27 Dec. 1858.
1311 Geo. W. 4 Sept. 1813, m. Mary Ann Burrows, 18 Feb. 1849.
1312 Mary F. 28 April, 1818, m. Moses E. Morgan, (1272) 3 July, 1838.

YOUNGS, (511) about 1782, s. of Youngs,

m. Mary Mitchell, of Groton; settled in Groton, and had 1 chi. only, by her. She died, and he mar. 2. Phebe Avery, of Groton, 3 May, 1835; no other child. He afterwards removed to Cranston, R. I.

1313 Fanny, about 1805, m. Amasa Sprague, of R. I. and had 7 children, viz.—1314 *Henry Sprague;*—1315 *Fanny Sprague;*—and 1316 *Julia Sprague*, all died young;—1317 *Mary Ann Sprague*, about 1825, m. ——— ———, and m. 2d, Francis Latham, of Groton; no child;—1318 *Almira Sprague*, about 1828, unmarried;—1319, *Wm. Sprague*, 11 Sept. 1830, m. Kate, dau. of U. S. Chief Justice Salmon P. Chase, about 1864;—and 1320 *Amasa Sprague* about 1832, m. Mary Warburton, now deceased. The dates in this family, except the birth of Wm. are all conjectural.

The Sprague family of Rhode Island to which Amasa belonged, were the pioneers in the manufacture of cotton goods in this country, and their history is the history of the rise and progress of that immense industrial interest. At first the yarn only was produced by machinery, and was in that form given out to the country damsels of New England, to be by them woven into cloth, in their own hand-looms at home. It was while thus distributing yarn among the damsels of Groton, as clerk for his father, that Amasa found his future wife, Fanny Morgan. He and his brother William became largely engaged in this growing enterprise, erecting cotton-mills, and improving in the introduction and use of new machinery, and acquiring thereby very great private estates and popular influence. William was born in Cranston, R. I. 1800; was a member of the General Assembly of the State when quite young; was Speaker of the House of Representatives of Rhode Island in 1832; a Representative in Congress of U. S. in 1835; Governor of Rhode Island in 1838 and 1839; and in 1842, U. S. Senator, serving two years. He died in Providence, 19 Oct. 1851. Amasa, born in Cranston, was murdered by an Irishman, about 1844, while going from his house to his farm. The supposed homicide was arrested, tried and convicted upon circumstantial evidence, and expiated the crime upon the gallows, protesting his innocence to the last. A few years after, another man, formerly in the employ of Mr. Sprague, and who had returned to Ireland just after the homicide, confessed on his death-bed, as it is said, that he was the sole perpetrator of the crime.

The present William Sprague 2d has ever been the recipient of the same class of popular favors, which were attendant upon his uncle William. Born in Cranston, R. I.; educated at Irving Institute, N. Y.; joined an Artillery Company of Providence, R. I. when eighteen, and became a Colonel; afterwards a Major-General in the civil war; elected Governor of Rhode Island, in 1861; elected U. S. Senator from that State in 1862, for six years, ending 1869, and in 1868, unanimously re-elected for another six years' term; Chairman of Cong. Committee on Manufactures, and member of Committee on Commerce, and also on Military Affairs; President of several Banks in Providence, and Director in various Insurance Companies; and moreover an active partner with his brother Amasa, in the celebrated firm of A. & W. Sprague, of Providence, by far the most extensive and opulent cotton manufacturers in the country.

As an excuse for the entire lack of dates, observable in this family, it is due to myself to say that I have made unusual efforts to obtain them; have written repeatedly, to various members of the family; have applied in person for them, and others have applied in my behalf, but not a line or date has been vouchsafed in response, although often promised; and at a recent interview in Groton, with one of the daughters, Mrs. Mary Ann Latham, several of our family friends being present, we were assured that none of the Sprague family knew their ages or birth-dates; that she did not know her own; that they kept no family record, and cared for none; that a parson Sprague, of Albany, (probably the eminent and venerable Rev. Doct. Sprague,) had been for several years writing them for the same *data*, for a Sprague genealogy, but had got no reply yet, and she did not believe he ever would. I am therefore quite willing to gratify the self-complacency with which these assurances were made to us, by giving it a little wider family audience.

JOSEPH, (516) b. 28 Nov. 1762, s. of Joseph,

mar. Eunice Perkins, dau. of James, of Groton, 3 July, 1783; settled in Groton, where all his nine children, by Eunice, were born. She died 16 March, 1799, age 33, when her last child was but one week old. He next mar. her sister, wid. Mary Latham, (*née* Perkins,) 14 July, 1799, and removed to Salem, then a part of Colchester, before 1809, and had 3 children by his second wife. She died 4 July, 1833.

When the Methodists first appeared in the south parish of Colchester, now Salem, some 55 years ago, this Joseph Morgan united with them, and became an exhorter and class-leader, holding regular meetings at his house. One bright summer Sabbath morning, when I was five or six years old, on my way to one of his meetings with my sainted mother, I had caught a very gay colored butterfly, and for safe-keeping had confined it in the top

of my little straw hat. On entering the room and taking a seat, somewhat shy and embarrassed by the presence of the goodly company, I took off my hat, all forgetful of my little prisoner, who was thus left exposed upon the top of my head. The eye of Elder Morgan, just as he was about to open the services, rested upon it—his long fore-finger, slowly raised, pointed it out to all eyes—and the single word "*boy!*" which reached my ears, was the last thing I could comprehend, for a space. In my utter confusion, I could have crawled into a very small hole to have hid my shame. So vivid and lasting impressions do mere trifles sometimes make upon the minds of young children. I have probably never seen this man since that day, but his memory has never recurred to me without bringing with it visions of that butterfly.

He was prominent and active in public business; selectman, representative in General Assembly, &c. and died 1 Dec. 1831, age 69, from the effects of a fall from his horse.

CHILDREN—by Eunice.

1321 Joseph, 4 July, 1784, m. Lucinda Chappell, 20 Aug. 1807.
1322 Simeon, 20 July, 1786, m. Sally Bailey, 25 Dec. 1811.
1323 Isaac Avery, 9 Sept. 1788, m. Abby Wells, 13 Sept. 1812.
1324 William, 7 Oct. 1790, d. unmar. 18 Sept. 1815, age 25.
1325 Ebenezer, 8 July, 1792, m. Mary Woodward, 30 Nov. 1815.
1326 Nathan, 9 Feb. 1794, m. Betsey E. Miner, 2 Feb. 1816.
1327 Eunice, 12 Oct. 1795, m. John Dolbeare, 3 Feb. 1816.
1328 Adam, 5 June, 1797, m. Valinda Leach, 1823; 2. R. G. Clark, 1842.
1329 James 3d, 10 March, 1799, died in infancy.

And by second wife.

1330 Angeline, 21 Jan. 1801, m. James Lamb, 6 Jan. 1822.
1331 Minerva, 9 May, 1802, m. Joel Miner, 8 March, 1824.
1332 Gilbert, 26 Aug. 1804, m. Elizabeth B. Tew, 28 Aug. 1837.

EUNICE, (1327) mar. John Dolbeare, of Salem, 3 Feb. 1816; settled there, and died 2 June, 1855, age 60; had 4 children, viz.

1333 *Lemuel R. Dolbeare*, 18 Dec. 1817, died in New London, 8 March, 1835; said to have been murdered.
1334 *John S. Dolbeare*, 18 July, 1819, m. Maria Phelps, 18 Nov. 1855, and had Geo. F. 23 Jan. 1858; Frederick M. 2 Feb. 1860, died 24 June, 1861; Andrew J. 9 June, 1861, and Harriet P. 9 Oct. 1862.
1335 *Joseph M. Dolbeare*, 18 April, 1822, m. Eunice E. Goodwin, 8 March, 1852.
1336 *Sarah R. Dolbeare*, 18 Oct. 1826, mar. Gurdon F. Allen, 8 March, 1852.

ANGELINE, (1330) m. James Lamb, of Salem, 6 Jan. 1822; settled in Salem; afterwards in Colchester. She died 24 Sept. 1847, age 46; had seven children, viz.

1337 *Mary A. Lamb*, 27 July, 1823, died 14 Dec. following.

1338 *Mary A. Lamb*, 21 Oct. 1824, m. Henry E. Foote, 13 Jan. 1850, and had Henry J. 10 Jan. 1851; Clara E. 22 Oct. 1854, d. 1860, and Jane E.

1339 *Orlando J. Lamb*, 15 Feb. 1827, m. Jane E. Meech, 10 Jan. 1851.

1340 *Anslow R. Lamb*, 1 July, 1830, m. Martha Bingham, 5 July, 1860.

1341 *Winslow M. Lamb*, twin of last, m. Alice Clark, 24 Jan. 1852, and had Henry W. 11 May, 1854.

1342 *Martin V. B. Lamb*, 18 Nov. 1833, mar. Susan Beckwith, 31 Dec. 1863.

1343 *Emma A. W. Lamb*, 18 Jan. 1842, m. Wm. B. Otis, 9 May, 1867.

MINERVA, (1331) m. Joel Miner, 8 March, 1824, of Salem; settled in Stafford, 1827; then Bethany, 1829; then Leroy, Gen. Co. N. Y. 1854, where he died 18 Nov. 1857. His widow now resides in Albion, Orleans Co. N. Y.; had one child, viz.—1344 *Joel W. Miner*, 13 Sept. 1826, m. Mary A. Chappell, 7 May, 1851, died 2 May, 1854; left one child, Ida V. born 14 Oct. 1853.

EBENEZER, (530) b. 9 Aug. 1791, s. of Nathan,

m. 1st, Lavinia Newbery, of Groton, 28 Oct. 1814, and m. 2d, Nancy Callender; settled in Groton; had 3 children by 2d wife, of whom I have no account. He was a sea-captain, and was lost at sea.

CHILDREN—by Lavinia.

1345 Julia Ann, 2 April, 1815, m. Osmond Clafland.

1346 Ebenezer, 22 July, 1817, m. Elizabeth Price, 24 May, 1843.

SOLOMON, (531) b. 7 Feb. 1793, s. of Nathan,

m. Belinda G. Budington, 2 Feb. 1825; removed from Groton to Florida, where he died, 1856, age 63. His widow still living there, and all the surviving children but James Henry settled there also; the widow resides in Starke, Bradford Co.

CHILDREN.

1347 Elisha Ozias, 18 Nov. 1825, m. Adaline Wheeler, Sept. 1847.

1348 Anna Baily, 13 Feb. 1828, died, infant.

1349 Wm. Henry, 20 July, 1832, died, infant.

1350 James Henry, 10 Aug. 1835, unmarried, in Idaho Territory.

1351 Albert Olmsted, 9 Dec. 1837, died young.

1352 Mary Anna, 25 March, 1840, m. John C. Richarde, 30 Jan. 1855.
1353 Emma, June, 1843, died young.
1354 Helen, Aug. 1844, died infant.
1355 Helen Augusta, 13 Oct. 1847, m. J. T. Richarde, 8 Dec. 1867.

Mary Ann, (1352) m. John C. Richarde, 30 Jan. 1855; resides in Jacksonville, Florida; had 5 children, viz.;—1356 *Mary Belinda Richarde*, 26 April, 1856;—1357 *Bonita Estalina Richarde*, 11 May, 1858;—1358 *Kate Morgan Richarde*, 16 Jan. 1861;—1359 *John Charles Richarde*, 14 Aug. 1864;—and 1360 *Robert Thomas Richarde*, 7 Jan. 1867.

GILES, (532) b. 30 Dec. 1794, s. of Nathan,

m. Julia Budington, both of New London, 9 Nov. 1826; settled in Groton, where he died 14 Nov. 1839, age 45; widow still living.

CHILDREN.

1361 Gilbert Wm. 16 Sept. 1827, m. Louisa Hamlinton, 28 Oct. 1866.
1362 Julia Adeline, 22 Dec. 1829, m. George Miller, 18 June, 1847.
1363 Mary Ann, 10 March, 1832, died five months old.
1364 John, Nov. 1833, died 1835.
1365 Joanna, 9 Oct. 1835, m. Stephen Budington, 17 Feb. 1867; no chi.
1366 Edwin W. 1 Sept. 1838, m. Hannah M. Manier, 3 Dec. 1865.

Julia A. (1362) m. George Miller, 18 June, 1847; resides in Butler, Bradford, Co. Florida; had 6 children, viz.—1367 *Ella M. Miller*, 26 Dec. 1848;—1368 *George R. Miller*, 11 March, 1850;—1369 *Joseph G. Miller*, 27 Dec. 1852;—1370 *Edward A. Miller*, 2 June, 1858, d. 27 Sept. 1864; 1371 *Loren E. Miller*, 14 May, 1861, died 15 Sept. 1862;—1372 *Julia A. Miller*, 13 Dec. 1863, died 5 March, 1864.

Capt. ELIJAH B. (534) b. 1 March, 1809, s. of Nathan,

m. 1st, Mary Ann Perkins, 6 March, 1832, by whom he had 2 children. She died 30 June, 1841, and he mar. 2d, Jane M. Wightman, 8 June, 1843, youngest dau. of Rev. John Gano, before referred to, by whom he had five children. He settled in Groton; was a sea captain, engaged in whaling business, and died at sea, March 4, 1861, age 52, in the South Atlantic, while in command of ship Contest, of New Bedford. A published obituary notice states that "he was widely known and universally beloved; honorable and generous in his business transactions, and uniformly kind and obliging in his social and domestic relations." His widow, Jane M. resides in Groton.

CHILDREN—by Mary Ann.

1373 Ellen E. 31 Dec. 1832, died 1833.
1374 Elijah Anson, 11 Aug. 1836, m. Mary F. Davis, 29 Sept. 1858.

And by Jane M.

1375 Anna Jane, 8 June, 1846, m. Charles D. Chapman, 20 Sept. 1864.
1376 J. C. Fremont, 11 Nov. 1850.
1377 Emma Frances, 1 Sept. 1852.
1378 George Ripple, 17 Oct. 1855.
1379 Myron Ostend, 16 Aug. 1858.
All living in Groton.

ANNA JANE, (1375) mar. C. D. Chapman, and has one child only;—
1380 *Evelyn Chapman*, born 4 Aug. 1866.

WILLIAM, (542) b. 6 Dec. 1785, s. of William,

m. Rebecca Bacon, 3 Nov. 1813, dau. of Benjamin; settled and died in Erie Co. N. Y. 12 April, 1827, age 42. His widow resides in Aurora, Cayuga Co.

CHILDREN.

1381 Seth Phelps, 20 Sept. 1815, m. Mary Vandyne, 8 Jan. 1852.
1382 Daniel Shepard, 21 Oct. 1817, m. Sarah Requa, 18 March, 1857.
1383 Harriet, 12 Nov. 1819, died 30 July, 1822.
1384 Cornelia A. 24 March, 1822, m. Coral Case White, Jr. 19 Feb. 1846.
1385 Elisha, 19 Oct. 1824, m. Marium Brondage, 29 Dec. 1847.
1386 Lucy, 30 Jan. 1827, m. Samuel P. Huntington, 28 Feb. 1861.

CORNELIA A. (1384) m. Coral Case White, Jr. 19 Feb. 1846, of Ledyard, Cay. Co. N. Y.; resides there; had 4 children, viz.—1387 *William Brainard White*, 17 Jan. 1848;—1388 *Frances Cornelia White*, 18 Feb. 1849;—1389 *Charles Sanford White*, 5 May, 1852;—and 1390 *Frederick Morgan White*, 31 July, 1859.

LUCY, (1386) mar. Samuel P. Huntington, 28 Feb. 1861; residing at Painesville, Geauga Co. Ohio; dentist; has 3 children, viz.—1391 *Frederick R. Huntington*, 18 Jan. 1862;—1392 *Henry P. Huntington*, 1 Sept. 1863;—and 1393 *Colbert C. Huntington*, 9 Feb. 1864.

ELIAS, (545) b. 26 Sept. 1791, s. of William,

m. Lydia Avery, about 1825, dau. of Ebenezer; settled in North Collins, Erie Co. N. Y. where he still resides; wife, Lydia, died April, 1831, and he next m. in 1832, her sister, Julia, (*née* Avery,) widow of John Spaulding.

CHILDREN.

1394 Emeline Adelia, Dec. 1825, m. Isaac Wilcox, 13 Sept. 1848.
1395 Elias Avery, 1827, m. Amanda M. Luther, 4 June, 1855.
1396 Lydia A. 1831, m. Edward Austin, 1865.

Emeline A. (1394) m. Isaac Wilcox, 13 Sept. 1848; had 1397 *one son*, died young. She died 25 May, 1855, age 30.

ERASTUS, (546) b. 17 Dec. 1793, s. of William,

m. Nancy Spaulding, 4 Jan. 1838, dau. of John; settled and died in Crawford Co. Penn. 28 Feb. 1865, age 72. His widow resides with her son, Russell W. in Belvidere, Boone Co. Ill.

CHILDREN.

1398 Mary W. 21 Oct. 1838, m. Jacob Mabie, 25 Dec. 1867.
1399 Eliza A. 15 Dec. 1840, m. John T. Leech, 1 Jan. 1863.
1400 Russel Williams, 5 Oct. 1842, unmarried; lives at Belvidere, Boone Co. Ill.
1401 Sarah C. 29 June, 1844, unmar.; lives at Belvidere, Boone Co. Ill.

Eliza A. (1399) m. John T. Leech, 1 Jan. 1863; had one child, viz.—
1402 *Frederick E. Leech*, 28 Jan. 1864; husband died 11 Oct. 1867.

DUDLEY, (547) b. 7 Nov. 1795, s. of William,

m. Ann Shaw, about 1829, dau. of John Shaw; settled and died in Ohio, summer of 1832, age 37. His widow mar. a Kyle, and resides in Cayuga, Cay. Co. N. Y.

ONE CHILD.

1403 a daughter, died young.

Doct. ELISHA, (548) b. 24 Aug. 1797, s. of William.

m. Celina R. Town, 12 May, 1831, dau. of Salem Town; settled and still residing in Gallipolis, Ohio; practising physician; grad. 1824, Fairfield. His wife was born 5 March, 1809.

CHILDREN.

1404 James H. 9 Dec. 1832, m. Jennie A. Vanden; 2. Maggie Menager.
1405 Frederick S. 9 Dec. 1834, m. Kate Simpson, 26 May, 1866.
1406 William R. 7 Sept. 1837; no account of marriage.
1407 Charles R. 5 Oct. 1839, m. Libbie Dages, 31 May, 1865.
1408 Mary H. 25 Dec. 1845.

1409 Frank O. 1 Jan. 1847.
1410 Edwin B. 23 April, 1853.

EBENEZER, (550) b. 12 Oct. 1803, s. of William,

m. Rebecca Maria Spaulding, 9 Jan. 1834, dau. of John; settled and still residing at Spring, Crawford Co. Penn.

CHILDREN.

1411 Celina E. 22 Dec. 1834, m. John Larkan; m. 2d, N. Nevenhuyzen.
1412 William, 28 Dec. 1835, m. Adeline Hotchkiss, 21 Feb. 1865.
1413 Harriet M. 30 June, 1838, m. Alvin Whitamore, June, 1858.
1414 John D. 21 Oct. 1845.

Celina E. (1411) m. John Larkan, 27 Oct. 1859, and had;—1415 *Abertus V. Larkan*, 16 Aug. 1860, died 6 March, 1863;—1416 *Hamilton S. Larkan*, 27 Aug. 1861. Her husband died 1862, and she m. 2d, Nelson Nevenhuyzen, 22 March, 1865, and had;—1417 *Harriet E. Nevenhuyzen*, Jan. 1866.

Harriet M. (1413) m. Alvin Whitamore, June, 1858, and had one son;—1418 *Delmar Whitamore*, 1859.

FREDERICK D. (551) b. 17 July, 1806, s. of William,

m. Fidelia Ann White, 5 June, 1834, dau. of Coral Case White, sen.; settled and now residing in South Addison, Steuben Co. N. Y.

ONE CHILD.

1419 Coral White, 6 Nov. 1835, m. Fanny L. Weeks, 7 Dec. 1859.

Doct. FREDERICK, (555) b. 6 Sept. 1791, s. of Elisha,

m. Caroline Watrous, 20 May, 1823, of Colchester, born 29 June, 1797, dau. of Doct. John R.; settled in Colchester, as practising physician, where he still resides. He a grad. Yale, 1813, and tutor 1816–18; rep. General Assembly, 1845.

CHILDREN.

1420 John, 30 March, 1824, d. unmar. in service civil war, 6 March 1863.
1421 Frederick, 17 May, 1827, m. Mary B. Otis, 1 Nov. 1863.
1422 Anna, 21 July, 1829, m. Abraham Bragaw, 31 Dec. 1857.
1423 Richard Henry, 21 Jan. 1832, died, unmarried, 13 Feb. 1863.
1424 Edward Payson, 21 Feb. 1834, m. Emma M. Loomis, 20 Dec. 1864.
1425 Robert Dudley, 15 March, 1836, m. Molly Rogers, 1866.
1426 Catharine, 16 Dec. 1838, died, unmarried, 2 April, 1860.
1427 Frank Rose, 10 Sept. 1842, unmarried, in Santa Rosa, California.

Anna, (1422) mar. Abraham Bragaw, 31 Dec. 1857; resides in New London, Ct.; has 3 children, viz.;—1428 *Frederick M. Bragaw*, 3 Jan. 1859;—1429 *Frank Bragaw*, 30 April, 1852;—1430 *Caroline Bragaw*, 31 Dec. 1854.

ELISHA, (556) b. 28 Feb. 1794, s. of Elisha,

mar Caroline Morgan, (711) 3 Jan. 1819, dau. of Theophilus, of Salem; settled in Groton, where he still resides. He is an opulent farmer; a magistrate of wide usefulness and skill in drafting wills, deeds, &c.; town clerk; has been often representative to General Assembly. His wife is also living. All their children were born in Groton, near the old patriarchal homestead of James, the first comer. His kind and courteous aid, and the early town records in his care, have been of essential service to me in tracing the early history of our family.

CHILDREN.

1431 Mary Abby, 3 March, 1820, m. Nathan D. Smith, 12 Sept. 1841.
1432 Caroline M. 16 Sept. 1821, m. James D. Avery, 26 May, 1850.
1433 John A. 26 April, 1823, m. Eunice L. Avery, 3 April, 1846.
1434 Henry E. 30 Oct. 1824, m. Catharine Button.
1435 Osmore H. 10 July, 1826, m. Frances E. Avery, May, 1853.
1436 Jeannette E. 12 June, 1828, m. Nathan S. Fish, 24 Nov. 1850.
1437 Ellen A. 21 May, 1830, m. Palmer B. Woodward, 2 Jan. 1860.
1438 Coleby M. 2 April, 1832, m. Julia A. Williams, 12 March, 1856.
1439 Stephen A. 19 Feb. 1834, m. Julia Hewitt, of Groton, 1860.
1440 Sarah H. 24 Dec. 1835, unmarried, (1868); resides in Groton.

Mary A. (1431) m. Nathan D. Smith, of New London, 12 Sept. 1841; resides there; has 3 children, viz.;—1441 *Adriana Smith*, 27 June, 1844;—1442 *Frederick M. Smith*, 27 Aug. 1847;—1443 *Alvin F. Smith*, 10 April, 1849.

Caroline M. (1432) m. James D. Avery, of Groton, 26 May, 1850; settled there, and she died 22 March, 1862, age 40; had two children, viz.—1444 *Julien Avery*, 15 July, 1853;—1445 *Helen Avery*, 4 Oct. 1856.

Jennette E. (1436) m. Nathan S. Fish, 24 March, 1850; resides in Groton, Ct.; has four children, viz.;—1446 *Mary R. Fish*, 1 Dec. 1850, died 23 Aug. 1851;—1447 *Frank S. Fish*, 23 Dec. 1851;—1448 *Bertha Fish*, 2 June, 1857;—1449 *Donald Fish*, 7 July, 1867.

Ellen A. (1437) m. Palmer B. Woodward, 2 June, 1860; resides in Northampton, Mass.; no child.

JOHN, (561) b. 23 Dec. 1750, s. of John 4th,

never married. He was carpenter on board the ship "Empress of China, John Green, Esq. commander," and died at sea, 15 April, 1785, aged 35 years, on his passage from Canton to New York, on the first voyage ever made to China by an American vessel. In Vol. I, page 515, of "The Report of the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations," [Cong. Doc. 1856,] the following account occurs of this voyage; which as a matter of peculiar interest in conection with the history of this young mariner, I quote entire.

"Commercial relations between the United States and China date from a period as early as 1784. In the month of February of that year, the "Empress of China," a ship of 360 tons, sailed from New York for Canton, and returned the following year, with a rich and valuable cargo. The success, as well as novelty of the adventure, attracted no little attention throughout the country. The ensuing year another voyage was made in a small vessel of only eighty tons burden, with equal success. Merchants were soon induced to engage in an enterprize which promised the most flattering results; and as early as 1789, five years after the American flag first entered the China seas, fifteen American ships arrived at Canton. Such was the origin of an extensive and profitable trade between the United States and the "Celestial Empire."

The dying sailor and carpenter made his will on board this ship, "dated at sea, April 11th, 1785," in which he gives all his effects on board to his "father, Capt. John Morgan, of Groton," and appoints his "dear friend, Thomas Blake, gunner and steward of the ship," his executor, to deliver his effects over to his father; a charge which appears to have been faithfully executed, as the above will was proved in Stonington Probate, and inventory exhibited 4 April, 1786, and in 1792, Feb. 7, after the death of his father, his effects above, and other estate, were distributed to his brothers, Ebenezer and Stephen, and his sister, Margery, wife of Peleg Williams, as his heirs. As no mention is made, either in this distribution, or in the will of their father, dated 11 Sept. 1789, of any of the other brothers, or their heirs, it is highly probable that they had all died before the latter date.

Among his effects brought from China, were rich and curious Chinese fabrics, China ware, tea-sets, &c. which, from their novelty, as well as their sad associations, must have been for the time, the great theme in the quiet and rural town of Groton, the hive of our family, and as the tradition thereof is still alive, I have deemed this brief narrative worthy of a place in this family record. [See also John, (439) the celebrated merchant of Hartford, in connection with this voyage.]

WILLIAM, (563) b. 6 April, 1754, s. of John 4th,

m. Rebecca Williams, of Groton; settled there, and died 9 Aug. 1784, age 30. His widow Rebecca, was administrator on his estate; left one daughter only.

1450 Rebecca, about 1783, prob. died before Sept. 1789, the date of her grandfather's will.

EBENEZER, (564) b. 30 May, 1756, s. of John 4th,

mar. Olive Parish, of Preston, 5 April, 1781; settled in Groton, and died there, 23 March, 1831, age 75. He was administrator on the estate of his father, in 1790, and was appointed guardian in 1807, to Thomas and Elisha A. minor sons of Capt. Thomas, (588.) His will was proved in Stonington probate, 28 March, 1831, and bequeaths all his estate to his wife, Olive. They had no children.

ELKANAH, (565) b. 30 April, 1758, s. of John 4th,

never married. He was a soldier in the war of the revolution; was taken prisoner by the English, and died 16 May, 1780, age 22, "of prison fever," contracted in the "old Jersey prison ship."

STEPHEN, (566) b. 19 April, 1762, s. of John 4th,

mar. Parthenia Parke, of Preston, 13 April, 1787, dau. of Moses Parke; settled in Groton, where the births of all their children are recorded. He died 26 April, 1844, age 82.

CHILDREN.

1451 Sarah, 21 July, 1788, m. Stephen Stoddard, 10 June, 1810.
1452 Prudence, 16 Aug. 1790, m. William Lord, 20 Dec. 1826.
1453 Olive, 26 Aug. 1792, m. Charles Gallup, 7 Feb. 1821.
1454 Parthenia, 4 Sept. 1794, m. Jacob Gallup, 24 May, 1812.
1455 Sybil, 1 Nov. 1796, m. Marvin Smith, Montville; no issue.
1456 John, 1 Jan. 1799, m. Mary Allen, 31 Dec. 1820.
1457 Eunice, 28 Sept. 1801, m. Amos Geer, Wolcotville, 11 April, 1824.
1458 Lucy, 18 Aug. 1803, m. Austin Allen, (401) Goshen, 13 Feb. 1824.
1459 Charity, 12 Nov. 1805, m. Amos Clift, Groton, 29 Jan. 1829.
1460 Stephen, 20 June, 1808, m. Eliza M. D. Noyes, 17 June, 1830.

SARAH, (1451) mar. Stephen Stoddard, of Ledyard, 10 June, 1810; settled there, and died 2 Jan. 1864, age 75, and her husband born 18 Dec. 1788, died 13 Dec. 1866, age 78; had 4 children, viz.

1461 *Stephen M. Stoddard*, 21 April, 1811, m. Henrietta Allyn, dau. of Roswell and Henrietta (*née* Morgan, 930) 18 Aug. 1838; had

Stephen Denison, 17 April, 1841; Orrin Edwin, 9 July, 1843; James Allyn, 18 Oct. 1848; Albert Morgan, 11 April, 1850; Roswell Mark, 7 April, 1854, died young, and Henrietta Adelaide, 20 Oct. 1856.

1462 *Sarah E. Stoddard*, 20 June, 1813, mar. Franklin Brewster, Nov. 1831; had William, 1 Jan. 1833, and Harriet, 20 Feb. 1835.

1463 *Elisha D. Stoddard*, 27 Nov. 1815, lost at sea, July, 1837.

1464 *Ebenezer M. Stoddard*, 22 Oct. 1834, m. Ellen L. Hackett, of N. H. 10 Oct. 1866.

Prudence, (1452) m. Wm. Lord, 20 Dec. 1826; settled in Griswold, and still residing there; had 2 children, viz.—1465 *Hezekiah Lord*, b. 18 Nov. 1827;—and 1466 *Levi Hart Lord*, 11 April, 1834, both single and residing in Hartford.

Olive, (1453) mar. Charles Gallup, 7 Feb. 1821; settled in Ledyard, and died 6 Oct. 1854; had 3 children, viz.—1467 *Esther Gallup*, 18 Jan. 1822;—1468 *Susan Gallup*, 26 Sept. 1826, d. 6 Dec. 1847;—and 1469 *Charles M. Gallup*, 15 May, 1833, m. Rebecca J. Harris, 16 Feb. 1859, and had Walter C. 20 May, 1860.

Parthenia, (1454) mar. Jacob Gallup, 24 May, 1812; settled in Ledyard, where she died 29 Sept. 1828, age 34. He was born 24 April, 1787, and died 11 Nov. 1852, in Ledyard, age 65; had 6 children, viz.—1470 *a dau.* 3 Feb. 1814, died infant;—1471 *Prudence Gallup*, 27 Sept. 1815, m. John W. Bill, 4 Aug. 1836;—1472 *Jacob L. Gallup*, 27 Nov. 1818, m. Elizabeth Spicer, 14 April, 1841;—1473 *Francina Gallup*, 20 April, 1821, m. Dudley Davis, 19 Oct. 1841, died Aug. 1866;—1474 *Calvin Gallup*, 13 June, 1824, died 20 July following;—and 1475 *Horace Gallup*, 20 Aug. 1827, died 27 May, 1828.

Eunice, (1457) m. Amos Geer, son of Amos, Jr. 11 April, 1824; settled in Wolcottville; had 5 children, viz.

1476 *Amos Morgan Geer*, 2 June, 1826, m. Melissa Pierson, of Winchester, 4 June, 1851; had Eva M.; William, died young; and Ella, died young.

1477 *Eunice Geer*, 25 March, 1828, died 1829.

1478 *William Geer*, 5 May, 1830, m. Mary Ann Avery, of Preston, March, 1857; no children. He died 25 Jan. 1859.

1479 *Edwin Geer*, 20 May, 1835, died 1836.

1480 *Eliza Geer*, 12 Sept. 1841, mar. Homer C. Allen, Oct. 1863; no children.

Lucy, (1458) m. Austin Allyn, 13 Feb. 1824; settled in Goshen, died 22 Oct. 1846, age 43; had 6 children, viz.

1481 *Austin Allyn, Jr.* 24 April, 1825, m. Elizabeth Wooster; had Wilburt, Dwight, Nelson, Ephraim, Eugene, and Lucy.

1482 *Lucy Allyn*, 24 Jan. 1827, m. Samuel Dean, of Sharon; no children.
1483 *Dwight Allyn*, 21 Jan. 1829, m. Pamelia Kniblo; had Clara and Harriet.
1484 *Harriet E. Allyn*, 30 Jan. 1833, unmarried.
1485 *Avery Morgan Allyn*, 18 April, 1841, died unmar. 19 March, 1867.
1486 *Stephen Allyn*, 14 July, 1846.

Austin Allyn m. 2d, Hannah E. Ives, 1847, and had 3 children; m. 3d, Mary S. Patterson. He was representative from Goshen, 1867, and several times previous.

Charity, (1459) m. Amos Clift, of Groton, 29 Jan. 1829; settled and residing there; he is present Judge of Probate; had 8 children, viz.
1487 *Amos Clift, Jr.* 15 May, 1830, mar. Hannah Morse, 7 Feb. 1861; had William M. 7 Jan. 1864, and Ada B. 30 Sept. 1866.
1488 *Lemuel Clift*, 27 Nov. 1832, died 31 Dec. 1832.
1489 *Lemuel* again, 30 Nov. 1833.
1490 *Lydia Holmes Clift*, 4 Feb. 1836, died 9 Oct. 1867, m. William S. Williams, 3 May, 1853, and had Lydia C. 1 April, 1854; her husband died 16 March, 1837, and she m. 2d, Samuel J. Lee, 12 May, 1860, and had Rosa Frances, 24 Nov. 1860, died 6 Sept. 1864.
1491 *Edwin Clift*, 2 June, 1838, died 17 July, 1839.
1492 *Horace Clift*, 27 May, 1840.
1493 *Edmund Chesebro Clift*, 19 Feb. 1842.
1494 *Sarah Stoddard Clift*, 1 June, 1845.

SHAPLEY, (574) b. 28 Dec. 1764, s. of Shapley,

m. Hannah Allen, dau. of Rufus Allen, 1789; settled in Preston, and died 30 April, 1802, age 38. His widow, Hannah, died the following year, 16 June, 1803, age 36.

CHILDREN.

1495 Shapley, 27 July, 1790, m. Pamelia Cady, 17 April, 1817.
1496 Rufus, 26 May, 1792, died 1818, in Richmond, Vir. unmarried.
1497 Hannah, 28 March, 1794, m. Russel Gallup, 28 March, 1816.
1498 Freelove, 26 Jan. 1796, m. Seth Stoddard, 1811.
1499 Ebenezer, 25 Jan. 1798, living in Lowell, unmarried.
1500 Fanny, 11 May, 1800, m. Elias Olmsted; living in Monticello, N. Y.; no child.
1501 Lydia, 30 May, 1802, m. Caleb Culver, Yates, N. Y.

Hannah, (1497) m. Russel Gallup, 28 March, 1816; both living in Ledyard; had 9 children, viz.

1502 *Edwin R. Gallup*, born 22 Jan. 1817, m. Eliza Ann Leeds, and had two children.

1503 *Rufus M. Gallup*, 24 Sept. 1818, mar. Betsey Gray, and had three children.

1504 *Sarah Gallup*, 10 Sept. 1821, m. William Morgan Gray, and had five children.

1505 *James A. Gallup*, 15 Nov. 1823, m. Emily T. Hubbard; no children.

1506 *Nelson Gallup*, 8 Jan. 1827, m. Emily E. Miner, and had 5 children.

1507 *Erastus Gallup*, 24 Sept. 1828, died at sea, 1 May, 1853, and there buried.

1508 *Ellen Gallup*, 18 Dec. 1830, died 2 Feb. 1836.

1509 *Francis E. Gallup*, 15 Aug. 1833.

1510 *Joseph A. Gallup*, 2 July, 1835.

FREELOVE, (1498) m. Seth Stoddard, of Monticello, N. Y. in 1811. She still residing there; had six children, viz.—1511 *Shapley Stoddard;*—1512 *Ichabod Stoddard;*—1513 *Cephas Stoddard;*—1514 *Seth Stoddard;*—1515 *Hannah Stoddard;*—and 1516 *Marietta Stoddard.*

LYDIA, (1501) mar. Caleb Culver, of Yates, N. Y. and had 3 children, viz.—1517 *Frances Culver;*—1518 *Lucy Culver;*—and 1519 *Albert Culver.* She is not living.

Capt. ENEAS, (579) b. 24 Dec. 1776, s. of Shapley,

m. Abigail Lewis, both of Groton, 19 Jan. 1800; settled in Groton, and both died there, without offspring; he died on the 31st July, 1835, age 59, and his widow, Abigail, on the 16th April, 1865, age 81 years 11 months and 14 days.

Capt. THOMAS, Jr. (588) b. about 1766, s. of Thomas,

m. Joanna Allyn, of Groton, 4 Jan. 1787, at North Groton, now Ledyard, by Rev. Park Allyn; settled there, at Gales Ferry; was a sea captain; sold his ship in a foreign port, and died on his voyage home, as a passenger, before 30 May, 1805, as inventory of his estate was then taken, and in 1808, divided to his widow, Joanna, who had married 1 Feb. 1807, Silas Miles, as his second wife, and to his three children.

CHILDREN.

1520 Phebe, 31 March, 1788, m. Avery Bailey, 22 Feb. 1807.

1521 Thomas, 15 April, 1790, m. Cynthia Woodward, 1817.

1522 Elisha A. 22 March, 1800, m. Julia Ann Willet, 23 July, 1820.

PHEBE, (1520) m. Avery Bailey, of Groton, 22 Feb. 1807; settled in Groton, and died there, about 1822; had four sons, who all became sea-captains in the whaling service, and one daughter, viz.

1523 *Avery E. Bailey*, 31 Oct. 1808, m. Rebecca Ann Lester, of Gales Ferry, Ledyard, 18 March, 1832, and d. 23 May, 1834; no child.

1524 *Joseph Bailey*, 19 July, 1810, m. Jeannett Leeds, of New London, who d. 1846, leaving 1 chi. Joseph, Jr. 12 Sept. 1846, and m. 2d, wid. Adeline Dowell, of Boston, who d. at Rio Janeiro, 29 June, 1850, and her husband, Capt. Joseph, died there three days after, both of yellow fever.

1525 *Joanna Bailey*, 13 Dec. 1811, m. Braddock Chester, of Groton, also a sea-captain, 13 April, 1827; had 4 chi. viz. Joanna B. Chester, 23 March, 1831, d. 27 Dec. 1834; Braddock Morgan Chester, 17 April, 1834, m. Emma Coe, 28 Jan. 1857; is also a sea-captain; has dau. Jessie C. 14 Oct. 1866; Elisha A. Chester, 29 Dec. 1837, m. Mary Conner, 29 Sept. 1862, and Joanna V. Chester, 9 March, 1844, m. Robert S. S. Nugent, B. A., M. D., 23 April, 1868.

1526 *Thomas Morgan Bailey*, 17 April, 1814, mar. Nancy A. Clark, 17 April, 1837, d. at Feegee Islands, 6 July, 1861; had 5 chi. viz. Thomas A. 21 Jan. 1838, d. 24 July, 1839; Sarah A. 11 July, 1840; Joseph, 21 Jan. 1843, d. 8 Aug. 1843; Denison C. 18 Jan. 1845; George T. 24 March, 1849, d. 4 May, 1850.

1527 *Elisha Morgan Bailey*, 8 June, 1818, mar. Maria Baker, 17 May, 1842; had 7 chi. viz. Florence M. 2 April, 1848; Daniel B. d. infant; Martin M. 31 Jan. 1854; Charles, 17 March, 1857, and Charlotte, Mary and Milton; last three died infants.

EPHRAIM, (590) b. 14 March, 1773, s. of Thomas,

m. Mary Hewitt, March, 1796; settled at Genoa, Cayuga Co. N. Y. and died 9 Aug. 1855, age 82. His wife born 23 Sept. 1772, died 13 March, 1839, age 67.

CHILDREN.

1528 Ann, 12 April, 1797, died unmarried, 30 Sept. 1833.

1529 Ephraim, 16 May, 1799, d. unm. 21 July, 1832, Asiatic cholera.

1530 Thomas L. 8 May, 1802, m. Sarah Butler; 2d, Lucy Eagan.

1531 Polly, 9 May, 1804, unmarried.

1532 George, 24 Feb. 1807, unmarried.

1533 Consider, 30 March, 1809, d. unm. 17 July, 1832, Asiatic cholera.

1534 Phebe, 6 Aug. 1811, died unmarried, 7 Feb. 1841.

1535 Charles H. 17 June, 1817, m. Eliza A. Hewitt, 7 Oct. 1844; no chi.

Hon. JEDEDIAH, (591) b. 14 March, 1774, s. of Thomas,

m. 1st, Amanda M. Stanton, about 1798; she d. 8 July, 1811, in her 35th year, and he m. 2d, Harriet Steele, 26 Jan. 1812, dau. of Lemuel Steele,

of Hartford, Ct. and wid. of George Smith; she was born at Hartford, 12 Feb. 1785, and d. at Aurora, N. Y. 8 April, 1854, age 69. They settled first in Ledyard, N. Y. where the eleven elder children were born, and next in Aurora, Cayuga Co. where the twins were born. He died there, 10 Dec. 1826, age 52. He was elected State Senator from his district in 1823, for a term of two years, and re-elected in 1826, but died during his term.

CHILDREN—by Amanda.

1536 Jedediah Stanton, 26 Jan. 1799, m. Hannah Huested, 27 Aug. 1820.
1537 Emily, 1 Jan. 1801, died 23 Feb. 1805.
1538 Sally, 1802, died 5 June, 1805.
1539 William Leeds, 6 Dec. 1804, m. Cornelia Steele, 22 March, 1827.
1540 Amos, 10 Nov. 1806, m. Betsey Jennings; 2d, Cornelia Nichols.

And by Harriet.

1541 Harry, 25 Dec. 1812, died unmarried, 28 Sept. 1838.
1542 Ledyard, 13 Oct. 1814, m. Elizabeth A. Marsh, 28 Sept. 1838.
1543 Alfred Gray, 19 Nov. 1816, m. Rachel Grant, 26 Aug. 1852.
1544 Lewis Henry, 21 Nov. 1818, m. Mary E. Steele, 13 Aug. 1851.
1545 Charles Douglas, 21 Dec. 1820, m. Charlotte C. Rayner, 24 June, 1847.
1546 Hamilton, 21 July, 1823, m. Mary L. Clarke, 10 Aug. 1855.
1547 Harriet Steele, 6 Feb. 1826, m. Charles F. Porter, 18 Oct. 1848.
1548 Amanda Stanton, twin, " m. Horace Durrie, 5 March, 1862; resides in N. Y. city; no children.

HARRIET S. (1547) mar. Charles T. Porter, of Auburn, N. Y. 18 Oct. 1848; settled and residing in N. Y. city; had four children, all born in N. Y. viz.—1549 *Anna Norton Porter*, 15 Sept. 1852, d. 24 July, 1854;—1550 *John Porter*, 11 Aug. 1854;—1551 *Charles T. Porter, Jr.* 16 Dec. 1857;—and 1552 *Lewis Morgan Porter*, 28 Feb. 1861.

ISAAC, (630) b. 1774, s. of Isaac,

m. Dorothy Marcy, of Hartland, Vermont, about 1796. He was born in Groton, Conn. but removed with his father to Vermont, when he was about 14 years old; mar. and settled in Hartland, as a farmer, where his three eldest children were born. His wife, Dorothy, died before 1806, and he next mar. Margaret Gustin; removed to Governeur, N. Y. where his last four children were born, and he died 20 Aug. 1860, age 86, at his son, Josiah's, in Colton, N. Y. with whom he lived after the death of his second wife. He served in the war of 1812.

CHILDREN—by Dorothy.

1553 Isaac, 22 March, 1798, unmar.; soldier in the war of 1812, age 15.
1554 James, 24 April, 1803, m. Eunice Gallup, 8 April, 1835.
1555 Dorothy, 1805, died 20 Aug. 1812, age 7.

And by Margaret.

1556 Arabella, 1 Oct. 1809, m. David Skinner, 1836, died Aug. 1837.
1557 Margaret, 1811, m. Wm. White, 1 March, 1832, d. 15 Sept. 1838.
1558 Josiah Gustin, 8 Feb. 1819, m. Sarah Ann Eaton, 19 Oct. 1841.
1559 Elizabeth Susan, 26 March, 1825, m. 1st, Rufus Basset, 1851; had two children, viz.—1560 *Lucius Basset*, 5 Oct. 1853, and 1561 *Harriet Basset*, 24 Dec. 1854, died 1862. She mar. 2d, Colby Downs, 1858, and died 1863, age 38.

DANIEL, (631) b. 14 March, 1776, s. of Isaac,

mar. Rhoda Marsh, of Williamstown, Vt. He also was born in Groton, Conn. and went with his father to Vermont, when about twelve years old; mar. there, and settled on the old homestead of his father, Isaac, in Hartland, where he and his wife are both buried. He d. 11 Nov. 1854, age 78.

CHILDREN.

1562 Sarah, Feb. 1810, died 26 June, 1812.
1563 Russel M. 27 Feb. 1812, m. Jane B. Hopkins, 2 Nov. 1841.
1564 Sophronia, 2 Feb. 1814, m. Sullivan Cady, 25 April, 1837.
1565 James Carlton, 27 May, 1815, m. Julia M. Cotton, 6 March, 1850.
1566 Isaac, 25 Jan. 1817, m. Sarah Ann Marcy, 2 April, 1848.
1567 Daniel F. 25 Sept. 1821, m. Susannah Hopkins, 7 June, 1846.

SOPHRONIA, (1564) m. Sullivan Cady, of Hartland, Vt. 25 April, 1837; settled and still resides in Hartland; a farmer; had six children, viz.—1568 *Daniel Morgan Cady*, died infant;—1569 *Rhoda E. Cady*, born 29 May, 1841;—1570 *Daniel S. Cady*, 16 Dec. 1843;—1571 *James Carlton Cady*, 7 Oct. 1846;—1572 *Lucia A. Cady*, 26 May, 1852;—and 1573 *Franklin Cady*, 18 July, 1855.

Elder JAMES, (633) b. 4 Feb. 1780, s. of Isaac,

m. Ruth Webster, of Hartland, Ver. 31 Dec. 1804, who was the mother of all his four children; she died, and he m. next Olive Benton, 1 March, 1852, but had no offspring by her.

He also was born in Groton, Conn. and with his father removed to Hartland, Ver. when about eight years old. He was a clergyman, of the order of Free Will Baptists, and was ordained and settled at Northfield, Ver. 10

June, 1821, where he remained until 1840, when his health failing, he was placed upon the retired list. He then removed to Windsor, Ver. where he died 14 March, 1861, age 81, and where his wife, Ruth, and all his children but Doct. Arnold, are buried. July 31, 1851, while waiting for my breakfast at the Windsor Hotel, Windsor, Ver. to while away a few minutes I walked out to where a venerable appearing old man was hoeing corn, alone by the side of the road, and had a brief conversation with him. So much was I impressed with his quiet urbanity and dignity of manner, and by the cultivated tone of his conversation, that on returning to the hotel I inquired his name, and was told it was Elder James Morgan. I made a note of the fact in my diary, but never recurred to it again until the past year, 1867, sixteen years after, when on noticing it, I sent one of my printed circulars of genealogical inquiry, addressed to "Elder James Morgan, Windsor, Ver. if living, or to any of his descendants," with a request to the Postmaster there to aid in having it reach a proper destination. By his polite and kind attention the circular made an excursion into New Hampshire, (Elder James having been dead as is now seen, over six years,) and thence to Hartland, Ver. where it met the eye of Mrs. Melvina D. (Morgan) Wilder, one of his grand-children, who at once responded, and through whose ready aid I have since been enabled to restore all the members of this lost Vermont branch, from Isaac, (244) of Groton, and to re-group them in their order, in the family tree. A clue even so slight as this, is sometimes of great value to the vigilant genealogist.

CHILDREN.

1574 Orra P. 16 June, 1806, died 1 Sept. 1845, age 39, unmarried.
1575 Amos, 4 Nov. 1807, m. Nancy M. Fellows, 19 Sept. 1849.
1576 Arnold, 10 Dec. 1816, m. Frances S. Budy, 8 Sept. 1841.
1577 Caroline, 7 July, 1821, died 11 Sept. 1823.

JOHN, (636) b. 1787, s. of Isaac,

m. Lucina Philbrook; settled in Hartland, Ver. died there, 13 Jan. 1846.

CHILDREN.

1578 Elmira, 1812.
1579 Elizabeth, 1815.
1580 Emily, 1818. Born prob. about these dates, but I have been unable to learn further of the family.

DUDLEY, (659) b. 10 March, 1773, s. of Samuel 3d,

was probably the Dudley Morgan, then of Stonington, who mar. 28 Feb. 1783, Esther Brown, of Groton, and had the following children, on Preston records, but I have no further trace of them.

CHILDREN.

1581 John, 23 April, 1783.
1582 Amos, 9 Oct. 1784, d. 7 May, 1786.
1583 Eunice, 18 Feb. 1786.
1584 Sally, 7 April, 1787.
1585 Sophia, 18 Sept. 1788.
1586 Dudley, 8 Jan. 1790.
1587 George, 10 May, 1792.

AMOS, (667) b. 21 Oct. 1787, s. of Jonathan,

m. Cynthia Brown, of Preston, 15 Dec. 1808, by whom he had two children, whose births are on record at Preston. She died 31 Dec. 1813, and he m. next, Elizabeth Brown, of Preston, 27 Feb. 1814, but no other children are on record at Preston.

CHILDREN.

1588 Lucinda, 24 July, 1811, m. Eleazer Wheeler, 31 Aug. 1830.
1589 Amos B. 28 June, 1813.

ABIJAH, (669) b. about 1772, s. of Abijah 2d,

m. Olive Church, about 1792. He is said by his son, Ambrose, to have been born at or near Colchester, New London Co. Conn.; was a carpenter; removed to Hamilton, Madison Co. N. Y. Oct. 1801, and died there, 15 June, 1846, age 74, and wife, Olive, died 13 April, 1814.

CHILDREN.

1590 Ambrose, 5 Oct. 1793, m. Eliza Burt, 30 March, 1819.
1591 Olive, 2 July, 1796, m. Daniel Barto.
1592 Oliver, 2 Aug. 1801, m. Sally Sears.
1593 Marinda, 14 Jan. 1804, m. Daniel Burt.
1594 Abijah, 25 April, 1806, m. Caroline Sears.
1595 Norman, 30 Jan. 1809, died two years old.

Olive, (1591) married Daniel Barto, 20 Feb. 1814; settled in Ulysis, Thompkins Co. N. Y. died at Trumansburg, 22 Feb. 1864, age 68; had nine children, viz.

1596 *Roswell C. Barto*, 2 Feb. 1815, m. 1st, ——— ———, and m. 2d, Mary Frost; had seven children.
1597 *Olive Barto*, 13 April, 1817, m. S. Darling, ab. 1837; 5 children.
1598 *Marinda Barto*, Jan. 1820, m. Edmund Leggett, ab. 1840; 4 chi.
1599 *Mary Barto*, March, 1824, m. William Barto, ab. 1844; 4 children.
1600 *Martha Barto*, 1 Feb. 1828, m. Frank Smith, May, 1854; 5 chi.

1601 *Minerva Barto*, April, 1831, died young;—1602 *a son*, 1833, died young;—1603 *William Henry Barto*, 28 April, 1836, mar. about 1862;—and 1604 *Charles Barto*, 19 June, 1840.

MARINDA, (1593) m. Daniel Burt, 12 Dec. 1824; settled and now living in Oswego City, N. Y.; had nine children, viz.

1605 *Caroline Burt*, 20 April, 1826, m. Cornelius J. Miller, 17 March, 1847, died 28 Jan. 1849; one child.

1606 *Olive B. Burt*, 6 Feb. 1829, m. Wm. H. Taylor, 4 July, 1849; 2 chi.

1607 *Mary Burt*, 17 July, 1831, m. Abram C. Dubois, 12 Aug. 1850, died 30 June, 1853; two children.

1708 *Martha Burt*, 17 Aug. 1833, died young;—1609 *Daniel Burt*, 24 Dec. 1835, died young;—1610 *Dwight Burt*, 10 July, 1838;—1611 *Sarah A. Burt*, 21 April, 1841, mar. C. V. Haughton, 30 Dec. 1861; one child;—1612 *Theodore Burt*, 11 Feb. 1844, died 13 Sept. 1847;—and 1613 *George F. Burt*, 20 Oct. 1846, died 6 Sept. 1847.

GEORGE, (680) b. 24 Feb. 1785, s. of Jesse,

m. 1st, Lucy Hale, 1809; 2d, Deborah Headley, and 3d, Eve Cobb, with whom he is still living.

CHILDREN—by Lucy.

1614 George, Jr. 27 Nov. 1809, m. Jane Jones, 1 April, 1841.

1615 Horatio, 12 Aug. 1811, m. Phebe Pratt, 1837.

1616 David, 1 April, 1813, unmar. now resides at Fort Atkinson, Wis.

1617 Lucy, 9 June, 1815, m. Rev. Jedediah Smith, 22 Feb. 1837.

And by Deborah.

1618 Abel L. 18 Aug. 1816, m. Elizabeth Duncan, 4 March, 1844.

1619 Elliott, 23 Feb. 1819, died unmar. 6 July, 1842, in Kentucky.

1620 Eliza J. 8 Oct. 1821, m. Justus Cobb.

1621 Mary S. 10 July, 1824, m. William Swingle.

1622 Ezra, 21 Oct. 1826, died unmar. in Texas; soldier in Mexican War.

1623 Marvin H. 12 April, 1829, m. Teresa J. Swingle, 1 Oct. 1853.

1624 William E. 16 June, 1834, died young.

LUCY, (1617) mar. Rev. Jedediah Smith, 22 Feb. 1837; resides in Deerfield, Lenawee, Mich.; had two children, viz.

1625 *Susan M. Smith*, 20 Dec. 1839, mar. John Sebring, and had dau. Rosamond, and m. 2d, Benj. Canon, and had Forest Victor, 1867, died young.

1626 *Elliot J. Smith*, 13 Dec. 1841, m. Annette Traver, *née* Mason; had Cara C. 17 Jan. 1866; resides in Deerfield.

Eliza J. (1620) mar. Justus Cobb; resides at Green Springs, Sandusky Co. Ohio; had 8 children, viz.—1627 *Estelle Cobb*, 8 Nov. 1838, m. —— Seamon;—1628 *Albert Cobb*, 22 Feb. 1841;—1629 *Elliott R. Cobb*, 16 July, 1842; resides at Tremont, Ohio; a physician;—1630 *Holly E. Cobb*, 23 Oct. 1844;—1631 *William M. Cobb*, 2 Jan. 1849, died young;—1632 *George Cobb*, 24 July, 1855;—1633 *Fannie Cobb*, 28 Nov. 1858;—1634 *Jessie Cobb*, 31 Aug. 1860.

Mary S. (1621) or Polly, mar. William Swingle; resides at Canaan, Wayne Co. Penn.; had 7 children, viz.—1635 *Matilda Swingle*, ab. 1844, m. —— Bronson; has son, age about 4;—1636 *Winton Swingle*, ab. 1850; 1637 *Missouri Swingle*, ab. 1852;—1638 *Minerva Swingle*, ab. 1854;—1639 *Willard Swingle*, ab. 1855;—1640 *Morgan Swingle*, ab. 1857;—1641 *Sarah Swingle*, ab. 1863.

JESSE, (686) b. 22 April, 1805, s. of Jesse,

m. Mary Pelton, 1830; settled in Ohio, where his wife, Mary, d. in 1839, and in 1840, he m. 2d wife, ——— ———; went afterwards to California, where he was killed about 1849, age 44, in a *meleé* among the miners, about squatters rights.

children—by Mary.

1642 Charles, about 1830, m. ——— ———; supposed living in Illinois; has one child.
1643 Carlos, about 1832, m. ——— ———; supposed living in Kansas.
1644 Louisa M. Oct. 1834, m. Rev. T. M. Hopkins, 28 Feb. 1861.
1645 Malvina, about 1836, m. ——— Grimes, or Graham, about 1858.
1646 John, about 1838, died young.

And by second wife.

1647 Harriet, about 1841; supposed living.

Louisa M. (1644) mar. Rev. Thomas M. Hopkins, 28 Feb. 1861; a graduate of Hanover College, Indiana, 1852, and Princeton, N. J. Theological Institute, 1855; now settled as pastor in Bloomington, Ind.; have 4 children, viz.—1648 *James G. Hopkins*, 2 Dec. 1861;—1649 *Caroline Dixon Hopkins*, 26 Nov. 1863;—1650 *Edwin Kirkwood Hopkins*, 19 March, 1866;—1651 *Addison Alexander Hopkins*, 17 April, 1868.

ALVAH, (709) b. 7 June, 1798, s. of Theophilus, (Salem,)

mar. Dolly Stratton, (not Eliza, as printed, page 66,) 3 March, 1822, of Glastenbury, dau. of Samuel and Mary; settled in Murray, Orleans Co. N. Y. 1832, died 11 March, 1862, age 64; farmer; wid. Dolly, still living with her son, Alvah S. in Holly village, Murray; she was b. 13 Sept. 1800.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

1652 Alvah Stratton, 26 March, 1823, m. Lucy Beebe, 23 Jan. 1848.

SIDNEY, (710) b. 30 Aug. 1800, s. of Theophilus,

mar. Harriet Stoddard, 27 Feb. 1823, (born 28 Feb. 1802,) dau. of Vine Stoddard, of Salem; settled and residing in Salem, Ct.; selectman, town clerk, &c.

CHILDREN.

1653 Theophilus, 27 Dec. 1823, m. Emily W. Brumley, 22 Sept. 1851.
1654 John Westley, 19 Jan. 1826, m. Lucretia P. Loomis, 23 Feb. 1851.
1655 Enoch Sidney, 3 April, 1828, m. Mary H. Avery, 6 April, 1854; no child.
1656 Albert Hinckley, 27 Oct. 1833, unmarried; resides in Loda, Ill.
1657 Alvah, 3 Aug. 1840, m. Sarah E. Bailey, 3 Dec. 1865; no child.

SAMUEL, (735) b. 5 Nov. 1789, s. of Samuel,

m. Rebecca Strattan, Glastenbury, Conn. 2 July, 1815; removed to Salem, Wayne Co. Penn. and d. there, 28 Oct. 1861, age 72; a wealthy farmer.

CHILDREN.

1658 Samuel, 16 May, 1816, m. Maria Spencer, 29 May, 1844.
1659 Mary, 25 Nov. 1817, unmar.; living in Salem, Wayne Co. Penn.
1660 Roswell, 13 Dec. 1819, m. Sarah A. Beers, about 1845.
1661 Jane, 15 Sept. 1821, m. John W. Headley.
1662 Halsey, 29 Aug. 1823, m. Abigail Gates; resides Missouri; no chi.
1663 Eleanor, 23 Feb. 1827, m. Lewis Moore.
1664 Martin, 13 Jan. 1830, died young.
1665 Hannah Z. 2 June, 1834, m. John W. Headley, Aug. 1859.
1666 David, 17 March, 1836, unmar.; living in Salem; an invalid.

JANE, (1661) mar. John W. Headley; settled and he still residing in Waymart, Wayne Co. Penn.; farmer. Jane died Dec. 1858; had six children, viz.—1667 *Eliza Headley;*—1668 *Samuel Headley;*—1669 *William Headley;*—1670 *George Headley*, died young;—1671 *Joseph Headley;*—and 1672 *Jane Headley;* and her husband then m. Aug. 1859, her younger sister, Hannah.

ELEANOR, (1663) mar. Lewis Moore; settled and he still residing in Salem, Wayne Co. Penn.; farmer; had two children, viz.—1673 *Alice Moore;*—and 1674 *Eugenia Moore.* The wife died May, 1864, age 37.

HANNAH Z. (1665) m. John W. Headley, above, as 2d wife, Aug. 1859, and had seven children, viz.—1675 *Della Headley;*—1676 *Frederick*

Headley ;—1677 *John Headley ;*—1678 *Halsey Headley*, died young ;—1679 *Benson Headley ;*—1680 *Alice A. Headley ;*—and 1681 *Lucia J. Headley.*

AARON, (737) b. 29 Oct. 1792, s. of Samuel,

m. Ruby W. Rathburn, of Salem, 10 May, 1821, dau. of Capt. Abel; removed from Salem, Ct. to Salem, Wayne Co. Penn. and died there, 8 Oct. 1850, age 58. His widow, Ruby, died 3 Oct. 1857, age 73; farmer.

CHILDREN.

1682 Ruby Jennet, 21 Nov. 1823, unmarried; living in Salem, Penn.
1683 Sarah Ann, 5 April, 1825, m. Henry A. Abbey, 2 Nov. 1846.
1684 Lucia Maria, 26 April 1828, unmar.; living in Hamlinton, Wayne Co. Penn.
1685 Aaron Augustus, 30 May, 1830, died 1839, age nine.
1686 Arrian, June, 1832, died young.
1687 Alice Amanda, 3 July, 1834, m. Matthias Haag, 17 Jan. 1860.

Sarah A. (1683) m. Henry A. Abbey, 2 Nov. 1846; settled and residing in Hamlinton, Wayne Co. Penn.; milliner; has two children, viz.—1688 *Frederick A. Abbey ;*—and 1689 *Clark H. Abbey.*

Alice A. (1687) m. Matthias Haag, 17 Jan. 1860; residing in Hamlinton; had two children, viz.—1690 *Clarence M. Haag*, died young;—and 1691 *Carrie L. Haag.*

ROSWELL, (740) b. 22 Sept. 1797, s. of Samuel, Salem,

m. Abby Barber, 28 Feb. 1830, dau. of Capt. Thomas, of Groton; settled in Salem, Conn. on the family homestead; died Friday 6 Oct. 1865, age 68. His widow now resides there.

CHILDREN.

1692 Elizabeth A. 13 April, 1831.
1693 Emeline, 3 Sept. 1834, m. Simeon A. Chapman, of Groton, 26 Feb. 1867.
1694 Jane E. 3 Jan. 1838.
1695 Samuel N. 22 Sept. 1842.
1696 Albert, 19 July, 1845. All these children reside in Salem; Emeline only is married.

EPHRAIM, (766) b. 19 Sept. 1756, s. of James,

m. Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Ashley, April, 1801; removed from Preston, and settled in Troy, N. Y.; a paper manufacturer, and died 18 Sept. 1826, age 70. His widow, Elizabeth, died 12 March, 1858.

CHILDREN.

1697 Sally Maria, 7 May, 1802, died Oct. 1808.
1698 James Ashley, 6 Jan. 1804, died 1 Aug. 1805.
1699 Elizabeth, Sept. 1805, died 5 Oct. 1805.
1700 James A. again, 19 April, 1807, died 18 Oct. 1807.
1701 Ephraim Smith, 7 May, 1808, m. Caroline Mather, 7 May, 1833.
1702 Wm. Augustus, 15 May, 1810, m. Roxanna Fisher, 5 Jan. 1832.
1703 Elizabeth, again, 11 Jan. 1812, died Oct. 1813.
1704 Sally Lurana, 6 Nov. 1813, died 20 Aug. 1815.

JAMES, (768) b. 19 Aug. 1761, s. of James,

m. 1. Polly, dau. of Major Edward Mott, 22 April, 1785, both of Preston, by whom he had four children. After her death he m. 2d, Hannah, dau. of Zebishah Fargo, of German Flats, N. Y. about 1800, by whom he had three children. Soon after his first marriage, he removed from Preston, Ct. to Columbia, Herkimer Co. N. Y. where he died 20 May, 1828, age 67. He was some time engaged in the manufacture of paper at Columbia.

CHILDREN—by Polly.

1705 Polly, 13 April, 1787, m. James Hawkins.
1706 James, 22 Feb. 1789, died unmarried, 30 April, 1813.
1707 Ephraim, 22 April, 1791, m. Prudence Mills, March, 1823.
1708 Abigail, 5 April, 1793, m. Orrin Rose, 12 Jan. 1812.

And by Hannah.

1709 Almira, Sept. 1801, m. John Mills; 2d, Eli Day.
1710 Emeline, 4 Nov. 1803, m. Peter H. Warren, 4 June, 1820.
1711 Elizabeth, 1812, m. Daniel Adams; 2d, Daniel Harrington.

POLLY, (1705) m. James Hawkins, of Hope, Canada West; settled in C. W. and died there, 28 May, 1863, age 76. Her husband now resides there; had five children, viz.—1712 *Eveline Hawkins*, 1808, died 1833;—1713 *Susan Hawkins*, 1810, m. James Grant; lives at Port Hope, C. W.;—1714 *Morgan Hawkins*, 1813;—1715 *Asahel Hawkins*, 1815, died 1818;—1716 *Ephraim Hawkins*, 1717.

ABIGAIL, (1708) m. Orrin Rose, 12 Jan. 1812; she died 18 Aug. 1824, age 31; had four children, viz.—1717 *James M. Rose*, 17 May, 1815, a physician; resides at West Winfield, N. Y.;—1718 *E. Pomeroy Rose*, 31 May, 1817; farmer; resides W. Winfield; 1719 *Mary Rose*, May, 1819;—1720 *Almira Rose*, 6 May, 1821.

ALMIRA, (1709) m. John Mills, of Columbia, Herkimer Co. and had son;—1721 *James Mills;* now resides at Port Leyden, N. Y. and she m. 2d, Eli Day, and resides with her husband, at East Winfield, N. Y.

EMELINE, (1710) m. Peter H. Warren, of Columbia, Herkimer Co. N. Y. June 4, 1820; settled there, where she died 7 April, 1857, age 53, and he died 9 June, 1865; had 2 children, viz.—1722 *Ellen Warren*, 20 June, 1823, m. Alonzo Wood, of Winfield, N. Y. 6 Oct. 1847; resides there;—1723 *Joseph Warren*, 13 July, 1830; resides in Columbia, West Winfield, unmarried.

ELIZABETH, (1711) m. Daniel Adams, 1826; no child; m. 2d, Daniel Harrington, 1836; had two children, viz.—1724 *Claude Harrington*, 29 Aug. 1841;—1725 *Stephen S. Harrington*, died young. She died 25 March, 1842, age 30.

BENNUI, (769) b. 1762, s. of James,

m. Mary Clark, about 1790, dau. of James, of Newport, R. I. by whom he had six children, all born in Preston, Ct. She died in Sangerfield, Oneida Co. N. Y. in 1804, and in 1822, he m. 2d wife, ——— ———, by whom he had two children, but whose names, or further history is to me unknown. He enlisted when eighteen years old, into a cavalry company in the war of the Revolution, and served to the end of the war, when he returned to Preston, Ct. settled and married there, but in 1802 removed to Sangerfield, then a wilderness; settled as a farmer, and died in Oct. 1831, aged about 69.

CHILDREN—by Mary.

1726 Susan, about 1792, died unmarried, about 1837.
1727 Cyrus, about 1794, m. ——— ———, of New London, C. West.
1728 Ralph, about 1796, m. ——— ———; settled in New Jersey.
1729 James Clark, 30 May, 1798, m. Penelope Green; 2d, Nancy Getty.
1730 Jerusha, about 1800, died unmarried, 1833, in Fitchville, Ohio.
1731 Henry, about 1802, m. Phebe Ward, 1822.

NATHAN, (781) b. 6 Sept. 1758, s. of Samuel, 2d,

m. Abigail Palmer, of Windham, Ct. 19 Oct. 1780, died in Windham, 1807, age 49; settled in Windham, a farmer; was a fife-major in the army of the Revolution. His wife, Abigail, born 13 Jan. 1761, died in Somers, 28 March, 1845, age 84.

CHILDREN.

1732 Nathan, 14 Oct. 1781, m. Cynthia Holcomb, 1828.
1733 Abigail, 26 Sept. 1783, m. Ezra Chapman, 20 May, 1809.
1734 Lydia, 3 Dec. 1785, m. Eleazur E. Palmer, 1807.
1735 Marcus, 1 June, 1788, died 5 Aug. 1788.
1736 Experience, 2 June, 1789, died 22 Feb. 1792.

1737 Samuel, 16 Dec. 1790, lost at sea, a young man, unmarried.
1738 Joseph Palmer, 8 June, 1792, d. unmar. at the west, a young man.
1739 Charles, 5 Aug. 1794, died 13 Aug. 1795.
1740 Charles, 20 Jan. 1799, m. Sophia Wood, 25 March, 1822.
1741 Marcus, 8 July, 1802, m. Jerusha Ellis.

Abigail, (1733) m. Ezra Chapman, of Tolland, Ct. 20 May, 1809, as his second wife; settled in Tolland, where she died 8 May, 1856, age 73; had seven children, viz.

1742 *Ezra Morgan Chapman*, 18 July, 1810, died in Miss. 17 Oct. 1835, unmarried.
1743 *Abigail S. Chapman*, 29 Nov. 1812, m. Wickliff M. Baldwin, Newark, N. J. 5 Oct. 1851; one son, Marcus, 31 March, 1853.
1744 *Daniel Lucius Chapman*, 30 July, 1815, unmarried; lives in Irvington, N. J.
1745 *Lydia R. Chapman*, 15 April, 1818, m. Ambrose Munson, of Irvington, N. J. 20 May, 1846; died there, 16 April, 1848; no children.
1746 *Elizabeth Hannah Lathrop Chapman*, 13 Sept. 1820, mar. Mason Agard, of Stafford, Ct. 16 Oct. 1844; live in Manchester; had Fernando M. 14 Sept. 1845; drowned 23 May, 1863; Edwin E. 4 Aug. 1847; George H. 21 July, 1852, d. 1 Dec. 1854; Charles F. 10 April, 1856; Alice E. 28 Aug. 1858; Abigail M. 21 Feb. 1861.
1747 *Eunice Chapman*, 16 Feb. 1823, m. Charles W. Conkey, of Pelham, Mass. 25 Oct. 1843; had Charles Morgan, 27 Nov. 1845, died 2 Jan. 1865; Mary A. 25 Nov. 1848; Emma A. 20 Jan. 1853.
1748 *Celia Celinda Chapman*, 3 Aug. 1826, mar. Lucius P. Barbour, of Collinsville, Ct. 11 Oct. 1848; died there, 21 April, 1858; had one child, Mary Celia, 20 Sept. 1854.

Lydia, (1734) m. Eleazer E. Palmer, 1807; removed to Rutland, Vt. and died there, in 1841, age 56, leaving a number of children, but I have no names except of two, viz.—1749 *Mary Palmer;*—and 1750 *Abby Palmer;* living in 1854, with their father, in Sandy Hill, Washington Co. N. Y.

SAMUEL, (782) b. 27 Dec. 1760, s. of Samuel, 2d, married Sybel Huntington; removed to Worthington, Vermont.

ASHER, (783) b. 30 Aug. 1762, s. of Samuel, 2d, mar. Cynthia Gager; settled in Coventry, Ct.; she died 4 April, 1831.

CHILDREN.

1751 Sophia, 13 July, 1784, m. Henry Prentice.
1752 Lucy, 26 Sept. 1786, m. Reuben Peck.
1753 Mason, 31 May, 1790, m. Chloe Palmer, 28 Nov. 1806.
1754 Laura, 16 Sept. 1792, m. James Bottom.
1755 Jerusha Gager, 24 Sept. 1798, m. Erastus Fuller.
1756 Cynthia, 17 April, 1801, m. Ashbel Grover, Oct. 1825.
1757 James, 3 April, 1804, died 8 Feb. 1815.
1758 An infant, 6 Aug. 1809, died 1 Sept. 1809.

Sophia, (1751) m. Henry Prentice, of Preston, Ct.; she died Jan. 1842, age 58; had ten children, viz.

1759 *Robert Prentice*, m. Martha Pease; one son, Henry.
1760 *Eliza Prentice*, m. James Sterry, machinist, of Norwich, Ct.; one son, Thomas.
1761 *Sophronia Prentice*, m. James Martin, of Willimantic; four children, Helen, Cynthia, Lucy Ann, and Andrew S.
1762 *Mary Ann Prentice*, m. Henry Smith, of Eagleville; carpenter.
1763 *Laura Prentice*, m. Rensellaer Hovey, of Willimantic; carpenter.
1764 *Susan Prentice*, mar. Robert Hooper, merchant, Willimantic; one daughter, Caroline, m. James Young.
1765 *Sophia Prentice*, mar. Edwin Hall, of Willimantic; Superintendent N. W. Thread Factory; has Luthera, m. Charles Lyman; Edwin, Ellen, Nellie, and Frank, died.
1766 *Mason Prentice*, m. ——— Lyman.
1766*a* *Caroline Prentice*, m. Philip Wilson, of Willimantic.
1767 *Abby Prentice.*

Lucy, (1752) m. Reuben Peck; she died 20 Nov. 1807, age 21; had one child;—1768 *Lucy Peck*, died unmarried, age 24.

Laura, (1754) m. James Bottom, of Lisbon, Ct. silk manufacturer; had children, viz.—1769 *Abby Bottom;*—1770 *Cynthia Bottom;*—1771 *James Bottom;*—1772 *Laura Bottom;*—1773 *George Bottom;*—1774 *Albert Bottom;* and others.

Jerusha G. (1755) m Erastus Fuller, of Scotland, Ct.; farmer; she died June, 1838, age 40; had six children, viz.—1775 *Lucy Ann Fuller;*—1776 *Marcia Fuller;*—1777 *Jane Fuller;*—1778 *Mary Fuller;* and two died young; Mary, (1778) was born 23 Nov. 1832, adopted by Mason, (1753) and died unmarried, 5 Sept. 1851, age 19.

Cynthia, (1756) m. Ashbel Grover, of Coventry, Ct.; hatter; she died 23 April, 1866, age 65; had two children, viz.—1779 *Anson Grover*, 1826, m. 1st, Eliza Edgerton; 2d, Charlotte Perkins; 3d, Delia Grant; and 4th, Elizabeth ———; four children; Charles and Robert, by 2d wife; Wm.

by 3d; and James, by 4th;—1780 *Lucy Ann Grover*, Aug. 1836, died 26 Feb. 1858.

WILLIAM, (786) b. 22 June, 1768, s. of Samuel, 2d,

m. Jerusha, dau. of Daniel Ellsworth, of Ellington, as his 2d wife; she was born 1768, and died in Ellington, 29 April, 1820, and he afterwards m. as 3d wife, Arsenath Spencer, who died in Enfield, Ct.

CHILDREN.

1781 William, about 1792, died young.
1782 Mary, about 1794, died young.
1783 Myron, about 1798, died about 1834, at Collinsville; axe-maker.
1784 Ellsworth, about 1800, m. and died in New York; writing-master.
1785 Louis, about 1803, m. and died in Texas; school-teacher.
1786 Alice, about 1808; was teacher of select school in Virginia, at commencement of civil war.

ELISHA, (788) b. 28 Jan. 1773, s. of Samuel, 2d,

m. Annie Parish, 1796; settled in Scotland, Ct. and both died there; she about twenty-five years ago, and he in 1858; farmer.

CHILDREN.

1787 John, 18 March, 1797, m. Eunice Kenedy, 31 Oct. 1819.
1788 James Lanman, 17 May, 1800, m. Rachel Safford, 13 Dec. 1831.

SHUBAEL, (812) b. 28 Dec. 1765, s. of Simeon,

m. Cynthia Bellows, 10 March, 1791, dau. of Nathaniel, of Preston; settled in Preston, and died there, 19 May, 1829, age 63. He lived for a time, about 1810, in Canterbury.

CHILDREN.

1789 Cynthia, 9 Dec. 1791, died 22 May, 1812, age 20.
1790 Sophia, 4 Nov. 1793, m. Hubbard Barstow, 8 June, 1842.
1791 Shubael, 19 Sept. 1795, died 10 Aug. 1863, age 68, unmarried.
1792 Austin, 26 July, 1797, died 11 May, 1813, age 16.
1793 Warren, 17 July, 1799, m. Susan Clark, 15 April, 1827.
1794 John Bellows, 5 March, 1802, m. Annise M. Brown, 2 April, 1837.
1795 Hannah, 29 Feb. 1804, m. Ashbel Warner, 3 Dec. 1828.
1796 Philenda, 12 Aug. 1806, died 25 Aug. 1826, unmarried.
1797 George W. 24 Sept. 1808, m. Malinda West, 24 May, 1837.
1798 Frederick Wm. 27 Dec. 1810, m. Emma S. Chapman, 20 Oct. 1842.
1799 Marcus, 23 June, 1813; unheard from for 30 years, supposed dead.

HANNAH, (1795) mar. 3 Dec. 1828, Ashbel Warner, son of Ichabod, of Bolton; had four children, viz.

1800 *Cynthia Ann Warner*, born 26 Jan. 1830, m. Elijah Alvord, 12 Oct. 1856; has five children, all living, viz.—Joseph Clark Alvord, 1 Oct. 1858; John Austin Alvord, 3 Dec. 1859; Ann Maria Alvord, 11 Aug. 1861; William Clark Alvord, 16 Dec. 1863, and George Warner Alvord, 27 Sept. 1865.

1801 *Austin Warner*, 2 Feb. 1832, died 22 May, 1855.

1802 *Morgan Warner*, 27 Jan. 1834, m. Sept. 1858, Sarah Briner, of Ohio.

1803 *Dwight Warner*, 6 Jan. 1837, m. Mary Loomis, of Bolton, 2 Jan. 1866. They reside in Bolton, Ct.

SIMEON, (815) b. 24 Feb. 1775, s. of Simeon,

m. Sabra Kinney, of Voluntown, 4 Jan. 1807; settled in Preston, but afterwards removed to Austerlitz, Columbia Co. N. Y. where he died 20 Dec. 1834, age 59. His widow d. in Mount Holly, Vt. 22 April, 1855, age 70.

CHILDREN.

1804 Caroline S. 23 Nov. 1807, m. Henry Carpenter, 25 Oct. 1827.

1805 Dwight Ripley, 1 Sept. 1809, d. unm. 27 Jan. 1834, at Austerlitz.

1806 Austin Livingston, 31 Aug. 1814, m. Minerva Hemingway, 15 May, 1836.

CAROLINE, S. (1804) mar. Henry Carpenter, 25 Oct. 1827; settled in Plymouth, Windsor Co. Vt. where he now lives. She died 1 Nov. 1859; had four children, viz.—1807 *Ellen L. Carpenter*, 27 Aug. 1833, m. Lorenzo B. Pierce, 17 Oct. 1855;—1808 *Annette C. Carpenter*, 28 July, 1839, m. Frederick A. Gilmore, 20 May, 1858;—1809 *Henry D. Carpenter*, 8 March, 1843;—and 1810 *Evelin K. Carpenter*, 2 Feb. 1847.

SANFORD, (821) b. 5 Jan. 1769, s. of John,

m. Sylvia Punderson; went to Baltimore, Md. and died there, in early life, according to family tradition, but I have been unable to trace him further. "Mrs. Sylvia Morgan died 1st Dec. 1826, in the 57th year of her age," whose grave-stone is in the Whipple cemetery, Ledyard; was perhaps his widow, and probably he left no children.

ELISHA, (825) b. 24 Sept. 1775, s. of John,

m. Lydia Palmer, of Hoosick, N. Y. 5 Aug. 1798; went early from Preston, Ct. to Hoosick, Renssalaer Co. thence to Seneca Falls, and later to Fremont, Sandusky Co. Ohio, where he died 11 Dec. 1862, age 87, and where his wife, Lydia, died 16 May, 1857, age 76; merchant and farmer.

CHILDREN.

1811 John, 13 Dec. 1799, m. Mary L. Platt, 6 Feb. 1848.
1812 Albert, 23 Feb. 1803, m. Angeline Davis, 18 June, 1837.
1813 Mary Ann, 4 Sept. 1804, m. John P. Haynes, 20 Sept. 1824.
1814 Wm. N. 11 Feb. 1806, m. Sarah Fitch, 25 Oct. 1832, and 2d wife, Hannah.
1815 Sally Maria, 25 Aug. 1809, m. Ransom Fitch.
1816 Charles, 15 Jan. 1813, m. Susan Clark, 23 Aug. 1841.
1817 Emily E. 17 March, 1815, m. James B. G. Downs, 16 April, 1832.

Mary Ann, (1813) mar. John P. Haynes, 20 Sept. 1824; merchant; settled and she is now living at Fremont, Sandusky Co. Ohio, where her husband died about 1852; had eight children, seven living, viz.—1818 *Charles Haynes*, about 1826, living at Fort Scott, Kansas; mar. and has daughter, Blanche;—1819 *William Haynes*, about 1828, m. and has two or three children;—1820 *George Haynes*, ab. 1830, d. young, drowned;—1821 *Nathaniel Haynes*, about 1832; lives at Fremont, Ohio; m. and has two or three children;—1822 *Mary Haynes*, ab. 1834; lives at Cincinnati, Ohio; m. ——— Santa Meyer, and has several children;—1823 *Frances Haynes*, about 1837; lives at Cleaveland, Ohio; m. ——— Geary; several children;—1824 *John S. Haynes*, about 1841; lives at Fort Scott, Kansas; m. winter of 1868;—1825 *Harriet Haynes*, May, 1848; lives at Fremont, Ohio; m. ——— Brendt, 1865; one child.

Sally Maria, (1815) m. Ransom Fitch, merchant; settled and now living in Great Bend, Penn.; had two children, viz.—1826 *Henry Fitch*, about 1838, unmarried, living with his father;—and 1827 *Charles F. Fitch*, about 1843, unmarried; a lawyer, residing at Phillipsburg, N. J.

Emily E. Morgan, (1817) m. James B. G. Downs, 16 April, 1832, merchant; settled in Fremont, Sandusky Co. Ohio, where they yet reside; had five children, viz.—1828 *Arthur Downs*, about 1834, m. Cora Mitchell, and have two or three children at Wyandotte, Kansas;—1829 *Sarah G. Downs*, about 1834, m. George Canfield, merchant; has two or three children, Fremont, Ohio; 1830 *William F. Downs*, about 1839, m. Louise Creidler; lives at Atchison, Kansas; has three or four children;—1831 *Emma Downs*, about 1844, m. ——— Edgerton, Jan. 1866; lives at Little Rock, Ark.;—and 1832 *Flavel White Downs*, about 1848, unmarried; lives at Fremont, Ohio, with his father.

Capt. JOHN, (826) b. 18 Sept. 1777, s. of John,

was town-clerk of Preston from 1813 to 1818. He ever resided in Preston, and acquired considerable estate. Had one child only, by Nancy Palmer, of Preston, viz.

1833 William Albert, 8 July, 1810; living in Preston, unmarried.

ERASTUS, (828) b. 22 April, 1782, s. of John,

m. Polly Meech, both of Preston, 12 Oct. 1806, dau. of Jacob; settled in Preston, and died there, 10 Nov. 1855.

CHILDREN.

1834 Lucy M. 7 Sept. 1807, m. Hezekiah Canfield, and 2d, —— Phillips.
1835 Erastus, 7 July, 1809, m. Mary L. Morgan, (1849) 3 Nov. 1834.
1836 Charles Crarey, 22 Dec. 1812, m. Lucy Ann Tracey, 16 Oct. 1837.
1837 John, 22 April, 1815, m. Sarah Shepard, Oct. 1841.
1838 Eunice Crarey, 19 June, 1817, mar. Rev. Roswell P. Woodmansee, 29 Feb. 1848.
1839 Harriet Keeney, 25 Dec. 1819, m. William Loring, (of Preston,) 1 Feb. 1842.
1840 Jacob Edwin, 12 July, 1822, m. Welthea Ann Read, 8 March, 1860.

Lucy M. (1834) m. 1st, Hezekiah Canfield; settled in Michigan; had two children, viz.—1841 *Hezekiah Canfield*, killed in civil war;—and 1842 *Julia Canfield;* m. 2d, ——— Phillips, and had *Charles Phillips.*

Eunice C. (1838) mar. Rev. Roswell Parke Woodmansee, of North Stonington, 29 Feb. 1848; settled in Stonington; has three daughters, viz. 1843 *Emily Woodmansee;*—1844 *Ida Woodmansee;*—1845 *Mary Park Woodmansee.*

Harriet K. (1839) m. William Loring, of Preston, 1 Feb. 1842; settled there; has three children, viz.—1846 *Lucy Lester Loring;*—1847 *Mary Loring;*—and 1848 *George Loring.*

ROBERT C. (830) b. 4 June, 1786, s. of John,

family tradition has it that he married and settled somewhere near Utica, N. Y. but this tradition is vague, and nothing is known by the family of his further history.

DANIEL, (833) b. 30 April, 1782, s. of Daniel,

mar. Mehitable Starkweather, both of Preston, 2 March, 1811, dau. of Belcher Starkweather; settled in Preston, and died there, 6 April, 1864, age 68. His will, in Norwich Probate, is dated 14 Dec. 1853; proved same day. His wife died there, 6 July, 1862, age 75.

CHILDREN.

1849 Mary Leonard, 17 June, 1811, m. Erastus Morgan, (1835) 3 Nov. 1834.
1850 Harriet Newell, 24 Sept. 1812, m. Edwin Palmer, 17 March, 1834.
1851 Julia Ann, 5 June, 1814, died, age 16.

1852 Margery B. 9 Jan. 1817, m. George W. Willis, 20 Nov. 1852.
1853 Daniel Belcher, 24 Jan. 1821, mar. Lucy Ann Rude; m. 2d, Mary E. Hewitt.

Mary Leonard, (1849) m. Erastus Morgan, of Norwich, [see Erastus, (1835).]

Harriet Newell, (1850) mar. Edwin Palmer, 17 March, 1834, both of Preston; settled in Norwich; he in mercantile business, of the firm of Barstow & Palmer; had five children, viz.—1854 *Mary Jane Palmer*, born 2 June, 1835;—1855 *William Harrison Palmer*, 2 Nov. 1840, the day on which Wm. Henry Harrison was elected President of U. S.; died 15 Jan. 1841; 1856 *Edwin Irving Palmer*, 16 Oct. 1843, died 17 Sept. 1859;—1857 *Frank Palmer*, 30 Nov. 1850;—and 1858 *Grace Palmer*, 8 Oct. 1855.

Margery B. (1852) mar. George W. Willis, of Masonville, Delaware Co. N. Y. 20 Nov. 1852; settled there; has two sons, viz.—1859 *George M. Willis*;—and 1860 *Frank E. Willis*.

GEORGE W. (837) b. 14 Jan. 1795, s. of Daniel,

mar. Eliza Brewster, of Griswold, Conn. 22 Dec. 1830; settled and died there, without children, 24 April, 1865. His will is dated 16 Sept. 1863, and proved same day. His widow, Eliza, is still living in Jewett City.

CHARLES, (852) b. 1 Sept. 1790, s. of Jonas,

m. ——— Kent, about 1825, probably, and died 18 July, 1837, age 47, leaving two young children, but I have no knowledge of his place of residence, and only the names of his children.

CHILDREN.

1861 Jonas, probably about 1827.
1862 Charles, probably about 1830.

JOHN B. (854) b. 24 July, 1794, s. of Jonas,

mar. 1st, Phebe A. Miller, of Plattsburgh, Jan. 26, 1826, and m. 2d, Mary Ann Gracie, of Saratoga Springs, 9 July, 1849. His first wife, Phebe A. the mother of all his children, died 14 Dec. 1844; settled and died at Saratoga, 30 April, 1862, age 68.

CHILDREN—by Phebe A.

1863 Sarah Ann, 8 Dec. 1827, died unmarried, 31 May, 1847.
1864 Henry Willet, 19 Aug. 1829, m. Hattie R. Rowell, 27 Feb. 1864.
1865 Phebe Ann, 1 April, 1831, died 14 Feb. 1832.

1866 Amelia M. 21 Nov. 1832, m. Job Barton, Feb. 1851.
1867 John I. 19 Dec. 1834, died 23 Nov. 1848.
1868 George S. 2 Dec. 1844, died 8 April, 1865.

Amelia M. (1864) mar. Job Barton, of Wellington Square, C. W. Feb. 1851, and had eight children, viz.—1868*a* *Eliza J. E. Barton*, 29 Nov. 1851;—1868*b* *James B. Barton*, 1 Feb. 1854, died 22 days old;—1869 *Major Henry Barton*, 26 March, 1855, died 30 Oct. 1865;—1870 *Eva Barton*, 13 Aug. 1857, died 17 May, 1858;—1871 *John Clayton Barton*, 28 Aug. 1859;—1872 *Phebe Adeline Barton*, 3 May, 1861, died 1 Jan. 1867;—1873 *George Prentice Barton*, 19 Nov. 1863;—and 1874 *Smedley Hall Barton*, 6 Nov. 1867.

WILLIAM HENRY, (855) b. 4 Oct. 1796, s. of Jonas,

m. Lucy B. Deming, of Plattsburg, N. Y. 14 Feb. 1822, by whom he had four children. She died 27 Jan. 1837, and he mar. 2d, Mary L. Hagar, 22 Feb. 1838, dau. of Thomas Hagar, of Montreal, C. E. by whom he had six children; she died 27 Feb. 1854, and he mar. 3d, Harriet Clarinda (Hyde,) 10 April, 1855, widow of George P. Allen, and dau. of S. F. Hyde, by whom he had two children. He removed from Lansingburg, about 1813, to Plattsburg, where he settled as a merchant, and still resides.

CHILDREN—by Lucy B.

1875 William Deming, 23 Oct. 1822, m. Sophia Moore.
1876 Mary E. 14 Sept. 1825, died 7 Oct. 1844, age 19.
1877 Lucy Ann, 8 June, 1829, died 19 Aug. 1830.
1878 Charlotte C. 14 Dec. 1832, m. Peter M. M. Platt, 8 June, 1852.

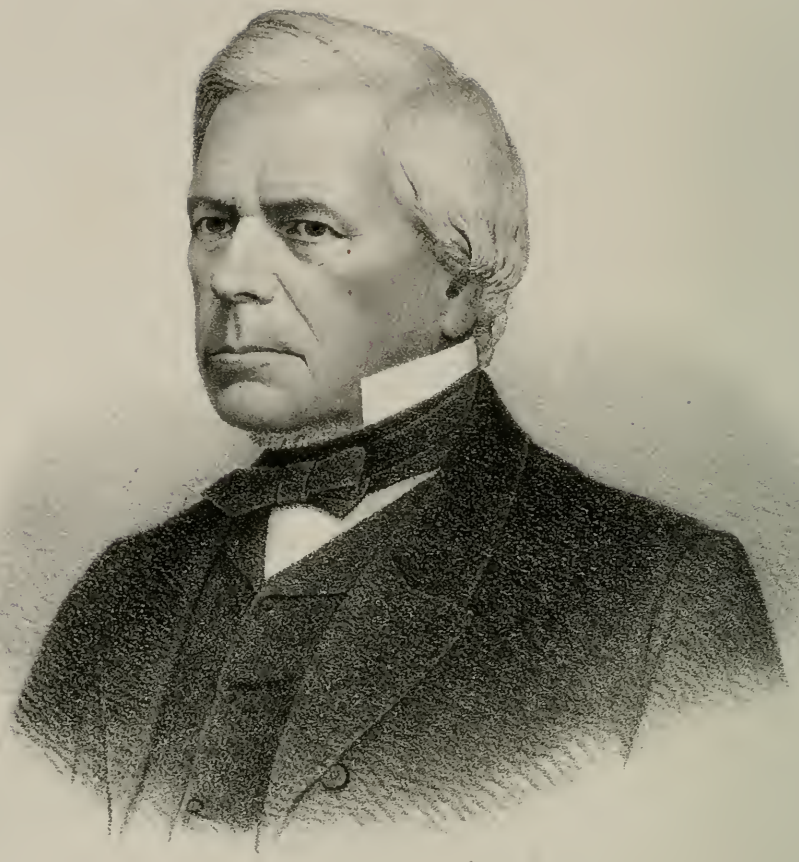
And by Mary L.

1879 George Hagar, 16 Dec. 1838, mar. Emma Morean, Sept. 1867, St. Louis.
1880 Thomas Henry, 11 April, 1841, unmarried, resides St. Louis, Mo.
1881 Frances Louise, 30 June, 1843, died 22 Jan. 1845.
1882 Mary Louisa, 31 July, 1845.
1883 Jane Ketchum, 11 Aug. 1848.
1884 Emma Mary, 23 June, 1851, died 6 April, 1852.

And by Harriet C.

1885 Kate Hamilton, 20 June, 1856, died 24 July, 1862.
1886 Dora Hyde, 9 May, 1859.

Charlotte C. (1878) m. Peter M. M. Platt, son of Judge Levi Platt, 8 June, 1852. He died 9 June, 1853, leaving one child, viz.—1887 *Mary Platt*, born the day previous to his death; widow and child living with her father, William H.



Yours Truly
Saml. Morgan

LITH. OF KELLOGG & BULKELEY, HARTFORD, CONN

SAMUEL, (857) b. 14 April, 1801, s. of Jonas,

m. Eliza Russell, 4 Aug. 1829, dau. of Thomas, of Albany; settled and now residing there; a successful and opulent merchant of high social culture and intelligence; retired from business since 1848. His portrait, in profile view, so strongly resembles that of my deceased father, Capt. William A. (375) that I have a double motive in presenting it.

CHILDREN.

1888 Thomas Russell, 8 July, 1830, m. Micaela Arenas, 13 Sept. 1859.
1889 Samuel Henry, 15 Feb. 1832, m. Caroline Tabor, 8 Dec. 1859.
1890 Caroline, April, 1833, died, age 4.
1891 George, Oct. 1834, died, age 2.
1892 Charles Augustus, 6 Nov. 1843; resides, unmarried, in Albany.

SAMUEL, (861) b. 1748, s. of Samuel, 2d.

m. Mehitable ———; settled in Waterford, Conn. but probably removed to Wethersfield, where he died 19 March, 1815, age 67. His wife, Mehitable, died 3 July, 1810, age 63, and he m. a second wife, without issue. He settled at first in Wyoming, Penn.; was in the horrible massacre there, by the Indians, in 1778, and was driven away by it; himself, wife and infant daughter, barely escaping with their lives.

CHILDREN.

1893 Mehitable, 1777, died in Hartford, unmar. 24 Nov. 1856, age 79.
1894 Samuel, 1780, m. Clarissa Wells, 1800.
1895 Gideon, about 1784; went to Virginia, near Petersburg; no trace.
1896 Amasa, 3 July, 1786, m. Mary Wetherill, 22 April, 1813.

Major DANIEL, (870) b. 16 Aug. 1778, s. of Daniel, 2d,

mar. Susanna Lester, both of Preston, 5 Nov. 1807; settled in Griswold, and died there, 10 Nov. 1820, when the estate of himself and his brother, Nathan, deceased in 1813, held in common, was divided among their heirs. His widow, Susanna, still living in Griswold, Ct.

CHILDREN.

1897 Hezekiah Lord, 5 Jan. 1809, m. Frances M. Tyler, 25 Dec. 1833.
1898 Edwin, 26 April, 1811, m. Alathea Frasier; 2d, Harriet Tyler.
1899 Damaris L. 6 Sept. 1813, died 15 July, 1845, age 32, unmarried.

ELISHA, (892) b. 14 April, 1773, s. of Elisha,

mar. Hannah Young, of Lebanon, 1810; settled there, as a merchant, but after the death of his father, in 1814, he sold out his business in Leb-

anon, (Goshen Society,) and removed, and settled on the homestead of his father, in Lisbon, where he resided until his death, 14 Nov. 1841, age 67. His wife died, 1814. He was representative to General Assembly from Lisbon, 1824. He had but one child, Doct. Elisha, now settled in Cincinnati, Ohio.

ONE CHILD.

1900 Elisha, 13 Feb. 1811, m. Catharine Coit; 2d, Lucretia Allen, (918.)

SAMUEL C. (899) b. Aug. 1789, s. of Elisha,

m. 1st, Maria B. Porter, Sept. 1816, dau. of Rev. Edward Porter, of Farmington; she died 11 Nov. 1848, and he m. 2d, Frances A. Cleaveland, 26 Nov. 1849, dau. of Gen. Moses Cleaveland, of Canterbury; she died 18 Feb. 1860, and he m. 3d, Mary Cook Tibbits, 12 June, 1861, dau. of Doct. John C. Tibbits. He settled as a lawyer, in Jewett City, in 1816, and continued there in practice, until 1842, when he was chosen President of Quinebaug Bank, of Norwich, and removed there in 1843, retaining the office until he resigned it in 1860. While residing in Jewett City, Griswold, he was active and efficient in the local public affairs of the town, and several times represented it in the General Assembly. He still resides in Norwich. Has no children.

YOUNGS L. (924) b. 13 Jan. 1772, s. of Christopher,

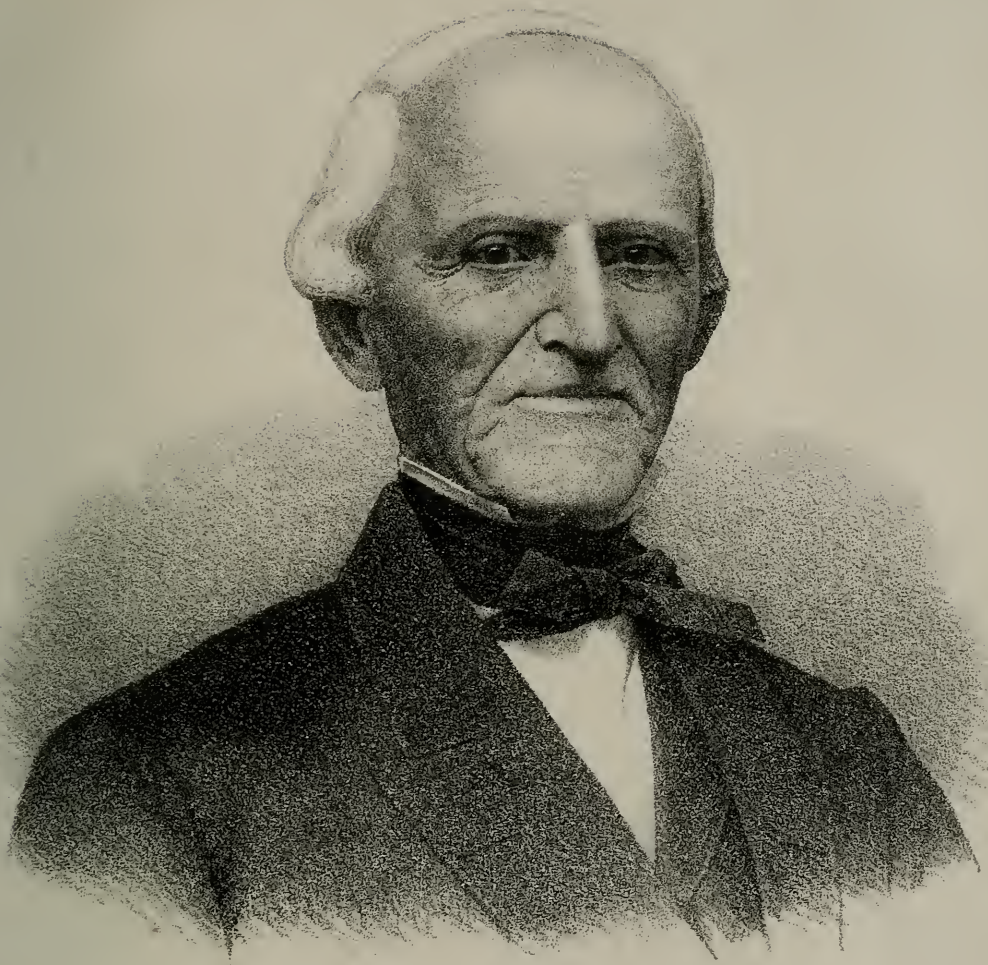
m. Betsey Jones, 12 Feb. 1797, dau. of Samuel Jones, of Groton; removed to Cleaveland, Ohio, in 1811, where he died 7 April, 1843, age 71, and his wife, Betsey, died 14 Oct. 1827.

CHILDREN.

1901 Youngs Ledyard, 3 Oct. 1797, m. Caroline Thomas, 25 Oct. 1828.
1902 Caleb, 22 Aug. 1799, m. Julia Ann Thomas, 2d, Mary Drake.
1903 Julia, 10 Jan. 1803, m. Henry Hand, 14 May, 1821.
1904 Mary Ferman, 5 Aug. 1806, m. Henry S. Parkman, 6 March, 1847.
1905 Isham Avery, 23 March, 1809, m. Juliette Meech, 14 Nov. 1833.
1906 Ashbel Walworth, 20 Dec. 1815, m. Zerviah Burk, 5 April, 1848.

JULIA, (1903) m. Henry Hand, May 14, 1821; settled and residing in Dover, Ohio; had three children, viz.—1907 *Betsey Hand*, born 22 Feb. 1822;—1908 *Caleb Morgan Hand*, 7 Jan. 1824; lives in Detroit, Mich.; and 1909 *James Ledyard Hand*, 7 Aug. 1832; lives in Dover; Revenue Collector.

MARY F. (1904) m. Henry S. Parkman, son of Judge Robert B. Parkman, of Parkman, Geauga Co. Ohio; settled there, and he died 31 Dec. 1867, age 62. His widow is now residing there; had no children.



Very respectfully Yours
Sam'l C. Morgan

GG & BULKELEY, HARTFORD, CONN.

CHRISTOPHER, (926) b. 15 Oct. 1777, s. of Christopher, mar. Nancy Barber, 15 July, 1805, dau. of John Barber, of Groton. He was a native of Groton, but removed to Aurora, N. Y. April, 1800, where he settled, and died 4 Oct. 1834, age 57. His wife, born 29 Aug. 1785, died 4 Aug. 1864, age 79. His six sons were all born in Aurora.

As one of the early pioneers from the Groton hive to Western New York, and as the founder of a numerous and eminent line of the name in that State, a brief account of his migration and settlement will be read with interest. In the month of April, 1800, then in his 23d year of life, mounted upon a colt, bought with his own first earnings, as a school teacher, in his native town, with saddle-bags well stored with provisions, by the thoughtful care of his good mother, Deborah, whose rare excellence of character has already been noticed, and with a lean purse to meet traveling expenses, our young adventurer bade adieu to his cherished home and friends, to try his fortunes in the then vague regions of the western wilderness. Arriving in due time at the extreme verge of civilized settlements, on the back of Cayuga Lake, his keen eye scrutinizing at once the loveliness, as well as the natural fertility of this beautiful location, and further induced by the fact that an embryo settlement by Col. John L. Hardingburg, and a few others, was already springing into life, he decided to dismount, hitch his colt, take off his saddle-bags and join fortunes with these new settlers. Afterwards as the settlement increased, he engaged in merchandizing, and at the time of his death, in 1834, had acquired one of the largest estates in western New York. His eldest son, Edwin B. afterwards member of Congress, succeeded him in his business, as a merchant, in 1827.

CHILDREN.

1910 Edwin Barber, 2 May, 1806, m. Charlotte F. Wood, 27 Sept. 1829.
1911 Christopher, 4 June, 1808, m. Mary E. Pitney, 24 Oct. 1832.
1912 Henry, 22 Aug. 1810, m. Mary Platt, 3 Sept. 1845.
1913 John, 1 Sept. 1812, m. Mary Brownell, 26 May, 1836.
1914 George Pierson, 29 May, 1815, m. Maria M. Talcott, 26 Oct. 1841.
1915 Richard, 21 March, 1818, m. Eliza Wattles Avery, 7 Sept. 1837.

Col. WILLIAM, (931) b. 28 March, 1809, s. of Christopher, m. Cynthia Billings, 22 Feb. 1836, dau. of Stephen; settled in Ledyard, and died there, 3 Nov. 1859, age 50. His wife, Cynthia, b. 11 Jan. 1810, died 10 Aug. 1860, age also 50. He was colonel of militia; representative in Gen. Assembly, and was, at the time of his death, and had been for many years, the very discreet and efficient agent appointed by the State, to oversee and manage the estate of the Ledyard Pequots, a remnant of that ancient tribe of Indians, for whom the State had made a reservation of about 1,000 acres of land.

CHILDREN.

1916 Augusta, 18 July, 1837, m. Wm. A. Gallup, 1 Oct. 1860.
1917 Julia, 18 Aug. 1839, m. Charles Stanton, 25 June, 1861.
1918 William, 26 Sept. 1844; resides in Mystic, unmarried.
1919 Christopher, 11 Oct. 1852.

Augusta, (1916) m. Wm. A. Gallup, of Ledyard, 1 Oct. 1860; reside in Norwich; had two children, viz;—1920 *Wm. Morgan Gallup*, 3 May, 1863;—and 1921 *Frederick Avery Gallup*, 26 May, 1867.

Julia, (1917) m. Charles Stanton, of North Stonington, 25 June, 1861; resides there; had two children, viz.—1922 *Julia Morgan Stanton*, 16 Oct. 1862, died 28 Dec. 1862;—and 1923 *Belton Morgan Stanton*, 2 May, 1865.

HAMILTON, (932) b. 16 Dec. 1816, s. of Christopher,

m. Susan Batty, 26 May, 1842, dau. of Oliver, of Mystic; settled in Mystic; died 8 May, 1844, age 27.

ONE CHILD.

1924 Jane, 2 Sept. 1843, died 2 Sept. 1844.

WILLIAM, (957) b. 22 Nov. 1777, s. of William A.

m. Orra Pellet, of Canterbury, 11 March, 1802, dau. of David Pellet; settled first in Colchester, where his eldest two children were born, and thence removed to New London, in 1806, where his next three children were born, and thence removed to Washington, Mass, April, 1819, where he d. 23 July, 1837, age 60. He was a man of gentlemanly and courteous deportment; of genial social temperament, and of warm-hearted, noble and generous sympathies. His widow, Orra, died in Windham, Ohio, 12 Jan. 1850.

CHILDREN.

1925 Emily Johnson, 24 June, 1803, m. Ansel Nichols, 23 May, 1823.
1926 William Griswold, 8 Feb. 1805, m. Elizabeth Ann Moore, 1828.
1927 Edmund Pellet, 23 Aug. 1807, m. Laura Nash, 16 Sept. 1834.
1928 Harriet Smith, 13 April, 1814, m. Vileroy A. Tambling, 17 May, 1843.
1929 Louise Rebecca, 6 May, 1816, m. Robert S. Seyms, 6 Nov. 1848.
1930 Jasper Avery, 19 May, 1820, m. Julia A. Wadsworth, 26 Oct. 1847.
1931 Catharine Sarah, 13 March, 1823, m. Stephen M. Buckingham, 12 Feb. 1868.
1932 Emily Johnson, 8 Oct. 1825, died 8 Oct. 1846, age exactly 21.

Emily J. (1925) mar. Ansel Nichols, of Dalton, Mass. 23 May, 1823; settled in Dalton, and died there, 24 June, 1824, when she was exactly 21 years old. It is a singular coincidence that these two sisters of the same name, the eldest and youngest of the family, both died exactly on the twenty first anniversary of their birth. She left one child, viz.

1933 *Emily Morgan Nichols*, born 15 June, 1824, m. Thomas G. Carson, of Dalton, 15 April, 1844; has four children, viz. John D. Carson, 1845; Helen A. Carson, 1847, died 1864; Henry B. Carson, 1858, died 1860, and Susan D. Carson, 1862.

Harriet S. (1928) mar. Vileroy A. Tambling, of Chester, Ohio, 17 May, 1843; settled in Ottaway, Illinois, and died 13 Sept. 1856, age 42; had five children, viz.

1934 *Catharine E. Tambling*, born at Ottawa, 11 Aug. 1844;—1935 *Mary Louisa Tambling*, 1 Nov. 1845;—1936 *Orra Augusta Tambling*, 11 June, 1848;—1937 *Myron W. Tambling*, 20 Jan. 1850;—and 1938 *Robert Seyms Tambling*, 1 April, 1852.

Louisa R. (1929) m. Robert S. Seyms, 6 Nov. 1848, of the firm of R. S. & G. Seyms, merchants of Hartford, Conn.; settled there; successful in business. He died 24 July, 1864, age 53, leaving a large estate. His widow still resides in Hartford; has two children, viz.

1939 *George Henry Seyms*, born 3 Aug. 1849;—and 1940 *Robert Nichols Seyms*, 29 Nov. 1852.

Col. AVERY, (959) b. 20 May, 1781, s. of William A.

m. Jerusha Gardner, of Bozrah, 12 Oct. 1802, dau. of Jonathan Gardner; settled first in Bozrah, where his eldest two children were born; thence removed to Colchester, about 1807, where all his other children were born, and thence to Hartford, where he died 18 Oct. 1860, age 79. His widow, Jerusha, born in Norwich, 24 Nov. 1783, died also in Hartford, 10 Aug. 1861, age 78. He was a carpenter; afterwards merchant and farmer; member of General Assembly; colonel of militia; magistrate and warden of Colchester borough.

CHILDREN.

1941 Lyman Gardner, 31 Dec. 1803, m. Eliz. W. Newton, 13 Sept. 1828.
1942 Lydia Smith, 7 Oct. 1806, m. Eliphalet A. Bulkeley, 31 Jan. 1830.
1943 Jedediah Stark, 1 Sept. 1809, m. C. A. Adams; 2d, Ann M. Adams.
1944 Wm. Avery, 2 Sept. 1812, m. Sarah Dianna Ingham, 8 April, 1835.
1945 Mary Gardner, 24 Sept. 1815, m. Fred'k W. Green, 1 May, 1838.
1946 Nathan Denison, 22 Oct. 1818, m. M. B. Churchill; 2. H. M. Webb.
1947 Henry Packer, 20 July, 1821, m. Eunice T. Hicks, 25 April, 1850.

Lydia S. (1942) mar. 31 Jan. 1830, Hon. Eliphalet Adams Bulkeley, of Colchester, and had six children, viz.

1948 *Mary Morgan Bulkeley*, born 21 Oct. 1833, died 20 June, 1835.

1949 *Charles Edwin Bulkeley*, 16 Dec. 1835; grad. Yale College, 1856; lawyer at Hartford; captain of artillery in civil war, and died in the service, Dec. 1864, while in command of Fort Garesche, near Washington.

1950 *Morgan Gardner Bulkeley*, 26 Dec. 1837; merchant in Brooklyn, New York.

1951 *William Henry Bulkeley*, 2 March, 1840; lithographer and publisher, Hartford; [see imprint on portraits;] mar. Emma Gurney, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; has Mary Morgan Bulkeley, 21 June, 1864, and William Eliphalet Bulkeley, 19 Feb. 1868.

1952 *Mary Jerusha Bulkeley*, 27 Sept. 1843, mar. Leverett Brainard, of Hartford, firm of Case, Lockwood & Brainard, book-publishers, [vide title page;] has daughter, Mary Lydia, 14 Nov. 1867.

1953 *Eliphalet Adams Bulkeley, Jr.* 11 July, 1847, died 17 Dec. 1848.

Judge Bulkeley settled first as a lawyer in East Haddam; thence removed to Hartford, in 1847; was State Attorney; Judge of County Court; Judge of Probate; State Senator; Speaker of the House of Representatives; Commissioner of the School Fund; Chief Judge of Hartford City Court; President of East Haddam Bank, and of Ætna Bank, and also of three or four Insurance Companies. His wife, Lydia S. for many years the efficient President and chief manager of the Hartford Orphan Asylum, deserves honorable mention for her public spirit. They have a large estate.

Mary G. (1945) b. in Colchester, 24 Sept. 1815, mar. 1 May, 1838, Frederick W. Green, of East Haddam, born 16 Aug. 1813; removed to Brooklyn, N. Y. and had seven children, viz.

1954 *Mary Lydia Green*, born 30 Oct. 1841, in East Haddam, m. Charles A. Sterling, of Brooklyn, N. Y. 12 Oct. 1864, has two children; Ella Green Sterling, born in Brooklyn, 15 Dec. 1865, and Harry Sherman Sterling, 1868.

1955 *Eliza Bulkeley Green*, 17 Aug. 1843, in East Haddam, d. 12 Oct. 1844.

1956 *Frederick Morgan Green*, 16 May, 1845, in Colchester.

1957 *Caroline Amelia Green*, 18 Sept. 1847, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

1958 *Morgan Henry Green*, 5 Feb. 1850, in Brooklyn, d. 16 Dec. 1850.

1959 *Henry William Green*, 13 April, 1853, in Brooklyn.

1960 *Richard Avery Green*, 2 March, 1855, in Brooklyn.

They reside in Brooklyn; he is President of the National Storage Co. 74 Wall street, N. Y.

Deacon JASPER, (960) b. 3 Jan. 1783, s. of William A.

m. 8 July, 1805, Catharine (*née* Copp) Avery, widow of Jasper Avery, of Groton; settled there, but soon removed to Bozrah, where his eldest son

was born; thence removed to Washington, Mass. in 1809, where his next two children were born; was a merchant and farmer there. His wife, Catharine, died 7 July, 1822, and he mar. 2d, Abigail Chaffee, of Windsor, Conn. 10 March, 1823, where he had removed about 1820, by whom he had one child. His second wife, Abigail, died 31 Jan. 1832, and he mar. 3d, Sarah McCauley Gillet, of Windsor, 12 Sept. 1832, by whom he had two children. He is an opulent farmer, and himself and last wife are still residing in Windsor; he at the ripe age of 86 years, hale and hearty. One of his sons is the Hon. Edwin D. Morgan, late Governor, and now U. S. Senator of the State of New York.

CHILDREN—by Catharine.

1961 Griswold Copp, 22 May, 1806, m. Amelia Allen, 3 June, 1831.
1962 Edwin Denison, 8 Feb. 1811, m. E. M. Waterman, (976) 19 Aug. 1833.
1963 Catharine A. 26 Oct. 1815, m. Rev. James E. Rowland; 2d, Charles Dresback.

And by Abigail.

1964 Abigail T. 17 March, 1824, m. James T. Sherman, 9 Feb. 1842.

And by Sarah.

1965 Sarah G. 3 July, 1833, m. William F. A. Sill, 16 April, 1856.
1966 Jasper, Jr. 9 May, 1836, m. Louisa L. Lovell, 29 April, 1861.

CATHARINE A. (1963) m. 1st, Doct. James E. Rowland, son of Rev. Henry A. of Windsor, Conn. March, 1836. He was born at Windsor, 24 Oct. 1814; grad Yale College; settled first at Hartford, and afterwards at New Britain, Conn. a short time in each place, as a physician; afterwards became a minister of the gospel in Congregational fellowship; called and settled in the fall of 1843, over the New School Presbyterian Church at Circleville, Ohio, where he labored in the duties of his calling, deeply enshrined in the hearts of his people, as a devoted and faithful servant of his Master, until his death, 9 Nov. 1854, age 40 years. His widow, Catharine, afterwards, in May, 1861, mar. 2d, Charles Dresback, merchant, son of Samuel, and now resides at Lancaster, Fairfield Co. Ohio. Had three children, all by her first husband, viz.—1967 *Henry Augustus Rowland*, 6 Feb. 1837, d. 4 Jan. 1863, age 26, unmarried;—1968 *William Frederick Rowland*, 10 May, 1842, unmar. in N. Y. city;—and 1969 *George Rowland*, 15 May, 1845.

ABIGAIL T. (1964) mar. James Taylor Sherman, son of Charles, of Suffield, Conn. 9 Feb. 1842; settled and now reside at Brodhead, Green Co. Wis. farmer; had ten children, viz.—1970 *James Morgan Sherman*, 20 Nov. 1842, resides in Chicago;—1971 *Abbie Talcott Sherman*, 31 March, 1845;—1972 *Eliza Morgan Sherman*, 2 May, 1849;—1973 *Anna Maria Sherman*, 1 Oct. 1850;—1974 *Charles Jasper Sherman*, 11 June,

1852;—1975 *John Talcott;*—and 1976 *Jessie Taylor Sherman*, twins, 1 April, 1856;—1977 *Helen Mabel Sherman*, 25 Jan. 1862;—1978 *Edwin Denison Sherman*, 26 July, 1863, died 8 Aug. 1863;—and 1979 *Fannie Boynton Sherman*, 18 March, 1866.

SARAH G. (1965) mar. Wm. F. A. Sill, 16 April, 1856, son of Doct. Elisha N. Sill, of Windsor, Conn.; settled and now there residing; had two children, viz.—1980 *Annie Morgan Sill*, 10 May, 1860;—and 1981 *Mary Elizabeth Sill*, 2 Feb. 1863.

NATHAN, (962) b. 10 Oct. 1786, s. of William A.

m. 6 Jan. 1808, Lydia Brewster, dau. of Ichabod Brewster, of Lebanon; settled in Hebron, as a merchant, but soon removed to Hartford, where he was successfully engaged in merchandize and commerce, and where he died 21 Jan. 1837, age 50, leaving a large estate. He was a useful and prominent member of Christ Church, to which he belonged, and very active and efficient in all business matters, as a merchant. His widow, Lydia, died in Hartford. They had no children.

DENISON, (964) b. 29 Oct. 1790, s. of William A.

m. 10 Oct. 1815, Ursula Brainard, dau. of John Brainard, of Haddam; settled in Hartford, as a merchant, and like his brother, successful in merchandizing and commerce, and like him also, an active and useful officer and member of Christ Church. His three sons, the only children who survived infancy, have all become prominent in their several spheres. He died in Hartford, 7 May, 1855, age 64, leaving a large estate, and his widow, Ursula, born 22 May, 1793, died 13 July, 1866, age 73. A commendatory memorial of her, was written and published just after her decease, by the Rev. Dr. Tyng, of St. George Church, N. Y. deservedly exemplifying her womanly virtues and high excellence of character.

CHILDREN.

1982 William Ferdinand, 21 Dec. 1816, mar. Catharine Trowbridge, 6 Aug. 1844.
1983 George Denison, 3 March, 1818, m. Caroline A. Hale, 3 Sept. 1838.
1984 Henry Kirke, 15 Dec. 1819, m. Emily M. Brinley, 14 April, 1846.
1985 Caroline B. 5 Dec. 1821, died 18 Aug. 1822.
1986 John Brainard, 28 May, 1823, died 29 Sept. 1825.

NATHANIEL H. (970) b. 8 June, 1805, s. of William A.

m. 4 May, 1830, Harriet Emeline Saxton, dau. of Nathaniel and Fanny (Chamberlin) Saxton, of Lebanon, born 19 Nov. 1807; settled in Hartford, Conn. where they still reside.

And now, to any curious kinsman who may demand that the family Registrar should show also his own personal record, I reply. I was born in Salem, Conn. then a parish of Colchester; removed when eight years old, with my parents, to Lebanon; labored there on a hard farm several years, attending a small district school a few months each winter; in later youth a sailor, and at the age of twenty-one and several years after, a commander, in the West India trade; since then for a brief period, engaged in merchandizing, but generally in the public service, Alderman, City Sheriff, Judge of City Court, First Selectman, School Superintendent; twelve years Prison Warden; first Pres. Phœnix Insurance Co. &c.; and at present, State Commissioner on tax laws and taxation; President Board of Trustees of the "Hartford Home," &c. &c. and in broken health and great physical debility and suffering, which has reduced my ordinary weight of 165, to a skeleton of 110 pounds, devoting my chief attention to the preparation of this family record, in honor of the Morgan sept and clan.

It is seen that my early educational advantages were very limited, but I do not offer that fact as an excuse for the defects of this work, literary or otherwise, for in this age of universal light and knowledge, all may acquire educational accomplishments, who have eyes to see, or ears to hear.

CHILDREN.

1987 Nathaniel Saxton, 15 Feb. 1833, m. Emma E. Kellogg, 25 July, 1858.
1988 Harriet Emeline, 13 Oct. 1843, died 28 April, 1863, age 19.
1989 Mary Harris, 21 July, 1850, grad. Hartford High School, class of 1868.

Harriet Emeline, (1988) grad. of Hartford High School, class of 1862, died instantly and without any premonition, on the morning of April 28, 1863, at Hartford, aged nineteen years, six months and fifteen days. Four months prior she had a fearful fall, which for a few moments stunned her into unconsciousness, but from which she soon recovered, and no further effects of it were afterwards manifested, until the fatal morning when, in a second of time, she passed from life, to life eternal, in the presence of her astonished, bewildered and heart-riven parents, without a word or sign. One of the loveliest of earth's daughters, her whole life and character in the world below, seemed better adapted to the world above, and surely a father's heart and hand may be indulged in recording here this brief memorial, and saying of her early exit—

Suddenly, but safely.

Capt. GRISWOLD E. (972) b. 30 Jan. 1811, s. of William A.

m. 27 Nov. 1834, Eliza Jennette Saxton, of Lebanon, youngest sister of the wife of his brother, N. H. (970); settled on the homestead of his father,

in Lebanon, (Goshen Society,) where himself and wife still reside; has been captain of militia, magistrate and county commissioner.

CHILDREN.

1990 Wm. Edwin, 23 Oct. 1835, m. Charlotte Hutchinson, 1 Jan. 1866.
1991 Sarah Eliza, 26 April, 1838, m. Joseph Holmes, 19 June, 1860.
1992 Harriet Kimball, 28 July, 1840, mar. Capt. Sheldon J. Grant, 16 April, 1867.
1993 George Kimball, 8 Sept. 1842, died a soldier in civil war, 9 June, 1862.
1994 Nathaniel Harris, 2d, 11 March, 1845, now in Hartford, unmarried.
1995 Fanny Maria, 25 March, 1847, m. Joseph Holmes, above, 16 April, 1867.
1996 Griswold, 20 March, 1850, now at home, in Lebanon.
1997 Mary Ella, 22 May, 1852, also at home, in Lebanon.

Sarah Eliza, (1991) m. Joseph Holmes, of Lebanon, as his 2d wife, 19 June, 1860; settled in Lebanon, and had two children, viz.—1998 *Georgiana Morgan Holmes*, born 22 Aug. 1862, died 8 March, 1863, and 1999 *Howard Morgan Holmes*, born 15 March, 1864; she died 17 July, 1866, age 28, and he next mar. as his 3d wife, Fanny Maria, a younger sister of his 2d wife, 16 April, 1867, who has—2000 *Dudley Thetford Holmes*, born 7 Jan. 1868.

Harriet K. (1992) mar. 16 April, 1867, Capt. Sheldon J. Grant, of Windsor, son of Hiram Grant, deceased, and is now settled in Windsor. He was a captain in the civil war, serving about four years, and descends from the same ancestral family with Gen. Ulysses S. Grant, whose first American ancestor Matthew Grant, came over in the ship "Mary and John," in 1630, and settled in Windsor, Conn. in 1635; one child, 2001 *Ralph Morgan Grant*, 11 May, 1868.

ISRAEL F. (1023) b. 11 Dec. 1792, s. of Israel,

m. Lucy Stoddard, 25 Dec. 1813, dau. of Daniel Stoddard, of Groton; removed to Trenton, Oneida Co. N. Y. 1830, and died there, 14 Oct. 1842, age 50.

CHILDREN.

2002 Clarissa S. 19 July, 1814, m. Ramoth W. Burlingame, 1 Sept. 1845.
2003 Austin S. 5 April, 1816, died unmarried, 19 July, 1846, age 30.
2004 Israel F. 3 July, 1819, m. Ann E. Miller, 29 Feb. 1844.
2005 Lucy A. 18 July, 1822, unmarried.
2006 William A. 16 May, 1824, m. S. Maria Ferris, 14 Feb. 1850.
2007 Jane Elizabeth, 9 Oct. 1826, m. Col. William Colville, 11 April, 1867; reside in Red Wing, Minnesota; he is Attorney General of the State.

CLARISSA S. (2002) m. Ramoth W. Burlingame, 1 Sept. 1845; living in Holland Patent, Oneida Co. N. Y.; has two children, viz.—2008 *Clara Morgan Burlingame*, 3 July, 1846;—and 2009 *Mary D. Burlingame*, 4 May, 1851.

BELA, (1024) b. 22 Dec. 1794, s. of Israel,

m. Charlotte Stoddard, of Groton, 20 April, 1817, dau. of Simeon A.; removed from Groton, 1818, and settled in Palmyra, N. Y. where he still resides. Has no children.

SIMEON, (1057) b. 11 Dec. 1800, s. of Simeon.

m. 8 Sept. 1835, Jane Lee; settled and now residing at Gallupville, Schoharie Co. N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2010 Sarah Antoinette, 30 April, 1837, mar. Isaac B. Whipple, 27 Aug. 1860.
2011 Rhobe Ann, 5 July, 1839, m. Fletcher Barber, 15 Nov. 1865.
2012 Lee, 20 Sept. 1841, died 26 June, 1842.
2013 Emma Jane, 26 Oct. 1847, unmarried.
2014 Mary, 8 May, 1850, unmarried.

SARAH A. (2010) m. Isaac B. Whipple, 27 Aug. 1860; reside at Gloversville, Fulton Co. N. Y.; have one dau.—2015 *Georgia Whipple*, 15 Jan. 1864.

RHOBE A. (2011) m. Fletcher Barber, 15 Nov. 1865; reside in Albany City; have one son,—2016 *Simeon Morgan Barber*, born 10 April, 1867.

JACOB, Jr. (1071) b. 20 April, 1789, s. of Jacob,

m. Lucretia Fanning, dau. of Sylvester, of Scipio, Cayuga Co. N. Y. 31 Jan. 1813; settled there, a farmer, and still residing there.

CHILDREN.

2017 Nelson, 18 Oct. 1814, m. Mary Ann Chapin, 20 Dec. 1837.
2018 Julian, 26 Aug. 1817, died 29 Nov. 1831, age 14.
2019 Silas G. 6 Feb. 1820, m. Mandana S. Arnold, 29 Dec. 1842.
2020 William Avery, 2 July, 1822, m. Samantha Mather, 1849.
2021 Harvey, 27 May, 1825, m. Jane Pierce, 1863.

WILLIAM A. (1073) b. 9 Feb. 1795, s. of Jacob,

m. Mary Carpenter, 1820, of Springport, Cay. Co. N. Y.; settled first in Scipio, now in Fleming; farmer.

ONE CHILD.

2022 Charles Bugbee, 15 Oct. 1825, died 26 April, 1846, age 21.

NATHAN G. (1075) b. 24 Sept. 1799, s. of Jacob,

m. Ann Allen, 15 Nov. 1823, dau. of Russel, of Moravia, N. Y.; settled in Scipio, and now residing at Union Springs, N. Y.; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2023 Allen Denison, 23 Sept. 1824, m. Mary Jane Thornton, 10 April, 1850.
2024 Ann, 22 July, 1826, died 18 June, 1839, age 13.

GEORGE D. (1110) b. 14 Sept. 1802, s. of Lot,

mar. Elizabeth Kellogg, of Vernon, 25 March, 1835; she died 4 April, 1837, age 29, and he mar. 2d, Mary McLean, of Manchester, 5 April, 1838. He settled in Plainfield, but removed to Tolland and died there, Oct. 1866.

CHILDREN.

2025 Elizabeth K. 17 Aug. 1839, died 4 Aug. 1844.
2026 Benjamin Delop, 24 Aug. 1841.
2027 Georgiana C. 26 March, 1844, died 20 Jan. 1858.

ELISHA A. (1111) 2 Sept. 1805, s. of Lot,

m. Philura Ann Bacon, dau. of Deacon Lucius Bacon, of Canterbury, 26 March, 1834; settled first in Canterbury, but afterwards upon the old family homestead in Plainfield, where he and his wife yet reside. He is selectman, 1867.

CHILDREN.

2028 Martha Ann, 11 Dec. 1835.
2029 Lucius Bacon, 19 July, 1839; both single, at home.

Doct. WM. HENRY, (1116) b. 5 Dec. 1797, s. of Dwell,

m. Margaret J. Chenevard, of Hartford, 3 April, 1820, dau. of Capt. John; settled in Hartford, as physician and surgeon, and died 22 July, 1839, age 41. His widow, died 20 Aug. 1856, age 55.

CHILDREN.

2030 Elizabeth Smith, 9 March, 1821, m. Maj. Wm B. Ely, 2 Sept. 1845.
2031 Mary Juliana, 3 Nov. 1823, m. Hon. Rich. D. Hubbard, 2 Dec. 1845.

2032 Gertrude C. 16 April, 1826, m. William C. Peters, Jan. 1848.
2033 Frederick William, 11 July 1827, died 18 Sept. 1827.
2034 John Talcott, 5 Oct. 1828, died 11 March, 1829.
2035 Clarentine, 10 Oct. 1830, m. George Sumner, 1853.
2036 Ellen Pitkin, 17 March, 1833, m. Frank H. Brown, 21 Oct. 1856.
2037 Frederick Talcott, 16 Aug. 1835, mar. Elizabeth Fullagar, 22 Dec. 1859.
2038 Lydia Huntley, 23 Dec. 1837, m. Charles Catlin, 7 June, 1859.

Elizabeth S. (2030) mar. Major Wm. B. Ely, merchant, of Hartford, 2 Sept. 1845; reside in West Hartford; had six children, viz.—2039 *Catharine Ledyard Ely*, born 28 June, 1846;—2040 *Gertrude Morgan Ely*, 19 July, 1848;—2041 *Mary C. Ely*, 24 June, 1851, died 31 July, 1854; 2042 *Maria Edwards Ely*, 14 May, 1854;—2043 *William Henry Ely*, 17 Nov. 1856;—and 2044 *Edward Brewster Ely*, 9 Nov. 1858.

Mary J. (2031) m. Hon. Richard D. Hubbard, attorney, of Hartford, 2 Dec. 1845, both living; settled in Hartford. He, member of Congress, and has been for twenty years State Attorney; had six children, viz.—2045 *Dudley Seymour Hubbard*, born 25 Feb. 1849, died March following;—2046 *Wlliam Dudley Hubbard*, 6 Dec. 1850;—2047 *Catharine G. Hubbard*, 12 May, 1853;—2048 *Henry Morgan Hubbard*, 9 April, 1855; 2049 *Mary Morgan Hubbard*, 6 Nov. 1859;—2050 *Ellen E. Hubbard*, 9 July, 1861.

Gertrude C. (2032) m. William C. Peters, of Boston, Jan. 1848; had four children, viz.—2051 *William Morgan Peters*, 24 Dec. 1853;—2052 *Richard Dudley Peters*, 12 Aug. 1856;—2053 *Maurice Peters*, 1864, died infant;—and 2054 *Gertrude C. Peters*, May, 1863.

Clarentine, (2035) mar. George Sumner, of Hartford, 1853; settled there, and died 20 Dec. 1865, age 35; had five children, viz.—2055 *Harriet G. Sumner*, 23 Dec. 1856;—2056 *William Morgan Sumner*;—2057 *Elizabeth Sumner*;—2058 *Annie P. Sumner*, 28 Nov. 1860;—and 2059 *a son*, 1862, died 1863.

Ellen P. (2036) m. Frank H. Brown, of New Haven, 21 Oct. 1856; had three children, viz.—2060 *Frank Morgan Brown*, born 25 Sept. 1857; 2061 *Gertrude P. Brown*, 23 July, 1862;—2062 *Frederick Samuel Brown*, 23 May, 1865.

Lydia H. (2038) mar. Charles Catlin, of Hartford, 7 June, 1859; had two children, viz.—2063 *Charles Morgan Catlin*, born 23 April, 1860, d. 1862;—and 2064 *Gertrude C. Catlin*, 6 Dec. 1863.

FREDERICK A. (1118) b. 6 July, 1800, s. of Dwell,

mar. Virginia Symms, of Augusta, Ga. 1837; m. 2d wife, Thankful Caldwell, of Augusta, 21 June, 1841. He died 6 April, 1862, in Brooklyn, N. Y. age 62; widow still living.

ONE CHILD.

2065 Emelie Letitia, 22 June, 1844.

JOHN A. (1133) b. 18 Dec. 1798, s. of Isaac, 2d,

m. Aurelia Watrous, 9 Aug 1821, dau. of Wm. of Lisbon, Ct.; settled in Evansville, Ind. but now residing at Mount Carmel, Ill.; merchant and farmer; retired from business.

CHILDREN.

2066 Eliza, 10 April, 1823, m. John M. Grimes, of Ohio.
2067 John Henry, 9 Feb. 1825, m. Margaret R. Grant, 5 April, 1855.
2068 William Waters, 25 Dec. 1829, m. Jane Chute, 5 Dec. 1850.
2069 Frances, 31 Dec. 1830, m. Doct. Henry M. Leeds, 6 May, 1846.
2070 Sarah, 7 Nov. 1833, died 22 Feb. 1841, age 7.
2071 Moses Adams, 2 March, 1836, died 4 Aug. 1849, age 13.
2072 Levi Lewis, 13 June, 1838, died 1 April, 1863, from effects of service in civil war.
2073 Albert Spalding, 3 March, 1840, died young.
2074 Adeline, 26 July, 1841, m. Philip Leeds, 1857, died 1857.
2075 Edwin Perry, 24 March, 1844, died 1 May, 1865, from effects of service in civil war.
2076 Oliver Hyde, 12 June, 1846, died 8 July, 1846.

Eliza (2066) m. John M. Grimes, of Ohio, a lawyer; settled in Princeton, Ill. afterwards in Chicago. She is now a widow, residing in Princeton; had nine children, viz.—2077 *Amelia Morgan Grimes*, 1844, mar. March, 1867, Stephen P. Holt, of N. Y. city, and now residing in Kankakee, Ill. merchant;—2078 *Angeline Waters Grimes*, 1845;—2079 *Isabelle Grimes*, 1848;—2080 *Hester M. Grimes*, 1849;—2081 *William G. Grimes*, 1851;—2082 *Hattie Grimes*, 1856;—2083 *Ida M. Grimes*, 1858;—2084 *Lee Grimes*, 1861;—and 2085 *Nira Grimes*, 1865; all living in Princeton, with their mother.

Frances, (2069) m. Doct. Henry Madison Leads, of Evansville, Ind. 6 May, 1846. She is now a widow residing in Princeton, Ill.; had two children, viz.—2086 *William H. Leads*, April, 1847, residing in Mount Carmel, Ill.;—and 2087 *Eva Leads*, Jan. 1849, residing at Evansville.

WILLIAM R. (1135) b. 13 July, 1803, s. of Isaac, 2d,

mar. Eunice Collins, of Ohio, Sept. 1825; settled in Canterbury, Ct. but removed to Evansville, Ind. and died there, 9 April, 1844, age 41.

CHILDREN.

2088 Mary Hannah, 11 Aug. 1827, m. Doct. Floyd Stinson, 28 Nov. 1848.
2089 Marcia A. 25 Nov. 1831, m. Franklin C. Drury, 8 May, 1857.
2090 Charles Adams, 1 Feb. 1833, m. Mattie Eaton, 1863.
2091 William Parker, 8 Dec. 1835, m. Hulda Hawkenbery, 1857.
2092 Georgianna, 1837, died young.
2093 Daniel Rowland, 28 Oct. 1842, died 11 March, 1862, from wounds in civil war.

MARY H. (2088) mar. Doct. Floyd Stinson, 28 Nov. 1848; settled in Henderson, Ky.; now residing in Evansville; a physician; have four children, viz.—2094 *Marcia Ann Stinson*, 4 Jan. 1850;—2095 *Charles Green Stinson*, 17 Sept. 1854;—2096 *Eula Stinson*, 9 March, 1857;—2097 *Mary Eunice Stinson*, 25 Feb. 1860.

MARCIA A. (2089) m. Franklin C. Drury, of Ohio, 8 May, 1857; reside in Owensville, Ind.; two children, viz.—2098 *Mary Drury* 30 Aug. 1857;—and 2099 *Squire Drury*, 27 Feb. 1859.

HENRY A. (1136) b. 13 May, 1805, s. of Isaac, 2d,

m. Alice A. Tyler, of Griswold, 13 Jan. 1828, dau. of Doct. Bishop Tyler; settled and living in St. Charles, Kane Co. Illinois, farmer.

CHILDREN.

2100 Samuel Tyler, 16 Dec. 1828, mar. Mary Avery, of Griswold, Nov. 1849.
2101 Joseph T. 31 May, 1830, died 9 Sept. 1846, age 16.
2102 Eliza T. 3 Dec. 1831, m. Moses Morse, of Griswold, 28 Nov. 1850.
2103 Henry W. 2 Sept. 1833, m. Sarah Geer, of Griswold, 16 June, 1856.
2104 Dwight R. 15 Jan. 1835, mar. Lucy Haskell, 1 Jan. 1863.
2105 Mary Jane, 16 June, 1837, living unmarried, St. Charles, Illinois.
2106 Mary Elizabeth, 14 Dec. 1838, died Dec. 1842, age 4.
2107 Daniel W. 5 Oct. 1844, m. Sarah Atkinson, 5 Nov. 1867.
2108 Julia Ann, 5 Jan. 1846, living at St. Charles, Illinois, unmarried.

ELIZA T. (2102) m. Moses Morse, of Jewett City, Ct. 28 Nov. 1850; reside there; have two children, viz.—2109 *William Henry Morse*, 12 Aug. 1851;—and 2110 *Mary Elizabeth Morse*, 16 Feb. 1859.

Doct. DANIEL, (1138) b. 22 March, 1813, s. of Isaac, 2d,

m. Matilda A. Fisher, 29 Jan. 1839, dau. of Samuel, of Lynchburg, Va.; grad. Yale (Medical) College, 1837; settled as a physician in Evansville, Ind. 1837, and still residing there.

I have never seen the Doctor, but my heart has warmed to him from the generous and manly tone of his correspondence. Reared as a farmer's boy, in Canterbury, Conn.; attended Brooklyn Academy, and afterwards Phillips Academy, and Plainfield Academy; commenced the study of his profession with Andrew Harris, M. D. a noted physician and surgeon; completed it as a member of the medical class in Yale College; graduated in 1837, and settled immediately after in Evansville, where his career in his profession has been eminently successful.

Dignified but urbane in deportment, genial and sympathetic in social and professional character, he has a vast power of personal magnetism about him which commands the warm regard and friendship of all who know him. Both as a skillful professional man, and as a highly cultivated Christian gentleman, he ranks among the foremost in his city; and his pecuniary success enables him to maintain himself and family in that position with becoming grace. He stands six feet three inches in height, and weighs 230 pounds; a fine specimen of a manly frame, enclosing a manly heart.

CHILDREN.

2111 Mary Adams, 1 Jan. 1841, died 5 June, 1852, age 11.
2112 Matilda Fisher, 16 July, 1843, grad Troy Sem. N. Y. 1863, unmar.
2113 Julia Anna, 4 March, 1845.
2114 Elizabeth Johnson, 27 July, 1848, died 9 Sept. 1849.
2115 Sarah Adams, 23 Aug. 1850, died 21 Sept. 1858.
2116 Daniel, 14 April, 1853, died 17 July, 1854.
2117 Lucy Kate, 1 March, 1855.
2118 Samuel Fisher, 11 Aug. 1858, died 5 June, 1860.

JAMES, (1140) b. 17 Dec. 1817, s. of Isaac, 2d,

mar. Clara Monson Bulkley, dau. of Wm. of Harrison, N. Y. 23 March, 1843; law student of Hon. Andrew T. Judson, of Canterbury, Ct.; afterwards studied medicine in Evansville, Ind.; settled in Mount Vernon, Ind. and died there, 23 June, 1851, age 34. His widow, Clara M. resides 83 State street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2119 Carrie Bulkley, 16 March, 1844, m. Stephen R. Post, 18 Jan. 1866.
2120 Maria Bulkley, 9 April, 1847, in Brooklyn, N. Y. unmarried.

Yours Truly
Daniel Morgan

LITH. OF KELLOGG & BULKELEY HARTFORD, CONN.

CARRIE B. (2119) m. 18 Jan. 1866, Stephen R. Post, of Staten Island; reside at 282 State street, Brooklyn. N. Y.; produce broker; one child, 2121 *Helen Post*, born 1 Jan. 1867.

SAMUEL B. (1149) b. 25 Aug. 1826, s. of Consider,

mar. Sarah J. 8 Aug. 1851, only child of Joel H. Guy, of West Meriden, Ct.; resides there; Postmaster; Insurance and Real Estate Broker, &c.; no children.

Col. THEOPHILUS S. (1169) b 18 Jan. 1789, s. of Theophilus, 3d,

m. Harriet Reed, of Oswego, 17 March, 1814; settled in Oswego, Oswego Co. N. Y. in 1809; was colonel of militia; member of State legislature, from 1817 to 1820, inclusive; was County Clerk from 1828 to 1831; eight years Supervisor of the town of Scriba; in 1833 was one of the Jackson Presidential Electors of that State; President of the North-western Insurance Co. for twelve years; a merchant of unimpeachable integrity; a gentleman of polished manners, and honorable bearing; one of the "forty high-minded gentlemen," referred to in Hammond's Political History of New York, as being the founders of the Democratic party, and one of the early fathers and founders of Oswego village. His wife, Harriet, died 12 July, 1830, and he married 2d, Mary E. Lyon, dau. of James, of Oswego, 12 Sept. 1838. He died 20 Nov. 1849, age 61, accidentally shot near Chicago, Ill.

CHILDREN—by Harriet.

2122 Charlotte Matilda, 25 May, 1815, mar. Daniel MacMartin, 28 Aug. 1839.

2123 Theophilus Charles, 31 March, 1817, mar. 1st, Elcey Wilcox; 2d, Helen E. Greenleaf.

2124 Robert Chaffee, 25 April, 1820, m. Elizabeth M. Wood, 9 Oct. 1856.

2125 George Elliott, 26 March, 1825, Lieut. U. S. Navy, died unmarried, 6 Jan. 1856.

And by Mary Elizabeth.

2126 Anne Christine, 3 March, 1841, died 10 Sept. 1841.

2127 James Sherman, 4 Sept. 1843, killed in battle, 16 Nov. 1864, in Georgia, in a desperate cavalry charge, in which he was Lieut. of Dragoons, in Gen. Sherman's celebrated "march to the seaboard." He and his brothers, Theophilus C. and George E., sister, Anne C. and his father and mother, and grand father, Theophilus, are all buried at Oswego, N. Y.

CHARLOTTE M. (2122) m. Daniel MacMartin, 28 Aug. 1839, barrister, of Perth, Ontario Co. Canada West; had four children, viz.—2128 *Malcolm Morgan MacMartin*, 24 Oct. 1841;—2129 *Daniel George Morgan MacMartin*, 9 Jan. 1844;—2130 *Harriette Theophila Morgan MacMartin*, 13 Feb. 1846, mar. John Frederick Baker, of Perth, Canada, 26 Feb. 1866, and has son Frederick Morgan Baker, 15 Aug. 1867;—2131 *Charlotte Maude Morgan MacMartin*, 13 May, 1847.

WILLIAM, (1172) b. 8 Feb. 1816, s. of Theophilus,

m. Elizabeth Thompson, of Auburn, N. Y. 8 Feb. 1844, who died 12 April, 1854, and m. 2d, Lucy M. Wilber, 3 Jan. 1856; resides in Oswego, Oswego Co. N. Y.; Insurance agent.

CHILDREN—by Elizabeth,

2132 Theophilus, Dec. 1845, died 1845.
2133 Augusta Thompson, 10 Sept. 1847, died 11 Dec. 1849.
2134 George Theophilus, 1 Jan. 1852.
2135 William, 1 Jan. 1853, died 15 Feb. 1853.
2136 Henry Eagle, twin of above, died 5 April, 1867.
2137 William Lovering, 6 April, 1854.

CHARLES, (1193) b. 21 April, 1795, s. of George,

m. 1st, Emily Reeves, 20 Dec. 1817. She died 9 April, 1850, and he m. 2d, Mary J. Sexton, 24 June, 1852; settled and now residing in New York city, No. 7 North Madison Square; a wealthy shipping merchant.

The history of Charles Morgan is interesting and instructive, as illustrating what may be accomplished by an American boy, with no other aid and inheritance than his own persevering energy and enterprise. Born in Clinton, Conn.; early thrown upon his own resources, he entered at the age of fourteen years, as clerk in a grocery store, in New York city. About maturity he commenced business for himself in a small way, but soon enlarged it by importing fruit from the West Indies; became part owner of a brig, and a few years later, sole owner of a line of sailing vessels in the West India trade from New York. He was subsequently the founder and principal proprietor of the celebrated "Morgan Iron Works," a mammoth foundry for the casting and manufacture of heavy steam-ship and steam machinery, on the East River, New York, which still bears his name. But his greatest success and celebrity has been won as a shipping merchant, and steam-ship owner; the extent of his business in this line being unrivaled by that of any other individual in the United States. He started the first steam-ship between New York and Charleston, S. C., which with his usual successful management, soon grew into a regular line of steamers,

yours truly Chas. H. Morgan

owned by him. In 1836, he sent the first steamer from New Orleans to the coast of Texas. This was before that young empire had conquered her independence from Mexico, but his far reaching sagacity and foresight at once discerning the future importance of the commerce of that State and the Gulf Coast, he very soon became the pioneer, as usual, in establishing several lines of steam-ships from New Orleans to various Texan and other ports along the Gulf. He has continued ever since in the prosecution of this enterprize, until now the "Morgan Lines of Steamers," in the Gulf of Mexico, are as widely known in commerce, as is the Gulf of Mexico itself. He is at present, the sole owner of no less than seventeen heavy first class steam-ships, constructed of iron, all in active service, plying the waters of the Gulf, in various lines from New Orleans; and this vast enterprize, as well as all his other business is still under his own personal direction and management, in the cheerful, hale and hearty 74th year of his age. His estate is a princely one, and he ranks among the eminent millionaires of N. Y. city.

His tastes are for private life, seeking no public notice, honors or office. Of gentle speech and courteous bearing, he makes many friends and few enemies, and among his many other excellent personal qualities he has that, which ever marks the true gentleman, and is often one of the secrets of success, of treating his numerous subordinates with uniform affability and kindness.

CHILDREN—by Emily.

2138 Emily Ann, 9 Dec. 1818, mar. J. C. Harris.
2139 Frances Eliza, 14 Aug. 1823, m. George W. Quintard, 15 Feb. 1844.
2140 Charles W. 30 Sept. 1825, m. Annie A. Jessup, 3 Nov. 1848.
2141 Henry R. 31 Oct. 1827, m. Laura Malard, 1 June, 1854.
2142 Maria Louise, 22 March, 1832, m. Chas. A. Whitney, 10 Nov. 1853.

EMILY A. (2138) m. J. C. Harris; she died July, 1856, age 38, and he died 1868; had two children, viz.—2143 *Emily Frances Harris*, 3 Nov. 1840, m. Henry S. Wilson, 22 Nov. 1861;—2144 *Charles M. Harris*, 21 April, 1845, m. Emma Hitch, 24 June, 1868.

FRANCES E. (2139) mar. George W. Quintard, of N. Y. city, 15 Feb. 1844; reside at 43 West 33d street; had three children, viz.—2145 *Frances Louise Quintard*, 10 Nov. 1845, died 28 July, 1863;—2146 *James W. Quintard*, 3 Sept. 1848;—2147 *Laura Adele Quintard*, 7 June, 1852.

MARIA L. (2142) m. Charles A. Whitney, 10 Nov. 1853; merchant; reside at New Orleans; had two children, viz.—2148 *Charles M. Whitney*, May, 1854;—2149 *George Whitney*, Jan. 1857.

WILLIAM S. (1201) b. 27 Dec. 1807, s. of Samuel,

m. Mary Parks, 1 Nov. 1837; resides in Clinton, Conn.; a farmer.

ONE CHILD.

2150 William H. 19 Nov. 1839; lives in Clinton, unmarried.

JOHN, (1214) b. 21 April, 1820, s. of John,

mar. 1st, Pamelia J. Merchant, of De Ruyter, Madison Co. N. Y. 21 June, 1843; 2d, Phebe Hazzard, of Madison, N. Y. 27 Aug. 1846; and 3d, Lucretia Hazzard, of Madison, 21 Jan. 1851; residing in Madison, Madison Co. N. Y.; farmer and speculator.

CHILDREN.

2151 Leveret J. 5 Nov. 1851.
2152 Harry, 6 Feb. 1854.
2153 Albert, 18 May, 1857.

THEOPHILUS E. (1215) b. 13 March, 1822, s. of John,

m. Phebe Tribble, of Clinton, Ct. 18 April, 1846; settled and now residing in Clinton; a merchant.

CHILDREN.

2154 Nancy, 4 April, 1854, died 29 July, 1857.
2155 Esther, 3 Jan. 1857.
2156 John, 24 Feb. 1861.

GENERATION VIII.

"Who is this fellow,
That cuts a notch for every child that's born,
And keeps the tally of our propagation?"

"As arrows are in the hands of a mighty man; so are children of the youth. Happy is the man that hath his quiver full of them." Ps. 127, 4.

JAMES, (1221) b. 21 June, 1789, s. of James 6th,

mar. Abby H. Brown, 3 Aug. 1826, dau. of Benjamin Jerome Brown. He died in New Orleans, 20 Nov. 1834, age 45, and his widow, Abby H. was appointed guardian to the two children, 18 June, 1836, in Groton probate. He was the seventh James in lineal descent from James the first, each being in succession the eldest son, and each occupying by inheritance, the original homestead of the old patriarch in Groton; and his death closed this singularly interesting succession.

CHILDREN.

2157 Fanny J. 12 Nov. 1828, m. Richard M. Jerome, 16 Nov. 1850.
2158 Jane C. 28 April, 1830, unmarried.

FANNY J. (2157) mar. Richard M. Jerome, of Plum Island, N. Y. 16 Nov. 1850, and had four children, viz.—2159 *Benjamin W. Jerome*, 20 Sept. 1852;—2160 *Ida C. Jerome*, 6 Jan. 1854;—2161 *Abby J. Jerome*, 14 April, 1859;—and 2162 *Elmer E. Jerome*, 6 Oct. 1862.

ELIJAH S. (1224) b. 3 Jan. 1802, s. of James 6th,

m. 20 March, 1831, Eliza Turner, dau. of Amos Turner; settled in Groton, on the old patriarchal homestead of James, the first comer, where he and his wife, Eliza, still reside.

CHILDREN.

2163 Hannah E. 10 June, 1832, died 17 June, 1833.
2164 Emily, 31 Oct. 1833, died 27 Oct. 1834.
2165 James A. 3 Feb. 1837, unmarried.
2166 Amos T. 3 Feb. 1837, twin, died same day; and three others, who died in infancy.

GURDON, (1238) b. 6 Sept. 1796, s. of Nicholas,

m. 3 May, 1821, Sarah Ann Disbrow, dau. of John Disbrow, of Fairfield, Conn.; settled in Groton, and still there residing; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2167 Jane Ann, 13 Jan. 1824, m. Jasper L. Fish, 14 Sept. 1843.
2168 Lavinia A. 8 Oct. 1827, m. Benjamin S. Fish, 1 April, 1846.
2169 Charles Lewis, 13 March, 1830, m. Margaret E. Wilcox, 4 July, 1857.
2170 John Edwin, 25 May, 1832; unmarried; lives in Groton.
2171 Nancy Ellen, 13 Sept. 1838, m. Henry A. Gay, 30 Aug. 1860.

Jane Ann, (2167) mar. Jasper L. son of Anthony Fish, of Groton, 14 Sept. 1843; reside in Groton; had ten children, viz.—one died in infancy; 2172 *Jasper M. Fish*, 14 Jan. 1845, died 14 Feb. 1846;—2173 *Justin L. Fish*, 8 Nov. 1847, died 14 Feb. 1848;—2174 *Sada E. Fish*, 1 May, 1849, died 6 Dec. 1850;—2175 *Edwin E. Fish*, 8 Oct. 1852, died 23 April, 1853;—2176 *Ires Fish*, 14 June, 1854, died 23 May, 1860;—2177 *Anther Fish*, 26 Oct. 1857;—2178 *Abby M. Fish*, 20 Dec. 1859, died 13 Dec. 1861;—2179 *Sada Fish*, 8 April, 1862;—and 2180 *Benjamin S. Fish*, 23 Feb. 1864; three only surviving.

Lavinia A. (2168) m. Benjamin S. Fish, brother of Jasper L. above, 1 April, 1846; both living in Groton; had four children, viz.—2181 *Isabella Fish*, 3 July, 1847, died 5 Jan. 1852;—2182 *Clarence Anthony Fish*, 10 March, 1850;—2183 *Agnes Brown Fish*, 29 Aug. 1858;—and 2184 *Frank Steward Fish*, 28 July, 1864.

Nancy E. (2171) m. Henry A. Gay, of Montville, 30 Aug. 1860; both living in Montville; had one child, viz.—2185 *Henry Witter Gay*, 26 Nov. 1861.

SANFORD, (1239) b. 11 Nov. 1798, s. of Nicholas,

mar. 1st, Lavinia Avery, dau. of Joshua, 30 Sept. 1821, by whom he had two children. After her death, 12 Sept. 1827, he m. 2d, Harriet Edgecomb, 20 Dec. 1828, dau. of Samuel, and had two children. She died 19 March, 1837, and he mar. 3d, Cornelia Avery, dau. of Cyrus, 9 July, 1837. He and his 3d wife are living at Poquonock, Groton; farmer.

CHILDREN—by Lavinia.

2186 Sanford Avery, 9 July, 1822, m. Lavinia M. Smith, 1846; 2d, Emily Edgecomb, 1856.
2187 Orlando, 14 Feb. 1825, died Dec. 1829.

And by Harriet.

2188 Daniel, 13 April, 1830, m. Hannah Clark; 2d, Lydia E. Burrows.
2189 Harriet L. 25 Feb. 1834, died 12 Aug. 1862, age 28.

CALVIN, (1240) b. 11 April, 1801, s. of Nicholas,

m. 29 June, 1830, Julia M. Disbrow, dau. of John, of Fairfield, and resides in Groton, a sober minded, honest, substantial farmer, but of a deep religious tone and temperament. Some twenty-five years ago, under a strong conviction of duty to follow the Saviour's memorable example of fasting, he abstained forty days and nights, utterly as was said, from any food or nourishment whatever, taking nothing but a little water, with an occasional pinch of salt in it. During this time, though his flesh became much wasted, his general health seemed to be not much impaired. He said the angels fed him while he slept. The public press of the day was full of comments and speculations upon the wonderful phenomena of his case, but without eliciting any satisfactory explanation. I have ventured to suggest as possible, that the angels who fed him while he slept, may have been, all unconsciously to himself, kindly assisted by some earthly friend, anxious for his fate, but this suggestion finds no support among his intelligent neighbors. He has had several occasions of extreme fasting since, but never for so long a period.

CHILDREN.

2190 Julia, born 5 Aug. 1834, died 23 Feb. 1839.
2191 Benjamin A. 8 July, 1836, unmarried.
2192 Henry L. 4 March, 1838, died March 11, 1839.
2193 Elizabeth S. 8 July, 1840, m. Henry E Daboll, 3 Nov. 1866; Marine Bank officer, N. Y. city.
2194 Thomas H. 22 Dec. 1844, died May 14, 1847.

NICHOLAS, (1241) b. 12 May, 1803, s. of Nicholas,

m. 28 June, 1827, Mary Mahon, dau. of Archibald Mahon; settled in East Carlton, Orleans Co. N. Y. where he still resides. His wife died in 1844, leaving two children, and he m. 2d, Pedy Thompson Bushnell, 20 April, 1845; farmer.

CHILDREN—by Mary.

2195 Samuel T. 17 June, 1828, m. Waity Comstock; 2d, Theresa Drumm.
2196 Elizabeth, 15 Aug. 1831, m. A. W. Delany, 23 May, 1850; no chi. living.

And by Pedy T.

2197 Nicholas, Jr. 25 May, 1846.
2198 Charles J. 31 March, 1850, both unmarried.
2199 Frank Arthur, 20 Dec. 1852, died 31 Aug. 1854.

JOHN A. (1244) b. 15 March, 1809, s. of Nicholas,

m. 20 Nov. 1833, Almira E. Brown, dau. of Ichabod and Lucy, of North Stonington, by whom he had two children. She died 20 March, 1839, and he m. next, 28 Nov. 1842, Susan Amelia Pendleton, dau. of Gen. Nathan Pendleton, of North Stonington. He resides in Westerly, Rhode Island; cashier of the Pawtucket National Bank at that place ever since its first organization in 1849; an accomplished bank officer of high integrity of character, and a gentleman of great moral worth in his community.

CHILDREN—by Almira E.

2200 Mary Almira, 11 Feb. 1835, died 22 April, 1839.
2201 Frances Ellen, 20 May, 1837, died 29 April, 1838.

And by Susan A.

2202 John Howard, 30 Jan. 1844; resides in New York, unmarried.
2203 Susan Amelia, 18 Aug. 1848, died 26 Dec. 1848.
2204 Henry Pendleton, 27 Nov. 1849.
2205 Phebe Esther, 17 May, 1853.
2206 Charles Avery, 22 Oct. 1855.
2207 Harriet, 2 July, 1857; four last all living in Westerly.

John Howard was a volunteer in the Union army, in 1862–3, and grad. of University Medical College, N. Y. 1868, and now in Hospital practice, New York city.

YOUNGS, (1246) b. 5 Feb. 1814, s. of Nicholas,

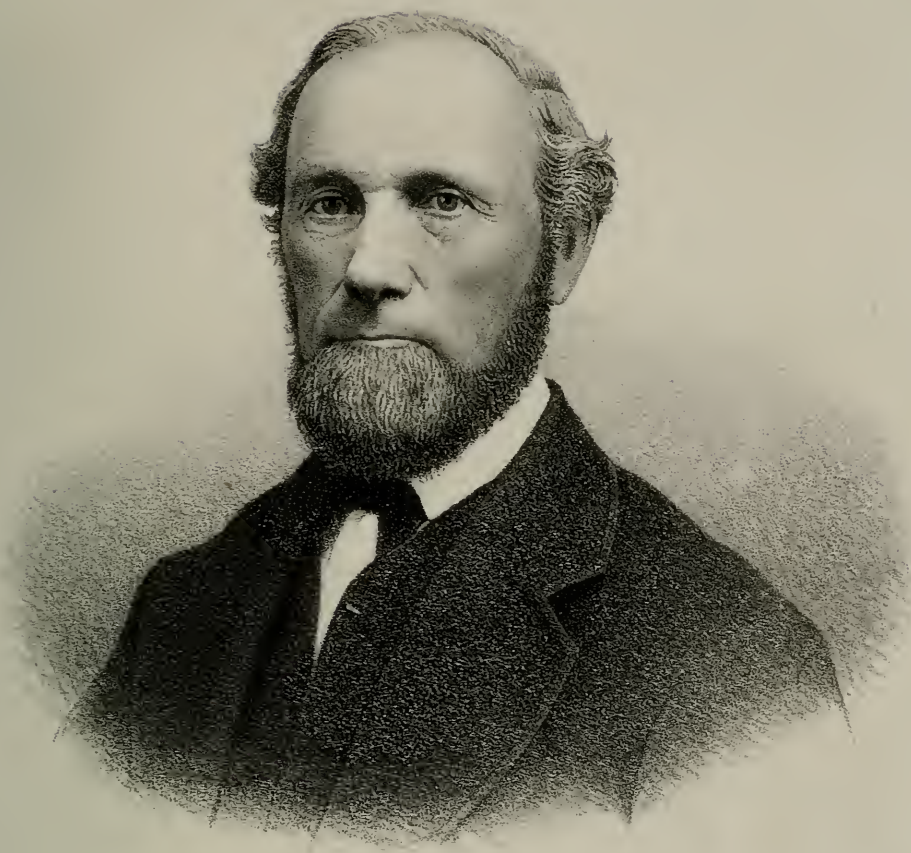
m. 26 April, 1835, Abby M. Clark, dau. of Sylvester and Abby Clark, of Groton. She died 18 Nov. 1836, leaving one child, and he m. next, her sister, Elizabeth A. 2 April 1837. He resides in South Groton, a substantial farmer.

CHILDREN—by Abby M.

2208 Orlando O. 17 Feb. 1836, died 11 June, 1839.

And by Elizabeth A.

2209 John Austin, 20 March, 1838, died 27 May, 1838.
2210 John Avery, 10 April, 1840, unmarried.
2211 Austin C. 20 Aug. 1842, died 6 Oct. 1844.



Respectfully Yours

John A. Morgan

LITH. OF KELLGG & BULKELEY, HARTFORD, CONN.

2212 Abby, 14 March, 1845, died 15 April, 1845.
2213 Frances Elizabeth, 25 July, 1846, died 13 Sept. 1846.
2214 Abby Ella, 2 Sept. 1847, unmarried.
2215 Mary Elizabeth, 3 May, 1850, died 25 June, 1866.
2216 Julia, 8 Nov. 1852.

SAMUEL, (1261) b. 29 March, 1801, s. of Moses,

m. 25 Nov. 1827, Mary Gallup, dau. of Joshua Gallup, of N. Y. state; settled in Groton, (Noank,) where they still reside, three of his daughters living with them, unmarried. His mother, Hannah, also resided with them until her death, 15 Jan. 1868, age 92.

CHILDREN.

2217 Elias, 29 Sept. 1830, died 15 Oct. 1831.
2218 Harriet G. 16 Nov. 1834.
2219 Hannah A. 2 June, 1837, mar. Chauncey Davis Abbee, of Enfield, 26 Feb. 1868.
2220 Emeline A. 27 Sept. 1839.
2221 Mary Emma, 27 April, 1843.

Col. HUBBARD D. (1269) b. 12 May, 1804, s. of Daniel,

m. 7 Aug. 1844, Lucy A. Avery, dau. of Park W. Avery, of Groton, who died 25 Nov. 1851, and he mar. 2d, Maria J. Slater, 25 Oct. 1858, dau. of George Slater, of Webster, Mass.; resides in Groton, near the ferry; farmer, manufacturer and trader. Had no children by either wife.

MOSES E. (1272) b. 2 June, 1816 s. of Daniel,

mar. 3 July, 1838, Mary F. Morgan, (1312) dau. of Avery Morgan, of Groton; settled in East Haddam, Ct. but subsequently removed to Onarga, Iroquois Co. Ill. where he now resides.

CHILDREN.

2222 Frances E. 10 July, 1839.
2223 Mary A. 3 Nov. 1842.
2224 Etta, 29 July, 1848.
2225 Addison E. 28 Aug. 1855.
2226 Frank H. 25 Dec. 1860.

JOSHUA, (1283) b. about 1788, s. of Joshua, 2d,

m. Jane Fish, of Groton; settled in Noank, Groton; had no children; d. before 1 Aug. 1822, when his estate was set to his widow, Jane, (Ston. prob.)

ROSWELL A. (1284) b. 22 Nov. 1789, s. of Joshua, 2d,

mar. Jemima Fish, of Salem, 24 Sept. 1814; settled in Groton, and died there, 4 June, 1830, the date given, but his will was first presented in Groton probate, by his widow, Jemima, 9 Sept. 1839.

CHILDREN.

2227 Roswell Augustus, 14 Oct. 1816, m. Margaret Wilbur, 29 Oct. 1839.
2228 Caroline F. 20 Aug. 1818, m. Frederick A. Williams, 12 Oct. 1837.
2229 Amanda, 9 Jan. 1822, mar. Perry Bennett, 18 Oct. 1846.
2230 Harriet, 5 Feb. 1825, died 10 May, 1832.
2231 Nelson, 6 July, 1830, m. Virginia Haley, 28 June, 1855.

Caroline F. (2228) mar. Frederick A. Williams, of Groton, 12 Oct. 1836; settled in Groton; had two children, viz.—2232 *Roswell Williams*, born April, 1839;—and 2233 *Frederick A. Williams, Jr.* Nov. 1841. She died 1853, age 35.

Amanda, (2228) m. Perry Bennett, of Stonington, 18 Oct. 1846; settled in Berlin, Ill.; had two children, viz.—2234 *Clarence Bennett*, born Oct. 1852; and *Isadora Bennett*, Oct. 1856.

GILBERT F. (1285) b. Jan. 1792, s. of Joshua, 2d,

m. Catharine Edgecomb, dau. of Samuel Edgecomb, of Groton, Aug. 1815; settled in Noank, Groton, and died, or was lost at sea, Oct. 1825. His inventory was presented 6 Nov. 1826, and widow, Catharine, appointed executor of his estate, (Stonington probate.)

CHILDREN.

2235 Gilbert E. 13 Sept. 1816, m. Mary A. Colyer, 29 Oct. 1856.
2236 Mary Ann, 25 Feb. 1818, m. Silas Spicer, 4 Dec. 1839.
2237 Albert, 27 March, 1819, m. Maria Wilbur, 24 Dec. 1840.
2238 Charles H. 8 July, 1825, m. Emeline Norton, 25 Dec. 1854.

Mary Ann, (2236) m. Silas Spicer, of Groton, 4 Dec. 1839; settled in Groton, (Noank;) had six children, viz.—2239 *Mary Helen Spicer*, 22 Oct. 1841, m. Charles H. Fitch, 14 Feb. 1862, died 29 April, 1866;—2240 *Sarah P. Spicer*, 27 Nov. 1843, died 3 April, 1867;—2241 *Catharine Spicer*, 27 March, 1846;—2242 *Prudence A. Spicer*, 20 Dec. 1847;—2243 *Silas Spicer, Jr.* 9 Feb. 1850, died 23 March following;—2244 *A. Ludlow Spicer*, 25 May, 1856.

PRENTICE, (1286) b. 22 Feb. 1795, s. of Joshua, 2d,

m. Prudence Holmes Breed, of Stonington, 27 Sept. 1818; settled in Noank, Groton, and died 21 Nov. 1842, age 47, and his widow, Prudence, was executor in his will. She mar. 2d, Silas Beebe, 15 Jan. 1849.

CHILDREN.

2245 Prudence Breed, 12 Oct. 1819, died 13 Aug. 1843.
2246 Lucy Ann, 8 Sept. 1822, m. Thomas Breed Collins, 27 Nov. 1850.
2247 Frances, 7 Aug. 1825, m. T. B. Collins, above, 27 May, 1844.
2248 Mary Elizabeth, 26 May, 1836, m. John Ray Wilbur, 11 Dec. 1855; no child.

FRANCES, (2247) mar. Thomas Breed Collins, of Stonington, 27 May, 1844, and had two children, viz.—2249 *Frances Elizabeth Collins*, born 22 March, 1846;—and 2250 *Anna Collins*, 17 June, 1849, died 17 Oct. 1849. She died Sept. 1849, age 24, and her husband then married her elder sister, LUCY ANN, 27 Nov. 1850, and had two children, viz.—2251 *Julia Beebe Collins*, 13 Oct. 1853;—and 2252 *Prudence Mary Collins*, 30 May, 1855.

WILLIAM PITT, (1288) b. 15 Nov. 1805, s. of Amos,

m. Eunice W. Chester, 14 April, 1831, dau. of Nicholas, of Groton, Ct.; settled in Gaines, Orleans Co. N. Y. in the spring of 1836, where he now resides; farmer. His wife, Eunice, was born 25 Dec. 1810. Their three eldest children were born in Groton, and died young; the others were born in Gaines.

CHILDREN.

2253 Elizabeth, 7 March, 1832, died 13 March, 1838, age 6.
2254 Eunice, 17 May, 1833, died three weeks old.
2255 Julia S. 4 Aug. 1834, died 17 May, 1836, age 2.
2256 Julia S. 25 May, 1837, m. Rev. Adoniram J. Paddleford; no child.
2257 Mary Jemima, 30 Oct. 1841, died 10 Sept. 1856, age 15.
2258 Frances Louisa, 1 May, 1843, died 14 Sept. 1856, age 13.
2259 William Pitt, Jr. 8 Oct. 1846.
2260 Benjamin Franklin, 7 April, 1848.

COURTLAND, (1292) b. 12 April, 1816, s. of Amos,

m. Lois Colton, 17 Oct. 1855, of Gaines, Orleans Co. N. Y. where he was settled until 1864, when he removed to Kankakee, Ill. where he now resides; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2261 Amos Stoddard, 7 June, 1857.
2262 James Cotton, 16 March, 1860.
2263 Grace Edith, 4 Sept. 1861.

EGBERT, (1293) b. 3 May, 1820, s. of Amos,

m. Sarah A. Rogers, 13 March, 1853, of Montville, Conn. where they now reside; carpenter; no children.

CARLTON, (1294) b. 29 Jan. 1826, s. of Amos,

m. Melissa Jeannie Houston, 7 May, 1865, of Dwight, Livingston Co. Ill. where they now reside. He is a dentist.

ONE CHILD.

2264 Laura, 13 Dec. 1866, died 18 Jan. 1867.

ROBERT A. (1306) b. 21 Dec. 1818, s. of Jasper,

m. Sarah S. Avery, dau. of John S. of Groton, 7 June, 1842; resides in Groton; merchant in New London; postmaster at Groton Bank.

CHILDREN.

2265 John, 25 May, 1843, unmarried; merchant, Groton Bank.
2266 Clara, 7 Dec. 1853.
2267 Jennie, 1 July, 1860.

AVERY, (1310) b. 10 Dec. 1810, s. of Avery,

m. Frances A. Parke, 27 Dec. 1858; settled in Groton, but removed, 1867, to Marion, Long Island, and resides there.

ONE CHILD.

2268 Washington S. b. 13 Oct. 1859.

GEORGE W. (1311) b. 4 Sept. 1813, s. of Avery,

m. Mary Ann Burrows, 18 Feb. 1849; settled in Groton, and was killed in a sail-boat by lightning, 5 Aug. 1857, age 46, says the record, but his grave-stone says 5 Aug. 1859, age 47, and both are wrong. His widow is residing in Groton. They had no children.

JOSEPH, (1321) b. 4 July, 1784, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Lucinda Chappell, 20 Aug. 1807; settled and died in Sweden, Monroe Co. N. Y. She was born 12 Jan. 1787, and died 24 Feb. 1854. He died 16 Dec. 1863, age 79; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2269 Samuel A. 3 Jan. 1810, m. Aurora Fanning, about 1831.
2270 Erastus, 5 Jan. 1811, died 2 July, same year.
2271 Enos C. 11 May, 1813, m. Lucinda Seekins, 1833; no issue.
2272 Edgecomb, 1 Aug. 1815, died 18 Jan. 1816.
2273 William, 10 Dec. 1816, died 10 Feb. 1817.
2274 Dorothy, 16 Nov. 1818, m. Hosea Shumway, 25 Oct. 1837.
2275 Eunice, 28 March, 1821, m. Joel G. Shorey, 26 Jan. 1842.
2276 Guy, 22 June, 1823, m. Olive Shumway, 16 June, 1844.
2277 Julia, 25 June, 1828, m. John Shumway, 21 June, 1846.

Dorothy, (2274) mar. Hosea Shumway, 25 Oct. 1837. She died 25 Feb. 1866; had eight children, viz.—2278 *Cornelia Shumway*, 19 Oct. 1840, m. George Hutchinson, 5 Oct. 1859, and has son, Alva, born 17 Oct. 1866;—2279 *Lucinda C. Shumway*, 9 May, 1842, mar. John Larned, 6 Sept. 1865, and has Mary M. 1 Sept. 1866;—2280 *Hosea A. Shumway*, 13 March, 1844, died 6 March, 1863;—2281 *Sarah A. Shumway*, 6 March, 1847, m. Albert Birch, March, 1866; one child;—2282 *Martha J. Shumway*, 11 Feb. 1849, died young;—2283 *Julia A. Shumway*, 8 Aug. 1850, died 1852;—2284 *Solomon M. Shumway*, 6 April, 1853;—2285 *Adeline C. Shumway*, 18 April, 1855.

Eunice, (2275) m. Joel G. Shorey, 26 Jan. 1842; had two children, viz.—2286 *Martha C. Shorey*, 31 Dec. 1845, m. Charles N. Mix, 1 Jan. 1863; one child, Wellington, b. 16 May, 1867;—2287 *Mary Adell Shorey*, 21 June, 1858.

Julia, (2277) m. John Shumway, 21 June, 1846; had six children, viz. 2288 *John Shumway, Jr.* 10 April, 1851;—2289 *Julius Shumway*, 18 June, 1854;—2290 *Betsey Shumway*, 3 June, 1858, died young;—2291 *Martha A. Shumway*, 19 Jan. 1860;—2292 *Mary A. Shumway*, 5 April, 1862;—and 2293 *Julia Shumway*, 1866.

SIMEON, (1322) b. 20 July, 1786, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Sally Bailey, dau. of Obadiah, of Groton, 25 Dec. 1811; settled in Ledyard, Conn. and died 20 March, 1844, age 58.

CHILDREN.

2294 Giles B. 19 Dec. 1812, d. 19 Oct. 1840, unmarried.
2295 Sarah L. 7 Sept. 1815, m. Edwin Clark, 20 Aug. 1844.
2296 Simeon, 28 April, 1817, m. Phebe Green, 10 Sept. 1844.
2297 Joseph, 7 Dec. 1819, m. Deborah B. Main, 9 Feb. 1853.
2298 Mary A. 13 March, 1822, died 29 June, 1854, unmarried.
2299 Margaret E. 15 July, 1826, m. James W. Murray, 4 July, 1852.

Sarah L. (2295) m. Edwin Clark, son of Daniel, 20 Aug. 1844; settled and now residing in Ledyard, Conn.; had six children, viz.—2300 *Eliza A. Clark*, 12 May, 1845, mar. Livy Stuart, son of Frank, 9 April, 1867;—2301 *Ellen Clark*, 13 July, 1848;—2302 *Daniel W. Clark*, 14 May, 1850;—2303 *James M. Clark*, 26 April, 1852;—2304 *William Clark*, 12 Feb. 1855;—and 2305 *Sarah C. Clark*, 10 April, 1857.

Margaret E. (2299) mar. James W. Murray, son of William, 4 July, 1852; settled and now residing in Groton, Conn.; had three children, viz. 2306 *William Murray*, born 9 Dec. 1853, died 12 May, 1854;—2307 *James W. Murray, Jr.* 7 June, 1856;—and 2308 *Mary E. Murray*, 11 Feb. 1861, died 16 Oct. 1864.

ISAAC A. (1323) b. 9 Sept. 1788, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Abby Wells, of Groton, dau. of Thomas, 13 Sept. 1812; she was born 3 July, 1792; he settled in Stonington, and died there, 16 March, 1856.

CHILDREN.

2309 Abby Eliza, 6 Aug. 1813, m. Asa A. Avery, 21 Sept. 1832.
2310 Mary Ann, 10 Feb. 1815, mar. Gurdon Giddings; she died July, 12, 1837; no children.
2311 Joseph, 11 Dec. 1819, died 29 Oct. 1835, age 16.
2312 Isaac, 7 Oct. 1821, died 17 Nov. 1850, age 29.
2313 Harriet, 1 March, 1824, died 3 Oct. 1840, age 16.
2314 George, 4 April, 1826, died 14 March, 1827, age 11 months.
2315 Benedict W. 7 March, 1830, m. Ellen Avery, 18 Feb. 1856.
2316 George, 22 Dec. 1832, died 14 Feb. 1837, age 4.

Abby Eliza, (2309) m. Asa A. Avery, of Groton, 21 Sept. 1832; settled there, and died 17 Sept. 1852, age 39; had three children, viz.—2317 *Eliza Avery*, died young;—2318 *Allen Avery*, 23 Nov. 1838;—and 2319 *Parmeras Avery*, 1 Oct. 1841. Mr. A. A. Avery was representative to General Assembly, 1867, from Groton.

EBENEZER, (1325) b. 8 July, 1792, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Mary Woodward, 30 Nov. 1815; settled and residing in Jefferson City, Clark Co. Indiana.

CHILDREN.

2320 John K. 20 Oct. 1816, m. Indiana Bowman, Dec. 1842.
2321 Sarah B. 4 June, 1818, m. Sylvester Morgan, 9 March, 1834.
2322 William A. 10 Sept. 1820.
2323 Mary E. 8 Oct. 1827, m. Charles Kelly, 11 May, 1847.

SARAH B. (2321) mar. Sylvester Morgan, 9 March, 1834, but to what family he belongs, or whether of our clan from James, I am unable to discover.

CHILDREN—of the 9th Generation.

2324 Mary E. 28 Feb. 1835, m. Ephraim Cagwin, 22 Feb. 1855.
2325 Veranan Ann, 31 March, 1836, m. J. W. Rinyon, 1857.
2326 Virgina, 16 July, 1840.
2327 Mosura, 3 Dec. 1842, died 20 July, 1843.
2328 Josephine, 5 April, 1843, m. Ephraim Cagwin, as 2d wife, 1861.
2329 Charles E. 23 March, 1846, died March, 1864, age 18.
2330 Cora, 4 July, 1850.
2331 Eliza H. 29 April, 1852.

VERANAN ANN, (2325) m. J. W. Rinyon, 1837, and had five children, viz.—2332 *Effie A. Rinyon*, 1858;—2333 *Sylvester Rinyon*, 1859;—2334 *Hattie L. Rinyon*, 1860;—2335 *Minerva Rinyon*, 1862;—and 2336 *Irene Rinyon*, 1863; of the 10th generation.

NATHAN, (1326) b. 9 Feb. 1794, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Betsey E. Miner, dau. of George, of Salem, 2 Feb. 1816; settled in Salem; afterwards in Lyme, where he died, 24 July, 1833, age 39.

CHILDREN.

2337 Maria E. 25 Nov. 1816, m. Ichabod Ryan, 5 Feb. 1839.
2338 Prudence S. 28 Feb. 1819, m. Samuel Smith, 10 July, 1842.
2339 William, 12 Feb. 1821, m. Harriet N. Rogers, 27 Sept. 1845.
2340 Eliza A. 9 March, 1825, m. William A. Huntley, 12 Jan. 1846.

MARIA E. (2337) m. Ichabod Ryan, 5 Feb. 1839; had five children, viz.—2341 *Betsey A. Ryan*, 25 Sept. 1840;—2342 *John A. Ryan*, 25 Aug. 1841;—2343 *William W. Ryan*, 27 May, 1843;—2344 *Samuel S. Ryan*, 16 April, 1845;—2345 *Angeline M. Ryan*, 3 Feb. 1852, died 1 Feb. 1853.

PRUDENCE S. (2338) mar. Samuel Smith, 10 July, 1842; she died 25 Sept. 1846, age 27; had two children, viz.—2346 *William Smith*;—and 2347 *Nathan E. Smith*, 9 March, 1846.

ELIZA A. (2340) m. William A. Huntley, 12 Jan. 1846, and had three children, viz.—2348 *Susan E. Huntley*, 16 July, 1847;—2349 *Elizabeth A. Huntley*, 1849, died 1867;—and 2350 *William Huntley*, 19 Jan. 1853.

ADAM, (1328) b. 5 June, 1797, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Valinda Leach, 1823, by whom he had eight children; settled in Clarkson, Ind.; she died 11 March, 1841; m. 2d, Rebecca G. Clark, 24 March, 1842. He died 12 Dec. 1857, age 60.

CHILDREN—by Valinda.

2351 Frederick, 13 March, 1824.
2352 Rachel, 7 Jan. 1825, died infant.
2353 Joseph, 27 Dec. 1826, died 1 Sept. 1846, age 20.
2354 Mary E. 30 June, 1828, m. Predus Rosel, 22 July, 1854.
2355 John, 7 May, 1830, died 15 Feb. 1831.
2356 Eunice, 16 Dec. 1831, died 1852.
2357 Rachel, again, 18 Oct. 1833.
2358 Jane, 6 July, 1835, m. James Leach, 16 Feb. 1854.

CHILDREN—by Rebecca G.

2359 John W. 26 Dec. 1842.
2360 George W. 11 April, 1844., died 7 July, 1847.
2361 John A. 26 Dec. 1845.
2362 Mary S. 27 June, 1848.
2363 David W. 29 Aug. 1850, died 8 Aug. 1852.

GILBERT, (1332) b. 26 Aug. 1804, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Elizabeth B. Tew, of Lebanon, 28 Aug. 1837, dau. of James and Sarah, and had one child only. He died 12 Oct. 1840, age 36, and his widow m. next, George Clinton White, President of "White's Bank," Buffalo, and still resides there.

ONE CHILD.

2364 James Gilbert, 12 Dec. 1838, m. Emma R. Bulkely, 2 July, 1862, dau. of Samuel B. of Norwich; resides in Beverly, N. J.; no children.

EBENEZER, (1346) b. 22 July, 1817, s. of Ebenezer,

mar. Elizabeth Price, 24 May, 1843, dau. of Benjamin, of Newport, R. I. He is a whaling captain, now living in Groton, (Groton Bank.)

CHILDREN.

2365 Thomas, 28 Feb. 1848.
2366 William, 1 Oct. 1853.
2367 Lavinia, 8 Dec. 1857.

ELISHA O. (1347) b. 18 Nov. 1825, s. of Solomon,

mar. Adaline Wheeler, Sept. 1847; resides in Tallahassa, Florida. Receiver in U. S. Gov. Land Office.

CHILDREN.

2368 Horace, ——— ——— 1852, dead.
2369 Frederick, ——— ——— 1854.
2370 Charles, ——— ——— 1856, dead.
2371 Louisa, ——— ——— 1859.
2372 John, ——— ——— 1865.

GILBERT, WM. (1361) b. 16 Sept. 1827, s. of Giles,

m. Louisa Hamlinton, 28 Oct. 1866; removed from Groton, and now resides at Gepidge Isl. Cumberland Co. Maine; no child.

EDWIN W. (1366) b. 1 Sept. 1838, s. of Giles,

m. Hannah M. Manier, 3 Dec. 1865; resides in Groton.

ONE CHILD.

2373 Edwin F. 17 Sept. 1867.

ELIJAH A. (1374) b. 11 Aug. 1836, s. of Elijah B.

mar. Mary Frances Davis, 29 Sept. 1858, dau. of Capt. Daniel. He is a merchant, at Mystic, Conn.

CHILDREN.

2374 Daniel Davis, 24 March, 1860, died 4 July, 1861.
2375 Elijah Davis, 26 June, 1864; living.

SETH P. (1381) b. 20 Sept. 1815, s. of William, Jr.

m. Mary Vandyne, 8 Jan. 1852; settled and residing in Auburn, Cayuga Co. N. Y.; merchant.

CHILDREN.

2376 Cornelia E. 19 March, 1853, died 1 April, 1862.
2377 George Henry, 26 May, 1856.

DANIEL S. (1382) b. 21 Oct. 1817, s. of William, Jr.

m. Sarah M. Requa, 18 March, 1857, dau. of James J.; settled and residing at Galesburg, Knox Co. Ill.

CHILDREN.

2378 Frederick D. 15 July, 1858.
2379 Henry Ward, 11 Feb. 1860.
2380 Albert Watkins, 27 Nov. 1861.
2381 William P. 21 Oct. 1865.

ELISHA, (1385) b. 19 Oct. 1824, s. of William, Jr.

m. Marium Brondage, 29 Dec. 1847; settled and died in Addison, Steuben. Co. N. Y. 25 Sept. 1864, age 40; a carpenter; widow residing there.

CHILDREN.

2382 William B. 27 Aug. 1851.
2383 Frederick D. 4 Sept. 1854.

ELIAS A. (1395) b. 1827, s. of Elias,

m. Amanda Maria Luther, 4 June, 1855; settled and residing in North Collins, Erie Co. N. Y.; no issue.

JAMES H. (1404) b. 9 Dec. 1832, s. of Elisha,

m. Jennie A. Vanden, 5 Aug. 1856, who died 6 Feb. 1857, and he m. 2d, Maggie Menager, 26 April, 1861.

ONE CHILD.

2384 Charles Edward, 27 April, 1862, died 15 June, 1862.

FREDERICK S. (1405) b. 9 Dec. 1834, s. of Elisha,

m. Kate Simpson, 26 May, 1866.

ONE CHILD.

2385 Harry J. 18 Feb. 1867.

CHARLES R. (1407) b. 5 Oct. 1839, s. of Elisha,

m. Libbie Dages, 31 May, 1865; graduate Sterling Medical College, Columbus, Ohio, 1 March, 1864.

ONE CHILD.

2386 Anna M. 2 Jan. 1868.

WILLIAM, (1412) b. 28 Dec. 1835, s. of Ebenezer,

m. Adeline Hotchkiss, 21 Feb. 1865; resides in Spring, Crawford Co. Pa.

ONE CHILD.

2387 Lizzie M. Dec. 1865.

CORAL W. (1419) b. 6 Nov. 1835, s. of Frederick D.

m. Fanny L. Weeks, 7 Dec. 1859, dau. of Sylvester; residing at ———.

CHILDREN.

2388 Frederick L. 7 March, 1862.
2389 Charles Henry, 9 Sept. 1864.

FREDERICK, (1421) b. 17 May, 1827, s. of Doct. Frederick,

mar. Mary B. Otis, 1 Nov. 1863, dau. of James F. of Colchester, Conn.; settled and residing in Colchester.

CHILDREN.

2390 Catharine, born 26 Nov. 1864.
2391 Walter Otis, 13 Jan. 1868.
2392 William Brown, twin of Walter O.

EDWARD P. (1424) b. 21 Feb. 1834, s. of Doct. Frederick,

m. Emma M. Loomis, 20 Dec. 1864, of Coventry, Ct.; settled and residing in Colchester. His wife, Emma, was burned to death by a camphene lamp, while kindling a fire, 23 Nov. 1867, age 24.

ONE CHILD.

2393 Richard Henry, 29 Oct. 1866.

ROBERT D. (1425) b. 15 March, 1836, s. of Doct. Frederick,

m. Molly Rogers, 1866, of Mich.; settled and residing at Santa Rosa, Cal.

ONE CHILD.

2394 George Richard, born Nov. 1867.

JOHN A. (1433) b. 26 April, 1823, s. of Elisha,

m. Eunice L. Avery, of Groton, 3 April, 1846, dau. of Park W.; settled in California.

CHILDREN.

2395 Lauriston, about 1847.
2396 Caroline, about 1849, died young.
2397 Orra, about 1851. These dates are conjectural only.

I had confidently expected to receive from the Pacific coast, long ere this, the full record of the births of these children, and of the families of Henry E. and Osmore H. which next follow, but much to my regret, it fails to reach me in time for publication.

HENRY E. (1434) b. 30 Oct. 1824, s. of Elisha,

m. Catharine Button; settled in Washington Territory; has probably at present no children living; has lost a pair of twins.

OSMORE H. (1435) b. 10 July, 1826, s. of Elisha,

mar. Frances E. Avery, of California, dau. of Urban, May, 1853; settled also in Washington Territory, and there residing; has four or more children, but names &c. not reported.

COLEBY M. (1438) b. 2 April, 1832, s. of Elisha,

m. Julia A. Williams, of Salem, Ct. dau. of Henry, 12 March, 1856; settled in Groton, and died 24 April, 1862. His widow resides in Groton.

ONE CHILD.

2404 Henry, 22 June, 1857.

STEPHEN A, (1439) b. 19 Feb. 1834, s. of Elisha,

mar. Julia Hewitt, of Groton, 1860; reside in Groton.

ONE CHILD.

2405 Elisha, 27 June, 1863, died infant.

JOHN, (1456) b. 1 Jan. 1799, s. of Stephen,

m. Mary Allen, 31 Dec. 1820, dau. of Rufus, of Ledyard; settled and yet residing in Ledyard, Ct.; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2406 Harriet, born 5 Dec. 1821, died young.
2407 John Parke, 26 May, 1823, m. Mary L. Maynard; 2d Lydia Smith, no children.
2408 Hannah Maria, 25 March, 1825, mar. Frank Noyes.
2409 Eneas, 5 March, 1827, d. 12 June, 1863, in California, unmarried.
2410 Stephen A. 29 Jan. 1829, mar. Jane Lewis.
2411 Rufus, 26 Jan. 1831, died young.
2412 Parthenia, 26 May, 1832, mar. Samuel Lamb.
2413 Elisha, 7 July, 1834, died 17 Oct. 1852, age 18.
2414 Luther, 29 Oct. 1836; unmarried; merchant at Mystic.
2415 Elkanah, 9 Jan. 1839, died 15 Oct. 1858, age 20.
2416 Sybil, 28 Sept. 1840, mar. Erastus Lamb.
2417 Eliza, 14 Aug. 1842, mar. William A. Gallup.
2418 Harriet, 14 March, 1845; unmarried, at home.

HANNAH M. (2408) m. Frank Noyes; settled and resides in Stonington, Ct.; had four children, viz.—2419 *Maria Noyes;*—2420 *Fanny Noyes;*—2421 *Mary Noyes;*—and 2422 *Frank Noyes, Jr.*

PARTHENIA, (2412) mar. Samuel Lamb; settled in Groton; died 12 May, 1864; husband still resides there; had one child, viz.—2423 *Parthenia Lamb*, 6 May, 1864.

SYBIL, (2416) m. Erastus Lamb; resides in Groton; no children.

ELIZA, (2417) mar. William A. Gallup; resides in Sacramento City, California; has one child, 2424 *Ida Gallup.*

STEPHEN, (1460) b. 20 June, 1808, s. of Stephen, m. Eliza Maria D. Noyes, of Groton, dau. of Nathan, 17 June, 1830; settled in Groton, and died 20 Feb. 1852, age 44.

CHILDREN.

2425 Ebenezer, b. 20 March, 1831, m. Esther Butler; 2d, Mary Butler.
2426 Stephen, 26 Feb. 1833; unmarried; resides in Jersey City.
2427 James F. 6 May, 1839, mar. Martha L. Gaudu, 7 April, 1864.
2428 Daniel G. 20 May, 1841, died 19 June, 1842.
2429 Ann Eliza, 20 Feb. 1852; unmarried.

SHAPLEY, (1495) b. 27 July, 1790, s. of Shapley, 2d, mar. Permelia Cady, 17 April, 1817; settled in West Greenwich, R. I. where his eldest five children were born; thence removed to Lowell, Mass. where his youngest child was born, and where he died, May, 1846, age 56.

CHILDREN.

2430 Rufus, born 9 April, 1818, died, age 21, unmarried.
2431 Christopher, 5 April, 1820, m. Eliza Howard; 2d, H. A. Spalding.
2432 Eneas, 27 August, 1822, m. Lusebia M. Reed, 7 Oct. 1844.
2433 Hannah, 14 Oct. 1824, m. John Dean, 21 May, 1845.
2434 Lucia, 30 Nov. 1827, died early.
2435 Shapley, 15 April, 1837, m. Sarah A. Smith, 29 May, 1860.

HANNAH, (2433) m. John Dean, 21 May, 1845; resides in Worcester, Mass.; manufacturer; nine children, viz.—2436 *Anna Frances Dean*, 11 April, 1846, died 25 Oct. 1846;—2437 *Alice Permelia Dean*, 2 Feb. 1848;—2438 *Isabel Stuart Dean*, 22 Nov. 1854;—2439 *John Morgan Dean*, 11 May, 1856;—2440 *Annie Lusebia Dean*, 17 Dec. 1857;—2441 *Helen Florence Dean*, 1 Dec. 1858, died 25 Aug. 1859;—2442 *Arthur Melville Dean*, 2 Feb. 1864, died 13 March, 1865;—2443 *Annie Florence Dean*, 4 Nov. 1865;—2444 *Robert Warren Dean*, 24 Oct. 1867.

THOMAS, (1521) b. 15 April, 1790, s. of Thomas, 2d,

m. Cynthia Woodward, of Stonington, Ct. 1817, and in 1818, removed to Scipio, Cayuga Co. N. Y. but in Jan. 1825, describes himself in a deed on Groton records, as of Vermillion, Oswego Co. N. Y. He was a cabinet-maker, and for a few years after his minority, between 1811 and 1817, kept a furniture shop at Gales Ferry, Ct. but was inclined to prodigality in his habits, and soon spent the patrimony, some 3,000 dollars in money, left him by his father, and but little is known by the family of his succeeding history; was living as late as about twenty years ago, when he appeared in New London, Ct. and applied for admission as a mason, into the lodge there, without success.

CHILDREN.

2445 Joanna, probably about 1818.

2446 William, probably about 1820; said to have been a dentist, and two or three places in Central New York have been reported to me as his residence, but a very wide inquiry and thorough hunt there and elsewhere, has disclosed no traces of him, or of Joanna, or any other children, or any further trace of Thomas, or his wife, Cynthia.

ELISHA A. (1522) b. 22 March, 1800, s. of Thomas, 2d,

m. Julia Ann Willet, of Groton, 23 July, 1820; settled in Winsted, Conn. and thence, about 1833, removed to Cincinnati, Ohio, where he died 22 July, 1833, age 33, without issue. His widow afterwards married Doctor David Matthews, and now resides in Painsville, Ohio.

THOMAS L. (1530) b. 8 May, 1802, s. of Ephraim,

m. 1st, Sarah Butler, who died without issue, and m. 2d, Lucy Eagan, 15 Oct. 1863; settled and residing at Elyria, Illinois.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2447 Mary, 24 Feb. 1864.

JEDEDIAH S. (1536) b. 26 Jan. 1799, s. of Jedediah,

mar. Hannah Huested, of Venice, 27 Aug. 1820; settled first in Ledyard, N. Y. but now residing in Flemming, Cayuga Co.

CHILDREN.

2448 William Huested, 7 Nov. 1821, m. Lucinda Williams, 1 Jan. 1847.

2449 Amanda M. 30 Aug. 1823, died 22 Aug. 1825.

2450 Nancy Eliza, 9 March, 1825, m. Edwin B. Marvin, 16 Dec. 1846.

2451 Sarah A. 11 April, 1827, m. Elijah F. Sheldon, 29 Sept. 1846.
2452 Cornelia Steele, 8 March, 1830, m. Wm. F. Bancroft, 17 Jan. 1849.

NANCY E. (2450) m. Edwin B. Marvin, 16 Dec. 1846; living at Owasco, Cayuga Co. N. Y.; had one child,—2453 *Caroline E. Marvin*, born at Auburn, 22 April, 1858.

SARAH A. (2451) m. Elijah F. Sheldon, 29 Sept. 1846; living at Flemming, Cay. Co. N. Y.; had three children, viz.—2454 *Jennie N. Sheldon*, 22 March, 1853;—2455 *Edward M. Sheldon*, 15 March, 1855;—2456 *Mary Sheldon*, 24 March, 1846, all born at Flemming.

CORNELIA S. (2452) m. William F. Bancroft, 17 Jan. 1849; living at Scipioville, Cay. Co. N. Y.; had eight children, viz.—2457 *Sarah Bancroft*, 9 Feb. 1850;—2458 *Eliza M. Bancroft*, 21 Dec. 1852;—2459 *Mary Bancroft*, 23 Feb. 1855, died 30 Jan. 1861;—2460 *George W. Bancroft*, 15 Feb. 1858;—2461 *Addie Louisa Bancroft*, 7 Nov. 1860;—2462 *Martha Bancroft*, 29 June, 1862, all born in Venice;—2463 *Jane Bancroft*, 10 Feb. 1865;—and 2464 *another*, 30 May, 1867; the last two born at Scipioville.

WILLIAM L. (1539) b. 6 Dec. 1804, s. of Jedediah,

m. Cornelia, dau. of Levi Steele, of Albany, N. Y. 22 March, 1827; settled on the old homestead of his grandfather, Thomas, at Ledyard, Cay. Co. N. Y. and died there, 29 March, 1830, age 25.

ONE CHILD.

2465 William Jedediah, 9 June, 1828, mar. Charlotte E. Weeks, 2 April, 1856.

AMOS, (1540) b. 10 Nov. 1806, s. of Jedediah,

m. 1st, Betsey Jennings, of Venice, 27 June, 1830; she was born 17 Feb. 1809, and died at Flemming, 15 Jan. 1852, and he m. 2d, Cornelia Nichols, 27 Jan. 1864. He is living at Elyria, Illinois.

CHILDREN—both by Betsey.

2466 David Pierce, 4 Aug. 1831, mar. Caroline Fellows.
2467 Jedediah Bradford, 29 March, 1834, died 2 Sept. 1837.

LEDYARD, (1542) b. 13 Oct. 1814, s. of Jedediah,

m. Elizabeth A. Marsh, 28 Sept. 1838; residing at Waterloo, N. Y.

ONE CHILD.

2468 Anna Marsh, 26 Aug. 1839, mar. S. Russling Dickerson, 29 Nov. 1865; reside in Morristown, N. J.; have one child, 2470 *Lizzie Ledyard Dickerson*, 4 April, 1867.

Capt. ALFRED G. (1543) b. 19 Nov. 1816, s. of Jedediah,

m. Rachel, dau. of Solomon Grant, of Maysville, Ky. and cousin of Gen. U. S. Grant, 26 Aug. 1852. She died in New Orleans, 29 Aug. 1853, and he died at Sacramento, Cal. 26 April, 1860, age 43; no children.

Educated at Cayuga Academy; studied law; removed in 1836, to Louisville, Ky. and engaged in commercial pursuits; embarked early in 1850, for the then new golden El Dorado of California, in quest of miners fortune; purchased for $10,000 one-seventh of a quartz mine in Calaveros, afterwards so celebrated as the "Morgan mine," and became President of the Company working it. In the report of J. Ross Browne, on the mineral resources west of the Rocky Mountains, made to the Secretary of the Treasury, 1868, page 59, this mine is described as one of the richest in that land of gold marvels. From Feb. 1850 to Dec. 1851, the company extracted 2,800,000 dollars worth of gold, besides very large quantities which were stolen. On one occasion 110,000 dollars worth of gold was thrown out at a single blast. The excitement in the region ran so high, and the curiosity to see the mine was so intense, that Robinson's ferry, two miles below, took $10,000 for ferriage in six weeks. But this unparalleled success proved fatal to the Company. In that wild region it was too great to be witnessed in peace. Several hundred lawless villains banded together under the lead of "Billy Mulligan," and other kindred ruffians, drove off the owners by force, and took entire possession themselves. Nor did the civil tribunals to which appeal was made, succeed in restoring to the owners, quiet possession, until after the death of Capt. Morgan, the president.

To show the esteem in which he was held, I extract from an obituary notice of him in the *N. O. Picayune.*

"At the time of his death, he held the important and responsible state office of Commissioner of Immigration. No one possessed the esteem and friendship of a larger portion of his fellow-citizens; and the above announcement bears to many, on this side, a burden of sorrow no less poignant than it has caused in his adopted state, [Cal.] His integrity, his frankness, and his high sense of honor, won for him the esteem of all acquaintances. His genial, kind and benevolent disposition, secured for him the devoted attachment of all who enjoyed his friendship. Seldom was there met with, such an abnegation of self as characterized him, whether in responding to the calls of charity from strangers, or in the more grateful office of aiding friends. None die out of the family circle more beloved than was he. The community in which he died, [Sacramento,] have testified in a manner honorable to his memory, their appreciation of his worth, and their bereavement in his loss."

Yours truly

E. A. Morgan

KELLOGG & BULKELEY HARTFORD CONN.

Hon. LEWIS H. (1544) b. 21 Nov. 1818, s. of Jedediah,

m. Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Lemuel Steele, of Albany, N. Y. 13 Aug. 1851; she was born 20 Dec. 1819. He graduated at Union College, Schenectady, in 1840; studied law, and settled as a lawyer in Rochester, in 1842, rising rapidly to a distinction which secured a lucrative practice, and in 1864 retired from the profession in affluence, to devote himself more exclusively to scientific pursuits. In 1861, he was a member of the N. Y. State Assembly, and in 1867 was elected a State Senator, for two years from the 28th district, which office he now holds. In "Life Sketches of the State officers, Senators," &c. of N. Y. 1868, there is a well-merited biographical notice of him, from which I quote.

"With a well cultivated mind and a natural tendency to investigating and philosophical modes of thought, Mr. Morgan's attention was early called to the study of our native Indian tribes, and especially of the powerful Six Nations, whose seat of empire was in Western and Central New York. He studied them carefully in their historical relations, and especially with reference to the structure and principles of their civil and domestic institutions. In the course of these studies he examined and surveyed many of the ancient traces of Indian occupation in the western part of the State; and in 1848 he communicated to the Regents of the University a paper urging the formation of a museum of Indian antiquities, to illustrate the aboriginal era of our history, and to show the progress and condition of the useful arts among the tribes. The earlier reports of the Regents upon the condition of the State Cabinet, contain several elaborate and fully illustrated papers from his pen, upon the ancient earthworks and modern arts of our Indians, and a large part of the collection of aboriginal utensils and relics in the State Museum, was made by him.

"In 1851, he published a volume entitled "The League of the Iroquois," in which he gave the matured result of long and careful researches into the true nature of the institutions, civil, social and religious, of that famous confederacy of tribes, whose history is so closely identified with our colonial annals. Of this valuable work, the North American Review, the highest of our critical journals, said in July, 1865, in an article on the Indian tribes: 'Among modern students of Iroquois institutions, a place far in advance of all others is due to Lewis H. Morgan, himself an Iroquois by adoption, and intimate with the race from boyhood. His work, The League of the Iroquois, is a production of most thorough and able research. Though often differing widely from Mr. Morgan's conclusions, we cannot bear a too emphatic testimony to the value of his researches.' In the recently published life of Dr. Francis Wayland, long President of Brown University, we find a letter from that eminent scholar addressed to Mr. Morgan, in which he says: 'I have just completed reading, for the

second time, your League of the Iroquois. I cannot forbear the pleasure of thanking you for it. It is the most remarkable book of the kind I have ever seen. * * * It is in all respects to me a most surprising book, and ought to be in every public library in the world. Men ought to know that such a race as this has lived.' Francis Parkman, the brilliant historian of 'The Conspiracy of Pontiac,' 'The Jesuits in North America,' and other works of the highest character in our early history, bears equally emphatic testimony to the value of Mr. Morgan's book, to which he constantly refers as an authority of the greatest weight in all that relates to the Iroquois.

"In the course of his studies of the Indians, Mr. Morgan's attention was strongly drawn to their peculiar system of family relationship, and to the terms which they employ in addressing their relatives and kindred. In pursuing his investigations, he made long journeys to the West and visited the tribes of the Great Plains and of the Upper Missouri. He found every where among the aborigines a strongly defined and peculiar system of relationship, of which, in the course of his studies, he detected unmistakable traces among the barbarian nations of the Old World. This led him to enter upon a series of investigations, extended to nearly every nation of the globe by means of letters and carefully prepared circulars addressed to our missionaries and consuls in foreign countries. The results of this vast and laborious correspondence, which was carried on for many years, have been embodied by him in an extensive and elaborate work entitled 'Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family,' which the Smithsonian Institution has accepted, and has now in course of publication. A committee of eminent ethnologists, to whom it was submitted for examination by the Secretary of the Institution, pronounced it a work of great value, contributing original and important additions to the science of ethnology.

"While sojourning in the Lake Superior region, where he usually spends the summer months, Mr. Morgan made a special study of the habits of the beaver, the result of which he has given to the public in a beautifully illustrated volume, entitled 'The American Beaver and his Works,' of which Lippincott & Co., of Philadelphia, are the publishers. The book adds largely to our knowledge of the natural history of this most intelligent and interesting animal, about which so many fables have been related, and of which so little has been hitherto accurately known.

"As a lawyer, Mr. Morgan, for nearly twenty years, stood high in his profession at Rochester, and having acquired an ample competence by its successful practice, retired from the bar to devote himself to scientific and literary pursuits. Socially and personally he is one of the foremost of the citizens of Rochester, where he is held in universal esteem for his fine talents, his scholarly acquirements and his spotless purity of character."

A paper entitled "A CONJECTURAL SOLUTION OF THE ORIGIN OF THE CLASSIFICATORY SYSTEM OF RELATIONSHIP," was presented and read by Mr. Morgan, at the monthly meeting of the "American Academy of Arts and Sciences," Feb. 1868, which has just been issued from the press by that association. This paper is a synoptical, or rather an epitomised exposition of the general facts and inductions of his forthcoming work on the "Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family," and gives, both in theme and treatment, a rich foretaste of the highly interesting and valuable character of that work.

His published works all show habits of close observation and study, and in style he possesses a felicity in technical diction, and in the use of scientific nomenclature, strikingly characteristic and clear. He is decidedly the savant of our family in science and natural history, and stands among us like Saul among the prophets, a head and shoulders above all others of the tribe.

I have to confess that my own notes led me, at first, to challenge his claim to a niche in our fraternity, but he charged resolutely and gallantly through all my defences, turned my own ample store of gathered facts and circumstances fairly against myself, and succeeded, not only with convincing, but demonstrative evidence in establishing his clear right by lineal descent, to his present place in our family camp.

CHILDREN.

2471 Lemuel Steele, 22 Aug. 1853.
2472 Mary Elizabeth, 7 Dec. 1855, died 15 May, 1862.
2473 Helen King, 11 March, 1860, died 8 June, 1862.

CHARLES D. (1545) b. 21 Dec. 1820, s. of Jedediah,

m. Charlotte C. Rayner, 24 June, 1847; resides in Waterloo, N. Y.; children all born there. He graduated at Union College, N. Y. 1841.

CHILDREN.

2474 Charles Rayner, 24 March, 1848.
2475 Walter Harry, 28 May, 1850.
2476 Harriet A. 12 Nov. 1853.
2477 Charlotte Louisa, 27 Dec. 1857.
2478 Carrie, 28 Oct. 1861.

HAMILTON, (1546) b. 21 July, 1823, s. of Jedediah,

m. Mary L. Clarke, 10 Aug. 1855. He died in Tuskilwa, Ill. 28 May, 1862, age 39. Graduated at Union College, 1854.

ONE CHILD.

2479 William Hamilton, born in Syracuse, N. Y. 28 Oct. 1856, and now living in New York city.

ISAAC, (1553) b. 22 March, 1798, s. of Isaac, 2d,

never mar.; resides in Hartland, Vt.; served in the war of 1812, with his father, Isaac, 2d, as a soldier; enlisted when only fifteen years old, and served five years, continuing after the war in the regular U. S. army.

JAMES, (1554) b. 24 April, 1803, s. of Isaac, 2d,

m. Eunice Gallup, 8 April, 1835, dau. of Joseph Gallup, of Melboune, Canada East; settled and still residing in Hartland, Vermont.

CHILDREN.

2480 Joseph Gallup, 28 Feb. 1836; lives in Hartland, unmarried.
2481 Maria Diadame, 7 May, 1840, m. Augustus C. Wheeler, 27 Sept. 1866.
2482 Melvina Delia, twin, 1840, m. Silas D. Wilder, 20 March, 1867.

JOSIAH G. (1558) b. 8 Feb. 1819, s. of Isaac, 2d,

m. Sarah Ann Eaton, 19 Oct. 1841; settled in Colton, St. Lawrence Co. N. Y. where they now reside.

CHILDREN.

2483 Arabella Maria, 2 Oct. 1842, m. George L. Stanton, 6 Feb. 1867.
2484 Albert Roselle, 13 Jan. 1844.
2485 Margaret, 7 Feb. 1846.

ARABELLA M. (2483) mar. George L. Stanton, 6 Feb. 1867, and has son,—2486 *Frank Stanton*, born 26 Dec. 1867.

RUSSEL M. (1563) b. 27 Feb. 1812, s. of Daniel,

m. Jane B. Hopkins, dau. of Joshua, of Hartland, Ver. 2 Nov. 1841; settled and residing in South Woodstock, Ver.

CHILDREN.

2487 Edwin R. 22 July, 1842.
2488 Lucian H. 15 Feb. 1849.

JAMES C. (1565) b. 27 May, 1815, s. of Daniel,

m. Julia Maria Cotton, dau. of Ward Cotton, of Hartland, Ver. 6 March, 1850; settled and residing in Hartland. She died 7 May, 1857.

CHILDREN.

2489 Ellen M. 2 July, 1851.
2490 Julia Maria. 19 July, 1853.
2491 Florence Lizzie, 6 May, 1855, died 21 March, 1857.

ISAAC, (1566) b. 25 Jan. 1817, s. of Daniel,

m. Sarah Ann, dau. of Sullivan Marcy, of Windsor, Ver. 2 April, 1848; settled and died in Windsor, 1867. His wife, Sarah A. died 11 Aug. 1858, and he next mar. Adeline, dau. of Joshua Lampson, of Windsor, 31 Oct. 1861.

CHILDREN—by Sarah A.

2492 Henry, 6 Sept. 1850.
2493 Sarah, 12 July, 1852.
2494 Catharine, Feb. 1856, died 3 July, 1857.

And by Adeline.

2495 Ralph, 4 July, 1862.
2496 Leslie, about 1865.
2497 Howard Sherman, May, 1867.

DANIEL F. (1567) b. 25 Sept. 1821, s. of Daniel,

m. Susannah, dau. of Joshua Hopkins, of Hartland, 7 June, 1846; settled on the old homestead of his father, Daniel, and grand-father, Isaac, in Hartland, where he now resides. His wife, Susannah, d. 16 March, 1867.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2498 Edgar R. 4 April, 1857.

AMOS, (1575) b. 4 Nov. 1807, s. of James,

m. Nancy M. Fellows, 19 Sept. 1849. He died 25 March, 1853, age 45.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2499 Orra M. 19 July, 1851.

Doct. ARNOLD (1576) b. 10 Dec. 1816, s. of James,

m. Frances S. dau. of Samuel Budy, 8 Sept. 1841; settled in Canaan, Grafton Co. N. H. as a physician, where he still resides; graduate of Dartmouth Medical College, 4 March, 1840.

CHILDREN.

2500 James A. 28 July, 1842, died 30 May, 1846, age 4.
2501 Samuel B. 30 March, 1844, died 30 July, 1865, age 21.
2502 Ruth Elizabeth, 27 Feb. 1846.
2503 Frances O. 13 April, 1848.
2504 Benning A. 10 Jan. 1855.

AMBROSE, (1590) b. 5 Oct. 1793, s. of Abijah, 3d,

m. Eliza Burt, 30 March, 1819; removed from New London Co. Ct. when eight years old, to Hamilton, N. Y.; now residing in Oswego, N. Y. where he early settled; a magistrate of considerable note. His wife, Eliza, born 8 Jan. 1798, is living.

CHILDREN.

2505 Emeline, 3 Sept. 1820, m. George Budd, 27 Dec. 1852.
2506 Harry G. 1 April, 1822, died unmarried, in California.
2507 Adolphus B. 7 June, 1824, m. Helen Platt, 1 March, 1847.
2508 William, 20 June, 1826, drowned 30 July, 1845, age 19.
2509 Julius C. 25 Aug. 1829, m. Mary G. Grover, Feb. 1857.
2510 Margaret, 3 Aug. 1831, m. C. B. Ashley, 7 May, 1850; no child.
2511 Alexander Judson, 11 Jan. 1835, accidentally killed, 19 Feb. 1854.
2512 James H. 25 July, 1838, unmarried.

EMELINE, (2505) m. George Budd, 27 Dec. 1852; settled in ———; has one child;—2513 *Georgiana Budd.*

OLIVER, (1592) b. 2 Aug. 1801, s. of Abijah, 3d,

m. Sally Sears; settled in Steuben Co. N. Y. but removed to Iowa; cannot learn where; said to have three children.

ABIJAH, (1594) b. 25 April, 1806, s. of Abijah, 3d,

m. Caroline Sears; settled in Scriba, Oswego Co. N. Y. where his wife died; afterwards in spring of 1837, went to sea; only once, in 1844, heard of since; was then in Liverpool, England. Had two children, daughters, now living and married, in Thompkins Co. N. Y. but who they married cannot learn.

2514 Anna B. probably about 1830.
2515 Ludovisa, probably about 1833.

GEORGE, (1614) b. 27 Nov. 1809, s. of George,

m. Jane Jones, 1st April, 1841; resides in Lincolnville, Crawford Co. Pa.

CHILDREN.

2516 Sophia E. 21 May, 1844, m. Jackson Lafferty, 4 July, 1867.
2517 Lucy J. 25 July, 1846, m. James H. Small, 23 Sept. 1866.
2518 John, 1 Jan. 1849, unmarried.
2519 Eliza, 18 Sept. 1850, m. Michael Dobbs, 26 April, 1868.

Sophia E. (2516) m. Jackson Lafferty, 4 July, 1867; now settled in Athens, Crawford Co. Penn.; had one dau.;—2520 *Jane Lafferty*, 4 May, 1868, died 22 May, 1868.

Lucy J. (2517) mar. James H. Small, 23 Sept. 1866; now settled in Lincolnville, Penn.; has one son;—2521 *John Cornelius Small*, 16 May, 1867.

HORATIO, (1615) b. 12 Aug. 1811, s. of George,

m. Phebe Pratt, 1837; resided in Whitewater, Walworth Co. Wis.; died there, 3 April, 1864, age 53; farmer. His wife, Phebe, born 19 Oct. 1814, died 13 Sept. 1861, age 47.

CHILDREN.

2522 Clara, 16 Dec. 1837; unmarried; resides in Whitewater.
2523 Lucy, 1 Aug. 1844; unmarried; resides in Whitewater.

ABEL L. (1618) b. 18 Aug. 1816, s. of George,

m. Elizabeth Duncan, 4 March, 1844; settled and residing in Lexington, Scott Co. Ind.; attorney at law.

CHILDREN

2524 Rosalie, 28 Dec. 1844.
2525 Melville, 31 Jan. 1847.
2526 Fairfield, 13 Feb. 1849.
2527 Adeline, 22 June, 1851.
2528 Ada, 23 March, 1854.
2529 Anna, 14 Sept. 1856.

MARVIN H. (1623) b. 12 April, 1829, s. of George,

m. Theresa Jennett, dau. of Daniel Swingle, 1 Oct. 1853; resides in Hawley, Wayne Co. Penn.

CHILDREN.

2530 Emogene, 14 Jan. 1854.
2531 Augusta Samantha, 17 Jan. 1857, died 28 June, 1864.
2532 Estelle Jennett, 29 Oct. 1863.
2533 Amelia Viola, 16 Aug. 1865.

ALVAH S. (1652) b. 26 March, 1823, s. of Alvah,

m. Lucy Beebe, 23 Jan. 1848; she born 23 April, 1830; settled and residing in Holley village, Orleans Co. N. Y. Murray township; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2534 Jennet, 29 Jan. 1850.
2535 Orra, 27 April, 1852.
2536 Olivia Cora, 28 Jan. 1856.
2537 Sarah, 29 April, 1859, died 31 Aug. 1861.
2538 Byron, 28 Oct. 1861.

THEOPHILAS, (1653) b. 27 Dec. 1823, s. of Sidney,

m. Emily W. Brumley, 22 Sept. 1851, dau. of Joseph; removed from Salem, Conn. to Loda, Ill. and there now residing.

CHILDREN.

2539 Edwin Brumley, 10 Feb. 1854.
2540 Joseph Sidney, 6 Oct. 1864.

JOHN W. (1654) b. 19 Jan. 1826, s. of Sidney,

m. Lucretia P. Loomis, 23 Feb. 1851; resides in New London, Conn.

ONE CHILD.

2541 Kate Louisa, 16 March, 1859.

SAMUEL, (1658) b. 16 May, 1816, s. of Samuel, 2d,

m. Maria Spencer, 29 May, 1843; settled and now residing in Tioga Co. Penn.; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2542 Roswell Spencer, 14 Aug. 1844.
2543 Mary Jane, 23 June, 1845.
2544 Ambrose B. 3 June, 1846.
2545 Electa, 12 July, 1847.
2546 Juliette, 22 Aug. 1853.
2547 Betsey, 6 Feb. 1856.
2548 Eleanor, 12 Nov. 1860.
2549 Ellsworth, E. 20 Jan. 1862.
2550 Clara A. 14 May, 1864; all unmarried.

ROSWELL, (1660) b. 13 Dec. 1819, s. of Samuel, 2d,

m. Sarah A. Beers, about 1845; settled and residing in Johnson Co. Iowa; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2551 Elmer E. probably about 1847.
2552 Ida May, probably about 1849.
2553 And one younger, name unknown to me.

EPHRAIM S. (1701) b. 7 May, 1808, s. of Ephraim,

m. Caroline, dau. of Bethel Mather, 7 May, 1833; settled and now residing in Troy, N. Y.; has no child.

WILLIAM A. (1702) b. 15 May, 1810, s. of Ephraim,

m. Roxanna Fisher, dau. of Samuel, 5 Jan. 1832; settled and residing at Barrytown, Dutchess Co. N. Y.; Postmaster; Railroad Station Master and Express Agent.

CHILDREN.

2554 Henry Augustus, 28 July, 1835, died 25 July, 1836.
2555 Isabella Graham, 3 July, 1845, died Sept. 1845.

EPHRAIM, (1707) b. 22 April, 1791, s. of James,

m. Prudence, dau. of John Mills, of Columbia, Herkimer Co. N. Y. March, 1823; settled there, and died 9 June, 1866, age 75, and she died 13 May, 1857, age 64.

CHILDREN.

2556 Abigail R. Dec. 1824, died March, 1828.
2557 James, 10 Nov. 1828, m. Lucinda Van Dusen.

CYRUS, (1727) b. about 1794, s. of Bennui,

m. ——— ———, of New London, Canada West. He served in the war of 1812; was in the bloody battle of Lundy's Lane, where his regiment was cut to pieces, but he escaped unhurt; was honorably discharged at the close of the war, went to Cooperstown, N. Y. and thence to New London, Canada West, where he died about 1826 or 7.

CHILDREN.

2558 James, 1821, mar. ——— ———, Nov. 1841.
2559 Mary Ann, about 1823, mar. Thomas Wall, of Norwich, Oxford Co. Canada.

RALPH, (1728) b. about 1796, s. of Bennui,

m. ——— ———, at Newark, New Jersey, in 1818, where he settled as a saddler and harness maker, and where he died 3 Jan. 1838, but whether he left any children is not known.

JAMES C. (1729) b. 30 May, 1798, s. of Bennui,

m. Penelope Green, 1 Jan. 1823, dau. of Dyer, of Columbia, Herkimer Co. N. Y. by whom he had seven children. She died 9 July, 1846, and he next m. Nancy Getty, 2 Dec. 1846, dau. of James, of Hamburg, N. Y. by whom he had one child. At the age of nineteen, he migrated from Preston, Ct. to Columbia, Herkimer Co. N. Y.; remained there five years, in charge of the business of his uncle, James, (768) in paper making; thence in March, 1823, removed with his young wife to Hamburg, Erie Co. N. Y.; settled there as farmer and hotel-keeper, until Nov. 1843, when he removed to Monmouth, Warren Co. Illinois, where he still resides, a retired farmer, in ease, opulence and good health, with his raven locks untouched by the frosts of seventy winters.

CHILDREN—by Penelope.

2560 Emeline, 10 Jan. 1824, m. James W. Robertson, 4 Jan. 1849.
2561 George W. 31 May, 1826, d. unm in. Mexican war, 13 Sept. 1847.
2562 James Winn, 27 Dec. 1828, m. Anna M. Vantuyl, 2 Dec. 1857.
2563 John Titus, 25 Nov. 1831, m. Maria Harroun, 8 Nov. 1858.
2564 Decatur, 23 July, 1834, m. Elizabeth A. Richardson, 1 Jan. 1863.
2565 Angeline, 25 June, 1837, unm. grad. Monmouth College.
2566 Henry, 20 March, 1840, died 20 Feb. 1841.

And by Nancy.

2567 Henrietta I. 2 Jan. 1848, died 4 March, 1849.

EMELINE, (2560) m. James W. Robertson, a Scotchman, son of John, 4 Jan. 1849. He resides near Monmouth, Ill.; a farmer. She died 17 April, 1868, age 44; had four children, viz.—2568 *Margaret Jane Robertson*, 30 May, 1851;—2569 *Ralph J. Robertson*, 7 Aug. 1853;—2570 *Harlow C. Robertson*, 13 Sept. 1855;—2571 *Nelly Robertson*, 12 Dec. 1864.

HENRY, (1731) b. about 1802, s. of Bennui,

m. Phebe Ward, in 1822; removed from Sangerfield, N. Y. to Fitchville, Huron Co. Ohio, where he died 17 April, 1841; no children.

NATHAN, (1732) b. 14 Oct. 1781, s. of Nathan,

m. Cynthia Holcomb, 1828, in Westmoreland, Oneida Co. N. Y.; was a teacher of music and singing master; died 22 Dec. 1845, age 64, in Tolland, Ct. while on a visit to his eastern relatives.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2572 Fernando D. 6 April, 1831; lives in New London, Ct. unmarried.

JOSEPH P. (1738) b. 8 June, 1792, s. of Nathan,

went to sea and never returned, or removed west and died there, according to other accounts; probably died without issue.

Deacon CHARLES, (1740) b. 20 Jan. 1799, s. of Nathan,

m. Sophia, dau. of Doct. John Wood, of Somers, Ct. 25 March, 1822; settled and now residing in Somers; Carriage and Axe Manufacturer.

CHILDREN.

2573 Harriet Sophia, 17 March, 1823, m. Doct. Wm. B. Woods, 23 March, 1843.

2574 Augusta Maria, 20 Feb. 1827, m. William F. Morse; 2d, Marvin Kirkland; no child.

2575 Delia C. 25 Dec. 1828, died 22 July, 1845, unmarried.

2576 Nathan, 9 May, 1831, died 27 Aug. 1832.

2577 Charlotte, 18 Nov. 1835, m. Capt. Julian Pomeroy, 23 Oct. 1860.

2578 Mary Frances, 18 Feb. 1841, m. Revilo T. Gowdy, 10 Aug. 1859.

2579 Charles W. 11 Sept. 1846, died 22 Sept. 1846.

Harriet S. (2573) m. Doct. William B. Woods; settled in Somers, Ct.; a practising physician; had four children, viz.—2580 *Mary P. Woods*, 5 May, 1844;—2581 *Catharine E. Woods*, 1 Feb. 1847;—2582 *Hattie E. Woods*, 19 Aug. 1849;—and 2583 *Alice S. Woods*, 30 Oct. 1856.

Augusta M. (2574) m. William F. Morse, of Somers, Ct. 3 Nov. 1845, who died 22 Oct. 1852, and she m. 2d, Marvin Kirkland, of West Springfield, June, 1863, where they now reside; no child.

Charlotte, (2577) m. Capt. Julian Pomeroy, of Somers, Ct. 23 Oct. 1860; had two children, viz.—2584 *Florence Augusta Pomeroy*, 21 Aug. 1862;—and 2585 *Charles W. Pomeroy*, 21 Aug. 1867, died 7 Jan. 1868. Capt. Pomeroy served three years in the Union Army, in command of Co. I. 16th Regiment Connecticut Volunteers; settled in Hartford, Conn. but removed to California, Nov. 1868.

Mary F. (2578) m. Revilo T. Gowdy, of Somers, Ct. 10 Aug. 1859, where they now reside; has one child, viz.—2586 *Harry Gowdy*, 20 March, 1862.

MARCUS, (1741) b. 8 July, 1802, s. of Nathan,

m. Jerusha Ellis, who died about 1833, and he m. 2d, ——— ———, in Camden, N. Y. was an axe maker; settled and died at Watertown, N. Y. 1846, leaving a widow and four children.

CHILDREN—by 2d wife.

2587 Jerusha Elizabeth, 4 Feb. 1840.
2588 Sarah A. 4 Aug. 1841.
2589 Amanda A. 24 Oct. 1843.
2590 Abigail Frances, 11 Oct. 1846; no account of m. or d. of either.

MASON, (1753) b. 31 May, 1790, s. of Asher,

m. Chloe Palmer, 28 Nov. 1806, and still living in South Coventry, Conn.

CHILDREN.

2591 James Sanford, 2 Dec. 1818, m. Mary Bailey, 25 Dec. 1837.
2592 Miles Chandler, 14 June, 1826, m. Eliza P. Hall, 11 June, 1849.

JOHN, (1787) b. 18 March, 1797, s. of Elisha,

m. Eunice Kenedy, 31 Oct. 1819; settled in Scotland, Ct. died 24 Oct. 1839, age 41.

CHILDREN.

2593 Eunice Jane, 27 Aug. 1820, m. Amos S. Chapman, 14 Nov. 1842.
2594 John Myron, 1 March, 1822, m. Celinda Burnham; 2d, Ellen Polly.
2595 Jerusha A. 4 June, 1824, m. Elias B. Sharpe, 5 Feb. 1843.

Eunice J. (2593) m. Amos S. Chapman, 14 Nov. 1842; living in Scotland, Ct.; farmer; had two children, viz.—2596 *Checkley A. Chapman*, 8 Jan. 1845, died 9 Aug. 1866;—2597 *Arnold Morgan Chapman*, 5 April, 1855.

Jerusha A. (2595) m. Elias B. Sharpe, 5 Feb. 1843; living in Scotland; had two children, viz—2598 *Milo B. Sharpe*, 1844, m. Susan Watson, 1866, and has son, Elmer Ellsworth, of the 10th generation;—and 2599 *Myron Sharpe*, 1845, m. Maria Tabor, of Newport, R. I.; no child.

JAMES L. (1788) b. 17 May, 1800, s. of Elisha,

m. Rachel Safford, of Canterbury, Ct. 13 Dec. 1831; settled in Scotland, Ct. farmer, and died there, 7 May, 1842 age 42; his widow still surviving; has twice m. since; to John D. Martin, 1844, who d. 1846, and to Kingsbury Cady, 1847.

CHILDREN.

2600 Lois L. 15 Nov. 1833, m. S. K. Palmer; 2d, Marvin Barrett.
2601 Harlow Mudge, 10 Aug. 1835, unm.; resides in Scotland; farmer.

Lois L. (2600) m. Sanford K. Palmer, 1836; settled in Hartford, Ct. where he d. 1862, and she m. 2d, Marvin Barrett, of Worcester, Mass. 4 May, 1868, and resides in Worcester; no child by either marriage.

WARREN, (1793) b. 17 July, 1799, s. of Shubael,

m. Susan Clark, of Chaplin, Conn. 15 April, 1827; settled for a short time in Salem, Conn. where his second and perhaps first child was born, but removed to Newburg, Ind. where he still resides.

CHILDREN.

2602 Caroline Amelia, 8 Aug. 1829, m. Jehial Beers, 8 Sept. 1864.
2603 Sarah Clark, 28 Sept. 1831, d. 24 Aug. 1863.
2604 Eliza Dixon, 21 Jan. 1834, d. 27 Jan. 1837.

JOHN B. (1794) b. 5 March, 1802, s. of Shubael,

m. Annise M. Brown, dau. of Hezekiah, of Bloomfield, Conn. 2 April, 1837; settled in Hartford, where the eldest two children were born; thence in 1852, removed to Elyria, Loraine Co. Ohio, where they still reside.

CHILDREN.

2605 Charles Nelson, 21 Oct. 1838; living in Cleaveland, Ohio.
2606 William Fayette, 5 Aug. 1843.
2607 George Frederick, 21 Jan. 1858; the last two living in Elyria; all unmarried.

GEORGE W. (1797) b. 24 Sept. 1808, s. of Shubael,

m. Malinda West, dau. of Samuel West, of Columbia, Conn. 24 May, 1837; settled and now resides in Columbia; one of the selectmen of that town, 1867.

CHILDREN.

2608 Samuel W. 17 Aug. 1841, d. 17 Nov. 1845, age 4.
2609 Ann Eliza, 27 April, 1844, d. 2 Oct. 1859, age 15.
2610 Mary R. 11 Sept. 1847, d. 11 Dec. 1849, age 2.
2611 Addie M. 1 July, 1851; living.

FREDERICK WM. (1798) b. 27 Dec. 1810, s. of Shubael,

m. Emma Shepard Chapman, 20 Oct. 1842, dau. of Samuel Chapman, of East Haddam, Conn.; settled and now residing in Vermillion, Erie Co. O.

CHILDREN.

2612 Frederick Chapman, 24 May, 1842.
2613 Edward Talcott, 26 Oct. 1850, d. 10 Oct. 1857, age 7.
2614 Lucy Emeline, 3 Oct. 1855.

AUSTIN L. (1806) b. 31 Aug. 1814, s. of Simeon, 2d,

m. Minerva Hemingway, 15 May, 1836, dau. of Samuel, of Mount Holly, Vt.; settled and now residing in Windsor, Vt.

CHILDREN.

2615 Samuel Hemingway, 10 July, 1838; m. Augusta Chilson, 21 Sept. 1864.
2616 Sterry Dwight, 30 Jan. 1843, d. 9 March, 1843.
2617 Mary Luticia, 15 April, 1844, m. Guy S. Kendall, 17 Sept. 1861.
2618 George Walker, 31 May, 1851.
2619 Lydia Town, 11 May, 1853, d. 21 April, 1855.

JOHN, (1811) b. 13 Dec. 1799, s. of Elisha,

m. Mary L. dau. of Judge Levi Platt, of Plattsburg, N. Y. 6 Feb. 1848; educated academically at Fairfield Academy; settled as attorney at law in Plattsburg, Clinton Co. N. Y. where he still resides; no children.

ALBERT, (1812) b. 23 Feb. 1803, s. of Elisha,

m. Angeline Davis, 18 June, 1837; settled at Seneca Falls, N. Y. till about 1847, then at Center, Rock Co. Wis.; a farmer; and was killed there, 31 Dec. 1850, age 48, by a load of lumber falling on him. His widow is living at Center, Wis. but m. 2d, a Mr. Palmer.

CHILDREN.

2620 Charles, 28 March, 1838, m. Elmor Ann Fountain, 7 Oct. 1860.
2621 Emily Eliza, 1 March, 1840, d. infant, 1 month old.

2622 George, 25 April, 1843, unm. lives in Center, Rock Co. Wisconsin,
2623 Hellen A. 25 June, 1845, unmar. in Wis.
2624 Alfred, 23 July, 1847, d. 23 Jan. 1851.
2625 Elisha, 22 July, 1849, unmar. lives in Wis.
2626 Sally Maria, 2 July, 1850, unmar. with her mother.

WILLIAM N. (1814) b. 11 Feb. 1806, s. of Elisha,

m. Sarah Fitch, 25 Oct. 1832; settled at Fremont, Sandusky Co. O. and d. there, 20 Sept. 1866, age 61; a flour and grain dealer, leaving a good estate. His wife, Sarah, d. 23 Sept. 1845, and he mar. 2d, Hannah ——, who is still his widow.

CHILDREN—all by Sarah.

2627 Charles C. 11 Aug. 1833, d. 21 Sept. 1836.
2628 William H. 15 April, 1835, d. 30 Sept. 1835.
2629 Hellen M. 7 Aug. 1837, m. Edwin M. Hulburd, 18 Dec. 1856.
2630 Mary J. 9 Feb. 1840, m. Doct. Wm. J. Kelly, 10 Jan. 1861.
2631 Lydia H. 27 Aug. 1842, m. Wm. H. Taylor, 30 July, 1863.
2632 Sarah, 16 Sept. 1845, d. 3 days old.

HELLEN M. (2629) m. Edwin M. Hulburd, 18 Dec. 1856; settled and now residing in Hudson, Lenawee Co. Michigan; had 3 chi. viz.—2633 *Wm. M. Hulburd*, 7 Nov. 1857;—2634 *Charles E. Hulburd*, 4 April, 1861; —and 2635 *Anna F. Hulburd*, 30 June, 1867.

MARY J. (2630) m. Doct. Wm. J. Kelley, 10 Jan. 1861; settled and now residing in Fremont, Sandusky Co. Ohio; had 4 children, viz.—2636 *Ada M. Kelley*, 4 Sept. 1861, d. 26 Jan. 1865;—2637 *Wm. F. Kelley*, 2 Dec. 1864;—2638 *Bertha S. Kelley*, 1 June, 1866;—and 2639 *Arthur C. Kelley*, 29 March, 1868.

LYDIA H. (2631) m. Wm. H. Taylor, 30 July, 1863; residing in Fremont, O.; had 2 chi. viz.—2640 *Lizzie F. Taylor*, 23 Nov. 1864;—and 2641 *Nellie L. Taylor*, 9 Dec. 1867.

Rev. CHARLES, (1816) b. 15 Jan. 1813, s. of Elisha,

m. Susan Clark, of Schenectady, N. Y. 23 Aug. 1841; settled and now living at East Troy, Walworth Co. Wisconsin; grad. classically at Union College, Schenectady, 1838, and theologically at Auburn Seminary, N. Y. 1841; now settled as Congregational clergyman at East Troy.

CHILDREN.

2642 Emily C. 21 Sept. 1843.
2643 Grace, 1 May, 1848.
2644 Mary Platt, 21 March, 1850; all unmarried.

ERASTUS, (1835) b. 7 July, 1809, s. of Erastus,

m. Mary Leonard Morgan, (1849) 3 Nov. 1834, dau. of his uncle, Daniel; settled in Preston; afterwards in 1840, removed to Hartford, and died there, 6 July, 1849. His widow, Mary L. is still residing in Hartford.

CHILDREN.

2645 Julia Ann, 11 March, 1836, d. 20 March, 1837.
2646 De Witt Clinton, 15 July, 1838, single, in California.
2647 Mary Leonard, 5 Feb. 1843, d. in infancy.
2648 Erastus Winthrop, 15 Jan. 1845, single, in N. Y. city.
2649 Mary Alice, 23 May, 1847, single, in Hartford.

CHARLES C. (1836) b. 22 Dec. 1812, s. of Erastus,

m. Lucy Ann Tracy, of Preston, 16 Oct. 1837; settled in New Jersey.

CHILDREN.

2650 Theodore, prob. about 1838.
2651 Lucy, prob. about 1840.
2652 Mary, prob. about 1843.

JOHN, (1837) b. 22 April, 1815, s. of Erastus,

m. Sarah Shepard, Oct. 1841, of Hartford; settled and now resides in Hartford.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2653 Sarah Adelaide, 10 Oct. 1842.

JACOB E. (1840) b. 12 July, 1822, s. of Erastus,

m. Welthea Ann Read, of Lisbon, 8 March, 1860; settled and resides in Preston, on the old Simeon Morgan homestead.

CHILDREN.

2654 Emma L. about 1862, d. young.
2655 Julia Ann, 27 Aug. 1864.

Capt. DANIEL B. (1853) b. 24 Jan. 1821, s. of Daniel, 2d,

m. Lucy Ann Rude, 16 Dec. 1845, both of Preston, dau. of Nathan, by whom he had 1 child. She d. 29 Oct. 1857, and he m. next, Mary Esther Hewitt, dau. of Ephraim, of Stonington, 1 Jan. 1862; settled and now residing upon the old Daniel Morgan homestead in Preston. This family

has a well preserved old Morgan coat of arms of the Monmouthshire device, described in the preface, viz.; an escutcheon in green, bearing a lion rampant, in gold; with the addition of a helmet crest, which seems to be the earliest and most popular traditional crest of our family.

CHILDREN—by Lucy Ann.

2656 Emma Isadora, 3 Feb. 1851, d. 23 June, 1853.

And by Mary E.

2657 Carrie Prentice, 21 Dec. 1864.

HENRY W. (1864) b. 19 Aug. 1829, s. of John B.

m. Harriet R. Rowell, of Chicago, Ill. 27 Feb. 1864, and now residing in Lockport, N. Y.

ONE CHILD.

2658 Luella M. 11 Dec. 1864.

WILLIAM D. (1875) b. 23 Oct. 1822, s. of William H.

m. Sophia, dau. of Doct. Benjamin Moore, of Plattsburg, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2659 Lucy D. 29 Oct. 1850.
2660 Lilly, 2 Feb. 1857.
2661 Platt M. 3 Sept. 1861.

THOMAS R. (1888) 8 July, 1830, s. of Samuel,

m. Micaela Arenas, 13 Sept. 1859, a Spanish lady, of California. They now reside in Chili, South America; no issue.

SAMUEL H. (1889) b. 15 Feb. 1832, s. of Samuel,

m. Caroline Tabor, 8 Dec. 1859, dau. of Joseph, of New Bedford, Mass. and resides at Albany, N. Y.; flour and grain merchant, in company with his brother, Charles A.

CHILDREN.

2662 Joseph T. 23 May, 1861, d. 29 Jan. 1867, age 6.
2663 Henrietta, 1 Sept. 1863.
2664 Walter, 16 Feb. 1866.

SAMUEL, (1894) b. 1780, s. of Samuel, 3d,

m. Clarissa Wells, of Wethersfield, Ct. 1800; settled there, and d. 21 Feb. 1825, age 45. His widow, Clarissa, d. 9 June, 1837, age 59.

CHILDREN.

2665 John, 12 Aug. 1801, m. Maria Marsh, 21 Oct. 1827.
2666 Betsey, 14 Feb. 1804, d. unmar. 24 Dec. 1860, age 56.
2667 Mary J. 5 May, 1809, m. Wm. Grannis, 12 March, 1833.
2668 William J. 13 Dec. 1811, m. 1st, Sarah A. Richardson, 7 Oct. 1849; 2d, Eliza H. Lothrop, 1852.
2669 Caroline, twin of Wm. J. m. Wm. Holbrook, 26 Dec. 1836.
2670 Horace, about 1814, m. Sarah Mygatt, about 1835; no child.
2671 Henry D. 9 Oct. 1815, m. Mary Fuller, 17 June, 1855; no child.
2672 Prudence, 1818, m. Lyman Wetherell, 21 Sept. 1839.
2673 Sylvester, 1820, m. Harriet Thompson.
And three others, who died infants.

Mary J. (2667) m. Wm. Grannis, 12 March, 1833; reside in New Haven, Ct.; had four children, viz.

2674 *Sherman Edward Grannis*, 16 Nov. 1834, m. Mary J. Brinsmade, 30 Dec. 1856, and had Emily Brinsmade, 6 July, 1858, and Ella Morgan, 15 March, 1860, of the 10th generation.
2675 *Wm. Royal Grannis*, 22 May, 1837, m. Agnes E. Snyder, 4 May, 1864, and had Arthur Royal, 24 Aug. 1865, d. 28 July, 1867.
2676 *Henry de Lorraine Grannis*, 29 Feb. 1840, unmarried.
2677 *Mary Josephine Grannis*, 18 Sept. 1842, m. James A. Burns, 19 Sept. 1864, and had Edward Perry, 13 Feb. 1866, and Frederic Henry, 5 Feb. 1868, of generation 10th; reside in New Haven.

Caroline, (2669) m. 1st, Wm. Holbrook, 26 Dec. 1836, and had one dau. viz.—2678 *Clarissa Holbrook*, about 1837, who m. Edward Carter, about 1853, and had Edward, 1861; William, 1863; and Charles, 1865, of generation 10th. Caroline m. 2d, Wm. Hubbard, and had one son, viz.

2679 *Wm. Hubbard, Jr.* about 1842, who d. in Union army, 8 Oct. 1862.
They reside in Ansonia, Ct.

Prudence, (2672) m. Lyman Wetherell, 21 Sept. 1839; reside in Wethersfield, Ct. (Newington Soc.;) had five children, viz.

2680 *Harriet Adelaide Wetherell*, 16 June, 1841; unmarried.
2681 *Augusta Prudence Wetherell*, 21 June, 1843, m. Samuel H. Kilbourne, 30 March, 1864, and d. 3 May, 1865, leaving one son, Augustine, 25 Jan. 1865, d. 18 July following.
2682 *Olin Lyman Wetherell*, 5 July, 1845, m. Lilla E. Richards, 6 May, 1868.
2683 *Edward Luzerne Wetherell*, 2 March, 1848.
2684 *Edwin Eugene Wetherell*, twin of Edward L. d. 13 March, 1849.

AMASA, (1896) b. 3 July, 1786, s. of Samuel, 3d,

m. Mary Wetherill, 22 April, 1813, dau. of Elias; settled in Wethersfield; drowned at Hartford, 2 April, 1831, age, 45, and his widow, Mary, d. 28 Oct. 1856, age 66.

CHILDREN.

2685 Eliza Ann, 14 March, 1814, m. Salmon Steele.
2686 Chauncey, 31 July, 1815, m. Lois Ann Miller; 2d, C. M. Lewis.
2687 Lewis, 17 Jan. 1817, m. Jeannette Pinney.
2688 Samuel, 14 Dec. 1818, m. Adelia A. Clark, 13 Feb. 1848.
2689 Harriet, 9 Feb. 1821, m. E. Boyington; 2d, L. Adams.
2690 Justus Rockwell, 14 Sept. 1822, m. Henrietta Judd, 29 Nov. 1843.
2691 James Henry, 14 May, 1825, m. Martha Whitmore, 20 Nov. 1847.
2692 Mary B. 4 Jan. 1827, m. Henry H. Smith.
2693 Joseph, 21 Jan. 1830, m. Sarah Judd, 11 April, 1852.

Eliza Ann, (2685) mar. Salmon Steele, and had two children, viz.—2694 *Eliza Maria Steele*, 2 Nov. 1833, d. age 13;—2695 *Newland Maffit Steele*, 24 Feb. 1836. She d. 4 March, 1856, age 22.

Harriet, (2689) m. 1st, Ensign Boyington, 25 Nov. 1839, and had 3 children, viz.—2696 *Ellen E. Boyington*, 22 Jan. 1840;—2697 *Mary E. Boyington*, 31 Jan. 1843;—2698 *Alfred E. Boyington*, 8 June, 1846. She m. 2d, Levi Adams, of Wethersfield, 4 May, 1859, and now resides there, in Newington Society.

Mary B. (2692) m. Henry H. Smith, 25 Nov. 1852; settled and residing in Harttord; had two children, viz.—2699 *Frederick H. Smith*, 28 Nov. 1854;—2700 *Herbert E. Smith*, 21 Oct. 1857.

HEZEKIAH L. (1897) b. 5 Jan. 1809, s. of Daniel, 3d,

m. Frances M. Tyler, 25 Dec. 1833; settled in Griswold, and died 1 Jan. 1854, age 45. His widow, Frances M. born 8 July, 1811, is now residing in Norwich.

CHILDREN.

2701 Sarah, 29 Jan. 1835, d. 1 Aug. 1844, age 9.
2702 Daniel, 22 Sept. 1837, d. 4 May, 1849, age 12.
2703 Frances, 18 Aug. 1840, single, in Norwich.

EDWIN, (1898) b. 26 April, 1811, s. of Daniel, 3d,

m. Alathea Frazier, 1 Jan. 1838, and after her death, 26 March, 1854, he next m. Harriet Tyler, 17 June, 1856; settled in Griswold, Ct. and now resides there.

CHILDREN—by Alathea.

2704 Susanna L. 31 Jan. 1839, d. 20 July, 1865.
2705 Henry E. 8 March, 1841, m. Mary Jane Corbett, 3 Oct. 1867.
2706 Alathea, 17 April, 1843.
2707 James L. 15 Nov. 1845.
2708 Charles F. 4 April, 1846.
2709 Mary, 7 May, 1851.
2710 Martha, twin of Mary; both died infants.

And by Harriet.

2711 William M. 13 May, 1862.
2712 Edwin Y. 16 Feb. 1864.
2713 Frank C. 11 March, 1865, died 17 Oct. 1865.

Doct. ELISHA, (1900) b. 13 Feb. 1811, s. of Elisha, 2d,

m. Catharine Coit, of Plainfield, Ct. 19 Sept. 1836, dau. of Roger and Frances Coit, who had 14 children living at that date. She died 9 Dec. 1863, in Maderia, Wisconsin, age 52, of consumption, and he mar 2d, Lucretia Allen, (918) 17 Dec. 1864, dau. of Deacon Ebenezer and Harriet, (900) *née* Morgan, of Lisbon, Ct. He is a physician; grad. of Ohio Med. College, 1836; settled and still residing in Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHILDREN—all by Catharine,

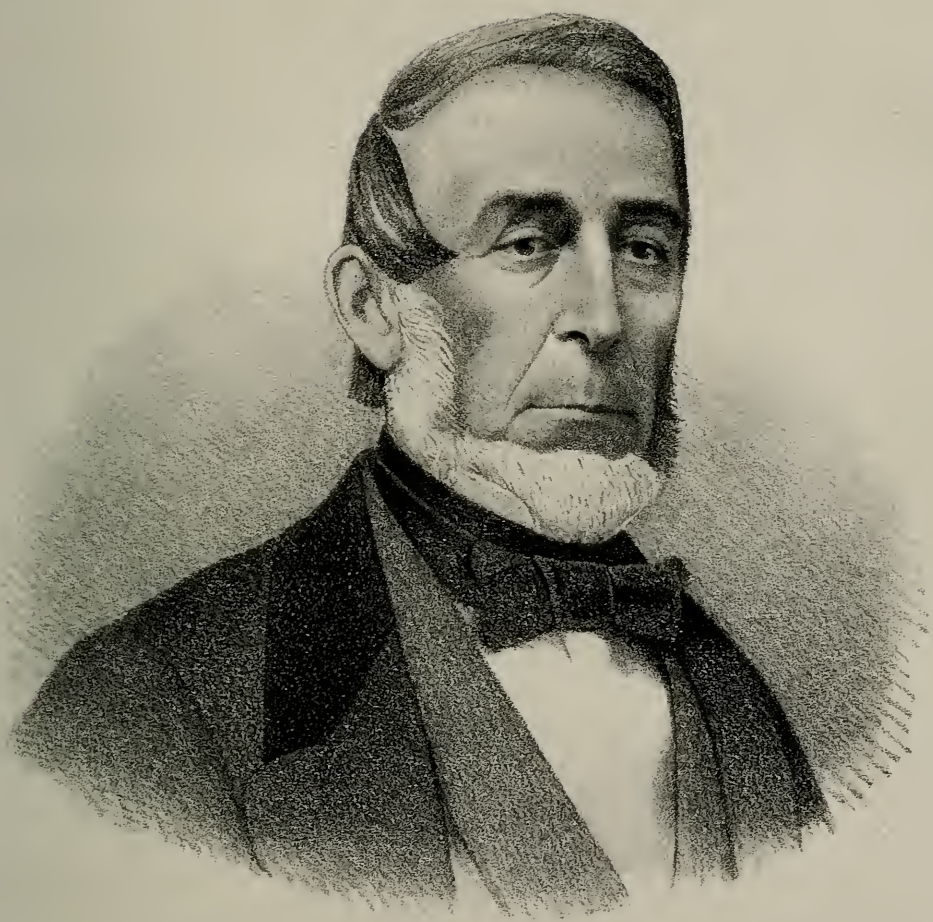
2714 Otho H. 11 Aug. 1838, m. Julia Potwine, Jan. 1864.
2715 Frances Coit, 29 Sept. 1840, d. 18 Nov. 1840.
2716 Frances Coit, 8 Oct. 1841, d. 13 July, 1842.
2717 Elisha, Jr. 3 Nov. 1843, grad. Beloit Coll.; captain in Union army.
2718 Samuel Coit, 4 Oct. 1845, d. 11 Oct. 1846.
2719 Wm. J. Armstrong, 3 July, 1848, d. 20 Aug. 1849.

YOUNGS L. (1901) b. 3 Oct. 1797, s. of Youngs L.

m. Caroline Thomas, 25 Oct. 1828, dau. of Anthony Thomas, formerly of Lebanon, Goshen Society, Conn.; settled in Newbergh, Cuyahoga Co. Ohio, where he now resides; farmer. Generous in impulse, warm-hearted in friendship, and keenly alive to the ties of kindred, his prompt and even eager contribution of facts in aid of this work has been to me a service, not only essential, but cheering.

CHILDREN.

2720 Edwin Anthony, 11 Dec. 1829, d. 7 May, 1836, age 6.
2721 Herman Ledyard, 4 Nov. 1832, m. Sarah H. Smith, 30 Sept. 1857.
2722 Irvin, 22 Nov. 1837, d. 7 Sept. 1839, age 2.



Most truly & kindly Yours

O. L. Morgan

LITH. OF KELLOGG & BULKELEY, HARTFORD CONN.

2723 Orville, 29 Nov. 1839, d. 14 May, 1841, age 2.
2724 Charles Christopher, 2 Dec. 1846.

CALEB, (1902) b. 22 Aug. 1799, s. of Youngs L.

m. Julia Ann Thomas, sister of Caroline above, 24 March, 1825. She died 3 Jan. 1837, and he m. next, Mary Drake, 24 Jan. 1838, dau. of Reuben Drake; settled in Newbergh, Ohio, and resides there; farmer.

CHILDREN—by Julia Ann.

2725 Eliza Juliette, 13 Nov. 1826, m. James M. Tenny, 11 Oct. 1848.
2726 Henry Caleb, 16 Aug. 1829, m. Lucretia J. Pierce, 31 Dec. 1857.

And by Mary.

2727 Austin Ledyard, 14 June, 1839, m. Laura D. Bates, 14 April, 1864.
2728 Julia Lucina, 23 Aug. 1841, m. Richard M. Choate, 23 Jan. 1862. She is now a widow; resides at Newbergh; no child.
2729 Walter Youngs, 4 Sept. 1843, unmarried.
2730 William Alfred, 20 Jan. 1847, d. 27 May, 1860, age 13.
2731 Arthur Reuben, 30 Jan. 1851, d. 28 Nov. 1852, age 2.
2732 Reuben Drake, 15 April, 1860.

Eliza Juliette, (2725) m. James M. Tenny, 11 Oct. 1848; settled in Highland, Oakland Co. Mich.; farmer; had 7 children of the 9th generation, viz.—2733 *Caleb Morgan Tenny*, 20 Sept. 1849;—2734 *Julia Eunice Tenny*, 6 Sept. 1851;—2735 *Rufus Henry Tenny*, 14 June, 1854; 2736 *Frank Monroe Tenny*, 22 Sept. 1856;—2737 *Mary Eliza Tenny*, 13 Sept. 1858;—2738 *Cora Tenny*, 11 Feb. 1863, d. 28 March, 1863;—2739 *Nellie Lucretia Tenny*, 12 Aug. 1864.

ISHAM A. (1905) b. 23 March, 1809, s. of Youngs L.

m. Juliette Meech, 14 Nov. 1833, dau. of Gurdon Meech; settled in Newbergh, Ohio, and residing there; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2740 Ann Eliza, 2 Dec. 1834, m. John Allen, 9 Dec. 1857.
2741 Charles Avery, 3 June, 1837, d. 26 Sept. 1838, age 1.
2742 Ellen Juliette, 11 Sept. 1839, d. 16 Sept. 1861, age 22.
2743 Sebert, 21 Jan. 1844, unmarried.

Ann Eliza, (2740) m. John Allen, 9 Dec. 1857; settled in Akron, Ohio; have two children, of the 9th generation, viz.—2744 *Emma Allen*, 2 Nov. 1858;—and 1745 *Joseph M. Allen*, 6 April, 1864.

ASHBEL W. (1906) b. 20 Dec. 1815, s. of Youngs L.

m. Zerviah Burk, 5 April, 1848, dau. of B. B. Burk; settled in Newbergh, Ohio, where he still resides; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2746 Clifford Jones, 22 March, 1849.
2747 Mary Ferman, 23 Dec. 1850.
2748 Carrie Burk, 3 Feb. 1858.

Hon. EDWIN B. (1910) b. 2 May, 1806, s. of Christopher, 2d,

m. Charlotte Fidelia Wood, 27 Sept. 1829, dau. of Walter Wood, of Aurora, N. Y.; settled and now residing there. He entered the store of his father, as clerk, at the age of 13, and in 1827, when 21 years old, succeeded to the business of his father, and for nearly forty years was one of the most extensive and successful merchants in that section of the state. He was also largely engaged as projector and active director in several large and successful Express Co. enterprises. In 1850, he was elected member of the XXXII. Congress of the U. S. from his native district, and again successively re-elected in 1852, 1854 and 1856. His ability and fidelity as a Representative, and his appreciation as such by his constituents, is well evinced by the fact, that his majority of only 185, at his first election, was increased to about 9,000, at his fourth and last election. He was one of the two gentlemen who rescued Senator Charles Sumner, of Mass. from the brutal assault of Preston S. Brooks, of S. C. on the floor of the Senate Chamber, 22 May, 1856.

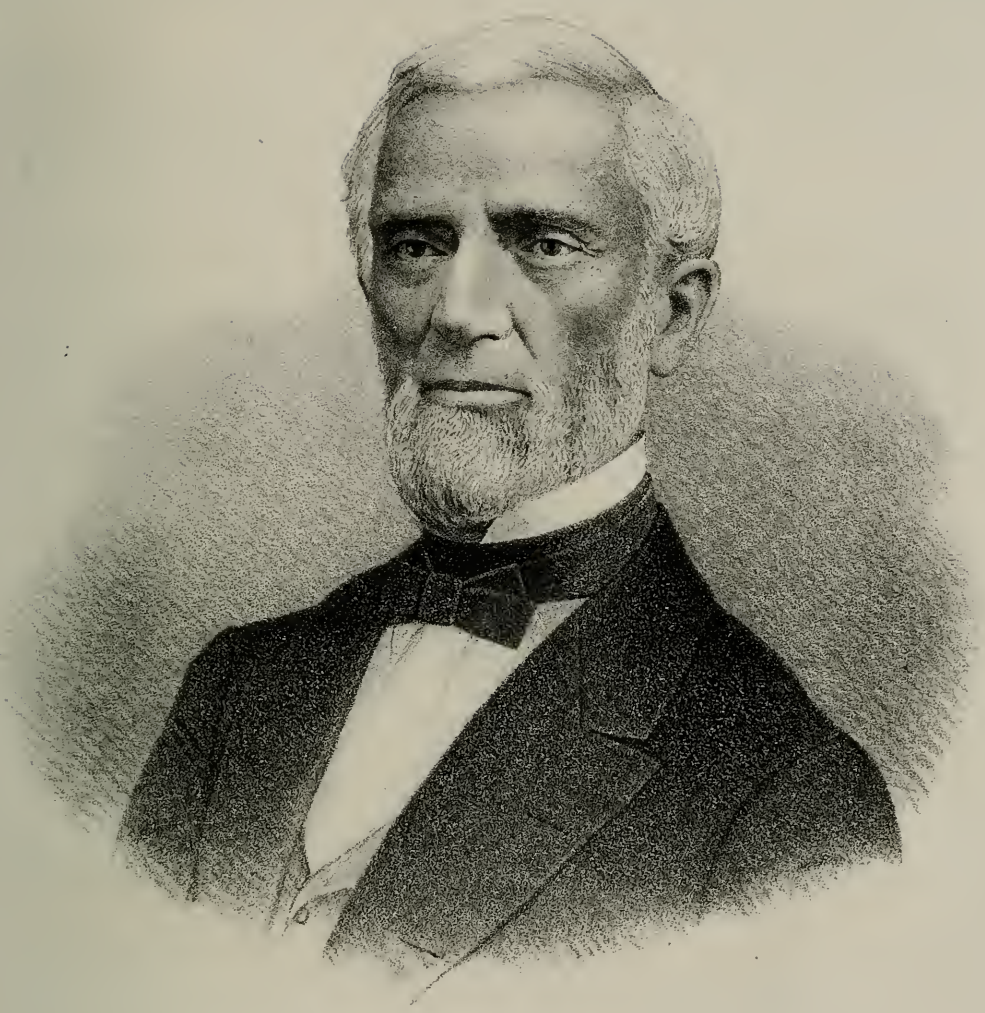
CHILDREN.

2749 Helen Elizabeth, 8 Aug. 1830, d. 2 April, 1849, age 19.
2750 Alonzo Delano, 5 April, 1832, m. Louise D. Garvin, 24 June, 1863.
2751 Henry Augustus, 14 March, 1834, m. Margaret Bogart, 12 May, 1864.
2752 Louise Fidelia, 20 Nov. 1836, m. N. L. Zabriskie, 28 June, 1865.
2753 Christopher Ledyard, 9 Oct. 1839, d. 17 Aug. 1840, age 1.
2754 Adelia Matilda, twin, 1839, d. 29 April, 1854, age 14.

Louise Fidelia, (2752) m. Nicholas L. Zabriskie, 28 June, 1865, son of Doct. John Barrea Zabriskie, of Flatbush, N. Y. He was born 18 Feb. 1838; no child reported.

Hon. CHRISTOPHER, (1911) b. 4 June, 1808, s. of Christopher, 2d,

m. Mary Elizabeth Pitney, 24 Oct. 1832, dau. of Joseph T. Pitney, of Auburn, N. Y.; settled and now resides there; graduate of Yale College,



Truly Yours
Edwin B. Morgan

LITH. OF KELLOGG & BULKELEY, HARTFORD, CONN.

1828; Representative in Congress two terms, from 1839 to 1843; and Secretary of State of N. Y. four years, from 1847 to 1851.

CHILDREN.

2755 Cornelia Louise, 2 April, 1834, m. C. Eugene Barber, 4 Oct. 1853.
2756 Mary Elizabeth, 4 Oct. 1835, m. Wm. C. Barber, 5 Sept. 1854.
2758 Joseph Pitney, 16 Aug. 1839, d. 31 Dec. 1841, age 2.
2759 Frances Adelaide, 2 Feb. 1841, m. Wm. B. Benson, 14 Oct. 1863.

Cornelia Louise, (2755) m. C. Eugene Barber, 4 Oct. 1853, son of Josiah Barber, of Auburn, N. Y. and had seven children, viz.—2760 *Alice Morgan Barber*, 9 Aug. 1855;—2761 *Joseph P. Barber*, 9 June, 1857;—2762 *Archie McNeil Barber*, 15 April, 1859;—2763 *William Coventry Barber*, 6 March, 1861;—2764 *Julia Williams Barber*, 9 Feb. 1863;—2765 *Elizabeth C. Barber*, 28 Jan. 1865;—and 2766 *Mary Morgan Barber*, 6 July, 1867.

Mary Elizabeth, (2756) m. William Coventry Barber, another son of Josiah, above, 5 Sept. 1854; no account of children.

Frances Adelaide, (2759) m. William Bealsly Benson, 14 Oct. 1863; has one daughter;—2767 *Mary Pitney Benson*, 12 Nov. 1864.

HENRY, (1912) b. 22 Aug. 1810, s. of Christopher, 2d,

m. Mary Platt, 3 Sept. 1845, dau. of Jonathan Platt, of Owego, N. Y.; settled and residing in Aurora.

CHILDREN.

2768 Catharine, 5 Jan. 1847.
2769 Charles Henry, 18 Sept. 1848, d. 20 May, 1851, age 3.
2770 John Platt, 27 May, 1851, d. 13 Sept. 1852, age 1.

JOHN, (1913) b. 1 Sept. 1812, s. of Christopher, 2d,

m. Mary Brownell, 26 May, 1836, dau. of Jonathan Brownell, of Ledyard, N. Y.; settled in Aurora, N. Y. and died 10 Feb. 1840. His widow, Mary B. afterwards m. Charles Clark, Esq. lawyer of Aurora, as his 3d wife.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2771 Frances, 30 May, 1838, d. 26 March, 1841.

GEORGE P. (1914) b. 29 May, 1815, s. of Christopher, 2d,

m. Maria Miller Talcott, 26 Oct. 1841, dau. of Richard Talcott, of Skaneateles, N. Y.; settled in ———.

CHILDREN.

2772 Ellen Maria, 12 July, 1842, d. 6 Jan. 1862, age 20.
2773 Richard Talcott, 3 Sept. 1844, m. Emma Fitch, 10 Oct. 1866.

RICHARD, (1915) b. 21 March, 1818, s. of Christopher, 2d,

m. Eliza Wattles Avery, 7 Sept. 1837, dau. of Samuel Avery, of Owego. N. Y.; settled and residing at Aurora.

CHILDREN.

2774 Emily Avery, 7 June, 1838, d. 15 June, 1844, age 6.
2775 Christopher Barber, 6 March, 1842, m. Lucy M. Avery, 17 June, 1863.

WILLIAM G. (1926) b. 8 Feb. 1805, s. of William,

m. Elizabeth Ann Moore, 1828, dau. of Roger Moore, of Windsor, Conn; removed in 1830 to Clinton, Jones Co. Ga. where he still resides. His residence was on the line of Gen. Sherman's famous "Southern Route," during the civil war, and he, (with too many others,) was all too wantonly and cruelly despoiled in his estate, by loose marauders from that victorious army.

CHILDREN.

2776 William Edmund, 18 Jan. 1829, unmarried.
2777 John Henry, 27 Nov. 1831, unmarried.
2778 Cordelia Emeline, 18 Oct. 1833, m. F. S. Johnson, 8 Aug. 1860.
2779 Emily Catharine, 17 Jan. 1836, unmarried.
2780 Harriet Louisa, 4 April, 1838, unmarried.
2781 Orra Ann, 17 June, 1840, m. Oliver H. Finney, 27 Nov. 1859.
2782 James Roger, 16 Jan. 1843, killed in civil war, 24 May, 1864.
2783 Frances Elizabeth, 10 March, 1847, unmarried.
2784 Helen Eudora, 14 March, 1850, unmarried.

Cordelia Emeline, (2778) m. F. S. Johnson, of Clinton, Georgia, 8 Aug. 1860; settled and residing there; has two children, viz.—2785 *Lizzie Johnson*, born 27 July, 1861;—and 2786 *Henry D. Johnson*, 22 Feb. 1863, died 1864.

Orra Ann, (2781) m. Oliver H. Finney, 27 Nov. 1859, and had two children, viz.—2787 *Frances Morgan Finney*, born 31 March, 1861, died 1864;—and 2788 *Robert Finney*, 12 June, 1863.

EDMUND P. (1927) b. 23 Aug. 1807, s. of William,

m. Laura Nash, 16 Sept. 1834, youngest dau. of Rev. Jonathan Nash, of Middlefield, Mass.; settled first at Middlefield, Mass. as a merchant; re-

moved, 1841, to Cleveland, Ohio, where he still resides; an honorable, energetic and successful merchant, of high integrity of character; warm hearted, active and generous in the promotion of every measure of social and Christian philanthropy.

CHILDREN.

2786 Helen, 19 Dec. 1835, m. Joseph B. Meriam, 8 July, 1857.
2787 William, 17 Sept. 1837, m. Mary Morehouse, 1 Nov. 1866.
2788 Celia, 17 Feb. 1840.
2789 Charles Nathan, 6 Oct. 1844, d. 25 June, 1846, age 2.
2790 Edmund Nash, 13 June, 1847.
2791 Mary Louise, 11 Sept. 1850.
2792 Charles Henry, 5 June, 1855.

HELEN, (2786) m. Joseph B. Meriam, of Cleveland, Ohio, 8 July, 1857; had two children, viz.—2793 *Laura Meriam*, born 16 July, 1860;—and 2794 *Edmund Meriam*, 3 Dec. 1863.

JASPER A. (1930) b. 19 May, 1820, s. of William,

m. Julia A. Wadsworth, 26 Oct. 1847, dau. of Zenophon Wadsworth, of Windham, Ohio; settled as a merchant, in successful business, at Windham, Ohio, where all his children were born; thence removed to Youngstown, Mahoning Co. Ohio, and now settled in Terre-Haute, Ind. being one of the original founders and chief financier of the "Terre-Haute Iron Works."

CHILDREN.

2795 Frances Ann, 15 March, 1849.
2796 Catharine Julia, 30 May, 1851.
2797 Isabell Madura, 17 July, 1854, d. 31 Aug. 1868, age 14.
2798 William Jasper, 17 May, 1857.

LYMAN G. (1941) b. 31 Dec. 1803, s. of Avery,

m. Elizabeth Worthington Newton, of Colchester, Conn. 13 Sept. 1828; settled in Hartford, as a merchant; thence removed about 1834, to Perry, Wyoming Co. N. Y. where he still resides.

CHILDREN.

2799 Henry Lyman, 12 Dec. 1830, d. 2 Nov. 1833.
2800 Elizabeth K. 8 Oct. 1832, d. 25 Dec. 1836.
2801 Emeline Newton, 22 Dec. 1834, m. Sidney Ward, 20 May, 1857.
2802 Mary L. 11 April, 1837, d. 29 April, 1846.
2803 Helen L. 6 June, 1839.
2804 Charles Newton, 22 Aug. 1841.

Emeline Newton, (2801) m. Sidney Ward, of Perry, N. Y. 20 May, 1857, and had one child, viz.—2805 *Morgan Bulkeley Ward*, born 27 Dec. 1859.

JEDEDIAH S. (1943) b. 1 Sept. 1809, s. of Avery,

m. Caroline A. Adams, of Genesee, N. Y. 23 April, 1837, by whom he had four children. She died at Colchester, Conn. March, 1845, and he next m. her sister, Ann Maria Adams, of Genesee, 19 Oct. of the same year; settled in Genesee, but afterwards removed to Oramel, Allegany Co. N. Y. and died there, 30 Oct. 1864, age 55. His widow, Maria, still resides there.

CHILDREN.

2806 Wm. Avery, 6 Aug. 1839, m. Mary E. Gunn, 7 Oct. 1862; no chi.
2807 Mary Alphonsina, 23 Nov. 1841, d. 14 Oct. 1855, age 14.
2808 Elizabeth Jerusha, 11 Feb. 1845, d. 12 Sept. 1845.
The eldest child born 1838, died an infant.

WILLIAM A. (1944) b. 2 Sept. 1812, s. of Avery,

m. Sarah Diana Ingham, 8 April, 1835, of Oneida Co. N. Y.; settled in Brooklyn, N. Y. as a merchant, and died there, 15 Jan. 1848, age 36. His widow, Sarah D. died at Hartford, Conn. 2 Dec. 1850.

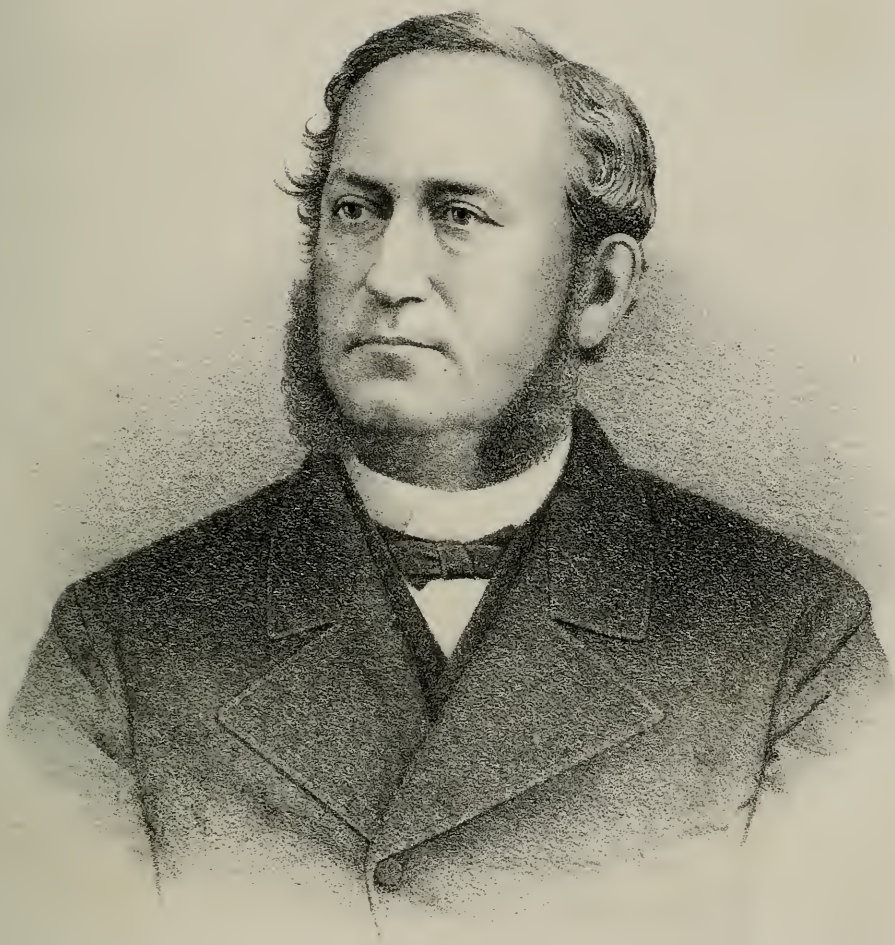
CHILDREN.

2809 Charlotte Bill, 17 March, 1836, m. Simeon T. Hyde, 3 May, 1859.
2810 Charles Bill, 21 Dec. 1841, unmarried; shipping merchant in St. Francisco; partner in the commercial house of Blanchard, Williams and Co. the most extensive shipping firm on the Pacific coast.

Charlotte B. (2809) and Simeon T. Hyde, have three children, viz. —2811 *Charlotte Morgan Hyde*, about 1862;—2812 *William Hyde*, about 1864;—2813 *Charles Hyde*, about 1866. He is a lawyer in business in New York city. His family reside in Colchester, Ct.

NATHAN D. (1946) b. 22 Oct. 1818, s. of Avery,

m. Mary B. Churchill, 14 Feb. 1842, dau. of Capt. Henry Churchill, of Portland, Conn. by whom he had seven children. She died at Portland, 27 June, 1854, age 32, and he next m. Helen Matilda Webb, 18 April, 1860, dau. of Gen. James Watson Webb, former editor of the "New York Courier and Enquirer," and now U. S. Minister to Brazil. They settled and now reside in Brooklyn, N. Y. He was President of the Manhattan



Yours truly
J. L. Morgan

KELLOGG & BULKELEY, HARTFORD, CONN.

Life Insurance Co.; is now President of the North America Life Insurance Co. N. Y. city, and reputed to be one of the most intelligent and accomplished insurance officers in the country.

CHILDREN—by Mary B.

2814 Henry Churchill, 30 Dec. 1842, m. Augusta Parry, 19 April, 1865.
2815 Matilda Caroline, 7 July, 1844, m. Julian W. Merrill, 25 April, 1867.
2816 William Gardner, 23 Dec. 1846, m. Elizabeth C. Hall, of Portland, Ct. 9 Sept. 1868.
2817 Georgianna, 10 Sept. 1848.
2818 Mary Jennie, 17 Nov. 1850, d. 24 July, 1851.
2819 James Henry, 31 Jan. 1853.
2820 Mary Ellen, 24 April, 1854, died 4 July, 1854.

And by Helen M.

2821 Robert Webb, 4 Dec. 1863.
2822 Helen Louisa, 1 Nov. 1865, died 17 March, 1866.

HENRY P. (1947) b. 20 July, 1821, s. of Avery,

m. Eunice Taintor Hicks, 25 April, 1850, dau. of George A. Hicks, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; settled and still residing in Brooklyn, a merchant.

CHILDREN.

2823 Caroline Hicks, 27 Aug. 1852.
2824 Elizabeth Brower, 27 Feb. 1855.
2825 Sarah Lydia, 30 Dec. 1859.

GRISWOLD C. (1961) b. 22 May, 1806, s. of Jasper,

m. Amelia Allen, 3 June, 1831, dau. of Fitz John Allen, of Windsor, Ct.; settled in Windsor. He died 3 Aug. 1837, age 31, and his widow m. 2d, Jacob Reynolds Sherwin, 13 Sept. 1840, and now resides in Batavia, Genesee Co. N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2826 Charles Griswold, 1 July, 1832, died unmar. 2 Nov. 1862, age 30.
2827 Amelia Louisa, 3 Sept. 1834, m. Orlando W. Joslyn, 3 Jan. 1855.

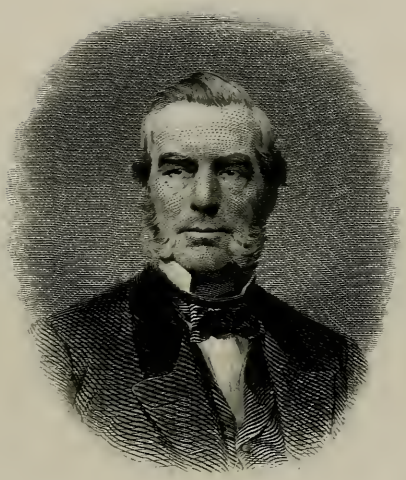
Amelia L. (2827) m. Orlando W. Joslyn, 3 Jan. 1855; residence N. Y. city; had six children, viz.—2828 *Nina Morgan Joslyn*, 10 July, 1856; —2829 *Edwin Morgan Joslyn*, 29 Sept. 1857;—2830 *Grace Joslyn*, 15 May, 1861;—2831 *Alice Amelia Joslyn*, 28 April, 1864, died 30 July, 1865;—2832 *Orlando W. Joslyn, Jr.* 8 Feb. 1866;—and 2833 *Frederick Joslyn*, 30 March, 1867. Amelia L. d. in N. Y. 12 Aug. 1868, age 34.

Gov. EDWIN D. (1962) b. 8 Feb. 1811, s. of Jasper,

m. Eliza Matilda Waterman, (976) 19 Aug. 1833, dau. of Capt. Henry Waterman and Lydia (*née* Morgan) Waterman, of Hartford, Conn.; now residing at 411 Fifth Avenue, N. Y city.

Gov. Morgan is a native of Massachusetts, though of the recent Groton, Conn. stock. All his ancestors were born and buried in Groton, the old hive of our family. His father was also born there, and settled there after his marriage, but in 1809, removed to Washington, Berkshire Co. Mass. where he resided a few years, and where this son, Edwin D. was born. He subsequently returned to Connecticut, and settled in Windsor, where his sons were reared as farmer's boys, attending the local free Academy at that place, in winter; Edwin D. also attending one term at Bacon Academy, at Colchester, in the winter of 1826; and this comprised all his school advantages. In 1828, at the age of 17, he entered as clerk in the wholesale grocery store of his uncle, Nathan, (962) at Hartford; became partner in the business in 1831, at the age of 20; and soon after majority he was chosen a common councilman in the city government. In 1836, he removed to New York city, where he has ever since resided; extensively and with eminent success devoted to commercial pursuits, accumulating a princely fortune. In 1849, he was elected Alderman of the city, and the same year was elected State Senator for two years, and re-elected in 1851, serving two terms. In 1855, he was appointed a Commissioner of Emigration, and held that office until 1858; was a Vice-President of the National Republican Convention, at Pittsburg, which nominated John C. Fremont, for President of the U. S. and was then chosen chairman of the National Republican Committee, and continued in that office eight years, and until 1864, when he became, and still continues to be, the Chairman of the Union Congressional Committee. In 1858, he was elected Governor of the State of New York, for two years; his administration a popular and successful one, and in 1860, he was re-elected for another term; the only re-election to that office which had occurred in twenty years. In 1861, Sept. 30, he was appointed by President Lincoln, a Major General of Volunteers, and the state of New York was created a military department, under his command; for which services as Major General he declined to receive pay. In 1863, he was elected a Senator from that state, in the Congress of the U. S. for six years, which office he now holds, with a fair prospect of re-election in 1869; serving on the Committee on Finance, on Commerce, on the Pacific Railroad, and the Congressional Library.

"The applause of listening senates to command" is not his *role*. He is not an orator; attempts no senatorial harangue, and participates in no forensic debate; confining himself in his public remarks, strictly to such brief explanations as are necessary on presenting petitions, reports, or other



Yours truly

E. D. Morgan

NATIONAL BANK NOTE CO. N.Y.

Your friend and Kinsman

William F. Morgan

LITH. OF KELLOGG & BULKELEY HARTFORD, CONN.

similar business papers; but his sound judgment, shrewd sagacity, and eminent practical business capacity, contribute a great weight of influence, and render him a useful and valuable member of the Senate.

As a Senator he became *ex officio*, a member of the recent Grand National Inquest for the trial of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, on the grave question of his Impeachment; an event which the pen of history will record in future retrospect, as by far the most conspicuous and memorable of his public life, or that of his compeers on that tribunal.

CHILDREN.

2834 Edwin Denison, 8 Sept. 1834, m. Sarah Elizabeth Archer, 5 Jan. 1854.
2835 Frederick Avery, 17 July, 1838, died 13 July, 1841.
2836 Gilbert Henry, 12 Jan. 1843, died 1 Sept. 1843.
2837 Caroline Matilda, 28 July, 1846, died 2 July, 1847.
2838 Alfred Waterman, 14 Dec. 1847, died 12 July, 1848; all buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Hartford.

JASPER, Jr. (1966) b. 9 May, 1836, s. of Jasper,

m. Louisa L. Lovell, 29 April, 1861; settled and now residing in Windsor, Ct. farmer.

CHILDREN.

2839 Emma Louisa, 1 April, 1863.
2840 Alice Eliza, 23 June, 1865.
2841 Frederick William, 15 May, 1867.

Rev. WILLIAM F. D. D. (1982) b. 21 Dec. 1816, s. of Denison,

m. Catharine, dau. of Amos and Catharine (Atwater) Trowbridge, of New Haven, 6 Aug. 1844; grad. academically at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. 1837, and theologically at the Gen. Episcopal Theological Seminary, Chelsea, N. Y. 1840; was assistant rector with Doct. Croswell, New Haven, three years; settled as rector of Christ Church, Norwich, from Sept. 1844, to March, 1857; thence called and settled rector of St. Thomas Church, N. Y. city, where he still remains. The honorary degree of D. D. was conferred upon him by Columbia College, in 1857. Doct. Morgan is a clergyman of sound judgment, ripe scholarship, pleasing address, and very fine and commanding presence; and charitable, kind and manly in general bearing. He has been very successful in both parishes under his rectorship in strengthening his church and people, and in erecting a stately church edifice in each. Independent in thought and action; standing self-poised, strong and solid upon his own center of moral convictions, he yet makes few or no enemies.

CHILDREN.

2842 Annie Rutherford, 2 Nov. 1850.
2843 Edith Denison, 8 July, 1853.
2844 Kate Huntington, 16 Feb. 1855.

GEORGE D. (1983) b. 3 March, 1818, s. of Denison,

m. Caroline A. Hale, of Penn. 3 Sept. 1838; settled first in Hartford; thence in Dec. 1840, removed to N. Y. city, where he is now in business; residing with his family at Irvington; a merchant of eminence, sagacity, and great success, having acquired a princely estate; a man of cultivated taste, and high-toned, honorable and generous Christian character.

CHILDREN.

2845 George Hale, 14 Feb. 1840, m. Sarah S. Morgan, 28 June, 1866; dau. of Junius S. Morgan, the eminent banker of London, and of the line of Miles Morgan, page 17–18.
2846 John Brainard, 4 March, 1843; ordained deacon Protestant Episcopal Church, 31 March, 1867.
2847 Mary Caroline, 20 April, 1845.

HENRY K. (1984) b. 15 Dec. 1819, s. of Denison,

m. Emily M. Brinley, 14 April, 1846, dau. of George Brinley, of Hartford, Conn; settled in Hartford, and now residing there; a highly honorable and successful merchant, retired from business, with a goodly estate.

CHILDREN.

2848 George Brinley, 9 Jan. 1848.
2849 William Denison, 20 Nov. 1850.
2850 Henry Kirke, Jr. 9 July, 1854.
2851 Edward Brinley, 8 Feb. 1857.
2852 Emily Malbone, 10 Dec. 1862.

NATHANIEL S. (1987) b. 15 Feb. 1833, s. of Nathaniel H.

m. 25 July, 1858, Emma Eudora Kellogg, dau. of Capt. William Kellogg, of East Hartford; settled in Hartford; a sailor from the age of sixteen; in U. S. Navy, during civil war; Executive Officer, and afterwards Commander of U. S. Ship Relief; Executive Officer of the U. S. Steamship Tacony, at the bombardment and recapture of Plymouth, N. C. 31 Oct. 1864; and also at the celebrated bombardment and capture of Fort Fisher, Dec. 24 and 25, 1864, and Jan. 13, 14 and 15, 1865; and afterwards Commander of the U. S. Steamship Ascutney.

CHILDREN.

2853 William Harris, 1 May, 1859.
2854 Nathaniel Kellogg, 1 Feb. 1861.
2855 Chauncey Howard, 5 June, 1862, died 2 March, 1864.

WILLIAM E. (1990) b. 23 Oct. 1835, s. of Griswold E.

m. Charlotte Hutchinson, of Lebanon, 1 Jan. 1866; settled in Hartford; clerk in Railroad Office; no children.

ISRAEL F. (2004) b. 3 July, 1819, s. of Israel F.

m. Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Miller, of Trenton, N. Y. 29 Feb. 1844; settled and died there, 30 Oct. 1861, age 42.

CHILDREN.

2856 Harriet B. 18 Feb. 1849.
2857 Lucy, Aug. 1851.
2858 Emily, Nov. 1856.

WILLIAM A. (2006) b. 16 May, 1824, s. of Israel P.

m. S. Maria, dau. of Timothy H. Ferris, of Russia, Herkimer Co. N. Y. 14 Feb. 1850; settled and now residing at Trenton Falls, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2859 William C. 4 Dec. 1850.
2860 Israel F. 30 Oct. 1852.
2861 Austin A. 1 Nov. 1854.
2862 Harvey F. 30 Nov. 1856.
2863 Elizabeth B. 13 Nov. 1858.
2864 Bela Brewster, Nov. 1861.

NELSON, (2017) b. 18 Oct. 1814, s. of Jacob, 2d,

m. Mary Ann Chapin, 20 Dec. 1837, dau. of Elijah, of Venice, Cayuga Co. N. Y.; settled and still residing at Venice; a farmer; no children.

Capt. SILAS G. (2019) b. 6 Feb. 1820, s. of Jacob, 2d,

m. Mandana S. Arnold, 29 Dec. 1842, dau. of Joseph, of Venice; settled and residing at Canandaigua, N. Y.; farmer; commissioned Captain of Militia, by Gov. Seward.

CHILDREN.

2865 Ann, 29 Oct. 1844, died 13 Oct. 1852, age 8.
2866 Lucretia, 26 April, 1854.

WILLIAM A. (2020) b. 2 July, 1822, s. of Jacob, 2d,

m. Samantha Mather, 1849, dau. of Lawyer Mather, of Moravia settled and residing at Scipio, N. Y.; farmer.

ONE CHILD.

2867 Charles, 28 Sept. 1852.

HARVEY, (2021) b. 27 May, 1825, s. of Jacob, 2d,

m. Jane Pierce, 1863, dau. of John, of Venice; settled and residing in Scipio, N. Y.; no children.

Capt. ALLEN D. (2023) b. 23 Sept. 1824, s. of Nathan G.

m. Mary Jane Thornton, 10 April, 1850, dau. of Stephen, of Fleming, Cayuga Co. N. Y.; settled in Fleming, where his first three children were born; then in Ledyard, N. Y. where the last three were born, and now in Auburn, N. Y.; a merchant and farmer; has been town supervisor; representative to State Assembly, 1860; president Cayuga Co. Agricultural Society, 1868; commissioned captain of militia by Gov. Seymour.

CHILDREN.

2868 Anna A. 24 Feb. 1851.
2869 Seward, 16 Jan. 1853.
2870 Ida Jane, 13 March, 1855.
2871 Marion, 27 March, 1858.
2872 Charles Purchase, 14 Feb. 1862.
2873 William Bartlett, 8 Jan. 1864, died 25 Sept. 1865.

FREDERICK T. (2037) b. 16 Aug. 1835, s. of William H.

m. Elizabeth Fullagar, of Victoria, Texas, 22 Dec. 1859; settled and now living at Logansport, Ind.; a merchant.

CHILDREN.

2874 William Frederick, 9 Jan. 1861, died 11 Nov. 1861.
2875 William Fullagar, 21 March, 1863.
2876 Frank Seymour, 4 Dec. 1865.

Yours Respectfully
Allen D Morgan

LITH. OF KELLOGG & BULKELEY, HARTFORD, CONN.

JOHN H. (2067) b. 9 Feb. 1825, s. of John A.

m. Margaret Robertson Grant, 5 April, 1855, dau. of Moses S. Grant, of Covington, Ky.; settled and residing in Evansville, Ind.; partner with his brother, William W. in wholesale boot and shoe trade, in Evansville and also in Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

2877 America Aurelia, 7 Jan. 1856.
2878 Margaret Grant, 30 Oct. 1857.
2879 Elizabeth Sonntag, 7 May, 1861.
2880 Alice Spalding, 11 Oct. 1864, died 13 July, 1865.

WILLIAM W. (2068) b. 25 Dec. 1829, s. of John A.

m. Jane Chute, 5 Dec. 1850, dau. of Daniel, of Evansville, Ind.; settled there; partner with his brother, John H. as above.

CHILDREN.

2881 Dewitt Hamilton, 11 Nov. 1851, died 10 July, 1853.
2882 Elizabeth, 14 June, 1854.
2883 William Daniel, 24 Sept. 1856.
2884 Charlotte, 7 July, 1859, died 20 July, 1859.
2885 Levi Lewis, 23 Aug. 1865.

CHARLES A. (2090) b. 1 Feb. 1833, s. of William R.

m. Mattie Eaton, 1863; enlisted in civil war; health broken in service, and died from the effects of it, 5 Oct. 1866, age 33; no children.

WILLIAM P. (2091) b. 8 Dec. 1835, s. of William R.

m. Huldah Hawkenbery, of Arkansas, 1857; settled in Arkansas, but not heard from since the war; supposed dead.

ONE CHILD.

2886 William, about 1859.

SAMUEL T. (2100) b. 16 Dec. 1828, s. of Henry A.

m. Mary Avery, Nov. 1849, of Griswold, Conn.; removed West, and now settled in St. Charles, Kane Co. Ill.; engaged in land speculations.

CHILDREN.

2887 George W. 11 Nov. 1850.
2888 Alice A. 10 Oct. 1853, died 17 Oct. 1859.

2889 Mary Elizabeth, 24 March, 1858.
2890 Dera Bell, 16 Jan. 1860, died 19 Sept. 1861.
2891 Minna, 8 Nov. 1862.
2892 Frank Adams, 8 March, 1867.

HENRY W. (2103) b. 2 Sept. 1833, s. of Henry A.

m. Sarah Geer, 16 June, 1856, of Griswold, Ct.; removed West, and now settled in Princeton, Ill.; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2893 Ira, 1858.
2894 Charles, 1860.

DWIGHT R. (2104) b. 15 Jan. 1835, s. of Henry A.

m. Lucy Haskell, 1 Jan. 1863; removed West, and now settled in Tinkelwa, Ill.; farmer.

ONE CHILD.

2895 Howard, Sept. 1867.

DANIEL W. (2107) b. 5 Oct. 1844, s. of Henry A.

m. Sarah Atkinson, 5 Nov. 1867; reside at St. Charles, Kane Co. Ill.; farmer; no children.

THEOPHILUS C. (2123) b. 31 March, 1817, s. of Col. Theophilus S.

m. Elcey Wilcox, of Green Bay, Wis. 22 Nov. 1841, who died 30 Dec. 1847, without issue, and he m. 2d, Helen Elizabeth Greenleaf, of Green Bay, 2 Sept. 1851; res. Washington, D. C. and died there, 16 July, 1868, age 51.

CHILDREN.

2896 Charles Theophilus, 12 April, 1854.
2897 Harriet Elizabeth, 14 May, 1856.

Col. ROBERT C. (2124) b. 25 April, 1820, s. of Col. Theophilus S.

m. Elizabeth Moore Wood, 9 Oct. 1856, at Erie, Penn. dau. of Doct. William M. Wood, Surgeon U. S. N. He entered the U. S. service in April, 1847, as Lieut. of the 10th Regiment U. S. Infantry; as such served during the war with Mexico; was also in the service through the whole of the late civil war, and breveted Colonel, 13 March, 1865, "for faithful

and meritorious services." He is a gentleman of fine scholarly attainment, and polished, social culture; graduate of Union College, N. Y. class of 1841; now residing at No. 7 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. city, and serving (or was lately,) as Quartermaster U. S. Army; no children.

CHARLES W (2140) b. 30 Sept. 1825, s. of Charles,

m. Ann A. Jessup, 3 Nov. 1848. He died 17 Nov. 1863, age 38.

CHILDREN.

2898 Chapman Harris, 20 Jan. 1851, died 17 March, 1861.
2899 Richard Jessup, 22 Dec. 1852.

HENRY R. (2141) b. 31 Oct. 1827, s. of Charles,

m. Laura Malard, of New Orleans, 1 June, 1854; merchant, 26 Broadway, N. Y.; agent for N. Y. and Charleston Steamship Line; resides at No. 35 West 26th street.

CHILDREN.

2900 Laura Louise, 6 Sept. 1855.
2901 Montaigu, 8 April, 1858.
2902 William Henry, 14 Dec. 1860.

GENERATION IX.

"New hatched chickens, with the shells still sticking to their heads."
John Randolph, of Roanoke.

"But every lusty, grave and sapient frog,
Was erst, I ken, a wriggling polliwog."
Ancient Classics.

CHARLES L. (2169) b. 13 March, 1830, s. of Gurdon,

m. Margaret E. Wilcox, 4 July, 1857, dau. of Hezekiah; resides in Groton.

CHILDREN.

2903 Mary Elizabeth, 20 April, 1858.
2904 Edwin Charles, 16 June, 1865.

SANFORD A. (2186) b. 9 July, 1822, s. of Sanford,

m. 1st, Lavinia M. Smith, 1 Jan. 1846, who was born 24 Feb. 1823, and died 14 Oct. 1855, age 33; m. 2d, Emily Edgecomb, 12 Nov. 1856, who was born 11 July, 1832. They reside in Groton, Conn.

CHILDREN.

2905 Lavinia, 29 June, 1849, died 1 Oct. 1857.
2906 Frank, 19 Jan. 1851.
2907 Cornelia, 2 Jan. 1854.

DANIEL, (2188) b. 13 April, 1830, s. of Sanford,

m. Hannah Clark, dau. of Orlando and Caroline, 12 Nov. 1859. She died 7 June, 1860, and he m. 2d, Lydia E. Burrows, 25 Dec. 1861, dau. of John and Roxanna; merchant and postmaster at Poquonoc Bridge, Groton; no children.

SAMUEL T. (2195) b. 17 June, 1828, s. of Nicholas, 2d,

m. Waity, dau. of Charles Comstock, 11 Sept. 1851; m. 2d, Theresa, dau. of Jared Drumm, 15 Oct. 1857; resides in Huntington Ind.; hardware merchant.

CHILDREN.

2908 Ida E. 19 Jan. 1854.
2909 Clara, 20 April, 1859.

Dea. ROSWELL A. (2227) b. 14 Oct. 1816, s. of Roswell A.

m. Margaret Wilbur, 29 Oct. 1839, dau. of William, of Groton; settled in Noank, Groton, where he yet resides.

CHILDREN.

2910 Harriet, 18 Dec. 1842.
2911 Emeline W. 12 March, 1845, m. Charles H. Weaver, 22 Dec. 1864.
2912 Francis Wayland, 27 Sept. 1850.
2913 Vinton Augustus, 14 March, 1858.

EMELINE, (2911) m. Charles H. Weaver, 22 Dec. 1864, of Voluntown; resides in Noank, Groton; has one child, viz.—2914 *Margaret Weaver*, born April, 1865, of the 10th generation.

NELSON, (2231) b. 6 July, 1830, s. of Roswell A.

m. Virginia Haley, 28 June, 1855, dau. of Henry, of Groton; reside in Winchester, Illinois.

ONE CHILD.

2915 John ———, March, 1861.

GILBERT E. (2235) b. 13 Sept. 1816, s. of Gilbert F.

m. Mary A. Colyer, of N. Y. 29 Oct. 1856; settled and reside in Mystic, Conn.

CHILDREN.

2916 Anna E. 30 Sept. 1857.
2917 Thomas G. 11 March, 1860, died 15 May, 1865.
2918 Helen S. 20 Oct. 1867.

ALBERT, (2237) b. 27 March, 1819, s. of Gilbert F.

m. Maria Wilbur, 24 Dec. 1840, dau. of Elam, of Groton; reside in Noank.

ONE CHILD.

2919 Maria, 24 Dec. 1847.

CHARLES H. (2238) b. 8 July, 1825, s. of Gilbert F.

m. Emeline Norton, of Edgarton, Mass. 25 Dec. 1854; reside in Noank.

CHILDREN.

2920 Eliza Esther, b. 11 Nov. 1858.
2921 William Rhodolphus, 2 April, 1865.

SAMUEL A. (2269) b. 3 Jan. 1810, s. of Joseph, 4th,

m. Aurora Fanning, about 1831; resides in Pittsfield, Washtenaw Co. Mich. He is said to have eight children, and several grand-children, but I have failed to obtain any information concerning them, or any response to my numerous letters of inquiry.

GUY, (2276) b. 22 June, 1823, s. of Joseph, 4th,

m. Olive Shumway, 16 June, 1844.

CHILDREN.

2922 Joseph, 15 Dec. 1850.
2923 Mary E. 12 May, 1853, died 1856.
2924 Sarah, 1860.

SIMEON, (2296) b. 28 April, 1817, s. of Simeon,

m. Phebe Green, 10 Sept. 1844, dau. of Lansed; settled and still residing in Ledyard, Ct.; wife also living.

CHILDREN.

2925 Harriet L. 26 June, 1845.
2926 Simeon, Jr. 12 Jan. 1847.
2927 Charles H. 19 Jan. 1848.
2928 Frank, 9 June, 1852.

JOSEPH, (2297) b. 7 Dec. 1819, s. of Simeon,

m. Deborah B. Maine, 9 Feb. 1853, dau. of Thomas; settled in Ledyard, Conn. and still resides there; wife living also.

CHILDREN.

2929 Infant, born 25 Dec. 1853, died same day.
2930 Joseph I. 31 Jan. 1855.
2931 Deborah, 15 Feb. 1857, died 6 April, 1859.
2932 Amasa A. 8 Feb. 1859.
2933 Lydia H. 1 Aug. 1860.
2934 William L. 28 Nov. 1862.
2935 Mary A. 25 June, 1864.
2936 Hannah, 20 June, 1866.
2937 Nathan S. 14 Aug. 1868.

BENEDICT W. (2315) b. 7 March, 1830, s. of Isaac A.

m. Ellen Avery, 18 Feb. 1856, dau. of Park, of Groton; now resides in Groton.

CHILDREN.

2938 Walter, 1 Nov. 1856.
2939 Harriet, 11 April, 1858.

JOHN K. (2320) b. 20 Oct. 1816, s. of Ebenezer,

m. Indiana Bowman, Dec. 1842. He died 1858.

CHILDREN.

2940 William, Dec. 1843.
2941 Leonard, 8 Sept. 1844.
2942 George, 8 March, 1847.

WILLIAM, (2339) b. 12 Feb. 1821, s. of Nathan,

m. Harriet N. Rogers, 27 Sept. 1845.

ONE CHILD.

2943 Harriet, about 1846, d. 17 March, 1864.

JOHN P. (2407) b. 26 May, 1823, s. of John,

m. Mary L. Maynard, both of Norwich, 9 March, 1846; 2. Lydia Smith, of Vermont; resides in Bergen, New Jersey; no children.

STEPHEN A. (2410) b. 29 Jan. 1829, s. of John,

m. Jane Lewis; resides in Ledyard, Conn.

ONE CHILD.

2944 John, 5 June, 1865.

EBENEZER, (2425) b. 20 March, 1831, s. of Stephen, 2d,

m. 1st, Esther F. Butler, dau. of J. D. Butler, 29 Oct. 1856. She died 10 Sept. 1857, and he m. 2d, her sister, Mary A. Butler, 29 Nov. 1861; settled in Stonington, Mystic Bridge, and still residing there; a first class ship builder.

CHILDREN—by Esther F.

2945 Esther B. 22 Aug. 1857.

And by Mary A.

2946 Ellen S. 25 Dec. 1862.
2947 James, 13 Feb. 1866, died 22 Oct. 1856.
2948 A daughter, 9 Feb. 1868.

Doct. JAMES F. (2427) b. 6 May, 1839, s. of Stephen, 2d,

m. Martha L. Gaudu, 7 April, 1864; grad. of Coll. of Pharmacy, N. Y. city, and now settled there; a physician in successful practice, at 25 Amity street.

CHILDREN.

2949 Martha L. 30 June, 1865.
2950 Frances Anna, 25 Aug. 1866.

CHRISTOPHER, (2431) b. 5 April, 1820, s. of Shapley, 3d,

m. Eliza Howard, 16 Sept. 1843, dau. of Stephen, who was the mother of all his children; m. next, 3 June, 1861, Harriet A. Spaulding, dau. of Joshua K.; settled in Lowell, Mass.

CHILDREN.

2951 Lucia A. 21 Jan. 1844, m. Louis H. Caldwell, 23 Dec. 1862.
2952 Christopher, Jr. 8 Aug. 1845, m. Nellie Stanton, 26 Aug. 1866; no child.
2953 Ebenezer, 9 Aug. 1848.
2954 Walter, 25 Sept. 1850.

Lucia A. (2951) m. Louis H. Caldwell, 23 Dec. 1862; died 27 Aug. 1867, age 23; had three children, of the 10th generation, viz.—2955 *Geo. B. Caldwell*, 11 April, 1863;—2956 *Frederick E. Caldwell*, 6 Aug. 1865; —2957 *Anna Lucia Caldwell*, 26 Aug. 1867, the day before her mother's death.

ENEAS, (2432) b. 27 Aug. 1822, s. of Shapley, 2d,

m. Lucebia U. Reed, dau. of Lot, 7 Oct. 1844; residing in Worcester, Mass.; manufacturer.

ONE CHILD.

2958 Helen Francis, 2 Aug. 1845.

SHAPLEY, (2435) b. 15 April, 1837, s. of Shapley, 3d,

m. Sarah A. dau. of John C. Smith, 29 May, 1860; residing in Dracut, Mass.; occupation, a commercial traveling agent; has no children.

WILLIAM H. (2448) b. 7 Nov. 1821, s. of Jedediah S.

m. Lucinda Williams, 1 Jan. 1847, died at Sandusky, Ohio, 5 Aug. 1854, age 33.

ONE CHILD.

2959 Martha Eliza, July, 1853.

WILLIAM J. (2465) b. 9 June, 1828, s. of William L.

m. Charlotte E. Weeks, 2 April, 1856, and now residing in Ledyard, Cay. Co. N. Y. on the old homestead of his great-grand-father, Thomas; children all born there.

CHILDREN.

2960 William Leeds, 18 Oct. 1857.
2961 George Steele, 10 Jan, 1859.
2962 Cornelia S. 23 Dec. 1860.
2963 Charles Weeks, 8 Nov. 1864, died 8 Nov. 1865.

DAVID P. (2466) b. 4 Aug. 1831, s. of Amos,

m. Caroline, dau. of William Fellows, of Clifton, Staten Island, N. Y. where they now reside. She was born in Louisville, Ky. 11 Sept. 1832, and he was born in Tecumsah, Mich.

CHILDREN.

2964 Clara Hewett, 15 Aug. 1859, in New York.
2965 William Fellows, 24 Sept. 1860, at Staten Island.
2966 David Percy, 29 Sept. 1862, in Paris, France.
2967 Caroline, 6 Dec. 1865, at Staten Island.
2968 Another, 12 June, 1867, at Staten Island.

ADOLPHUS B. (2507) b. 7 June, 1824, s. of Ambrose,

m. Helen Platt, 1 March, 1847; resides in Oswego city, N. Y.; a master ship builder.

CHILDREN.

2969 Henry, 17 Sept. 1848.
2970 Cora ———, Jan. 1858.

JULIUS C. (2509) b. 25 Aug. 1829, s. of Ambrose,

m. Mary G. Grover, Feb. 1857; resides in Cleveland, Ohio; a ship master on the Lakes.

CHILDREN.

2971 Joseph, about April, 1856.
2972 Chauncey, about ——, 1858.
2973 Howard, about ——, 1863.
2974 A daughter between the last two, died young.

JAMES, (2557) b. 10 Nov. 1828, s. of Ephraim,

m. Lucinda, dau. of Andrew Van Dusen, of Columbia, Herkimer Co. N. Y.; resides in Mohawk, Herkimer Co.; farmer.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2975 Clara E. 20 Nov. 1862.

JAMES, (2558) b. ——, 1821, s. of Cyrus,

m. ——— ———, in Nov. 1841; settled in Burford, Oxford Co. Canada West; no further information.

JAMES W. (2562) b. 27 Dec. 1828, s. of James C.

m. Anna Maria Vantuyl, 2 Dec. 1857, dau. of Isaac; went from Hamburgh, N. Y. to Monmouth, Ill. with his father, in 1843; thence in 1850, across the plains with an ox team, to California, a six months' journey; returned in 1853, to Monmouth, Warren Co. Ill. where he still resides; a farmer. He was a volunteer in Co. F. 83 Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. 6 Aug. 1862; elected 2d Lieut. 21st same month, and promoted 1st Lieut. 13 May, 1863, and had commard of his Co. in the army of the Cumberland, under Gen. Rosecrans, and afterwards under Gen. Sherman, from 1863, until honorably discharged with his Reg. 26 June, 1865, at the close of the war; participating in all the battles and skirmishes of his regiment.

CHILDREN.

2976 Flora, 17 Jan. 1859.
2977 Lewis Howard, 14 June, 1867.

JOHN T. (2563) b. 25 Nov. 1831, s. of James C.

m. Maria Harroun, 8 Nov. 1858, dau. of Elliott, of Meadville, Crawford Co. Penn.; settled and now residing at Monmouth, Warren Co. Ill.; attorney at law and U. S. Register in Bankruptcy; grad. Aug. 9, 1856, as B. L. at Poughkeepsie State and National Law School, N. Y. He was born in Hamburgh, Erie Co. N. Y.; removed with his father to Monmouth, Ill. in 1843; entered "Ill. Liberal Inst." Oct. 1852, and office of Gen. E. A.

Paine, of Monmouth, as law student, 1854; in 1856, attended law schools of Albany and Poughkeepsie, and in Oct. of that year opened a law office in Monmouth, continuing in the practice until Aug. 1862, when he volunteered in Union Army; was elected and commissioned Capt. of Co. F. 83d Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf.; participated in all the battles and skirmishes of his Regiment until Oct. 1863, when he was appointed District Provost Marshal at Clarksville, Tenn. in which position he remained until honorably discharged, at the close of the war, with his regiment, 26 June, 1865, when he resumed his professional practice at Monmouth, and was appointed by District Judge Drummond, a Register in Bankruptcy, as stated, on the nomination of Chief Justice, S. P. Chase.

CHILDREN.

2978 Nelly Lucinda, 14 Aug. 1859.
2979 Coral, 17 Nov. 1861.
2980 Ralph Todd, 2 June, 1867.

DECATUR, (2564) b. 23 July, 1834, s. of James C.

m. Elizabeth A. Richardson, 1 Jan. 1863, dau. of John; settled and now residing at Watseka, Iroquois Co. Ill. in the lumber trade. He was born in Hamburgh, N. Y.; removed in 1843, to Monmouth, Ill.; thence in 1855, to Syracuse, N. Y.; thence in 1856, to Memphis, Tenn.; running a railroad locomotive engine, at an average rate of 5,000 miles per month, until 1860, without a single accident; then engaged in merchandizing at Watseka, Ill.; but from March 1, 1864, to the close of the war, in 1865, had charge of the transportation office in the Quarter-Master's Department at Clarksville, Tenn.

CHILDREN.

2981 Carrie, 24 Dec. 1863, died 5 Aug. 1864.
2982 George, 13 Oct. 1865.

JAMES S. (2591) b. 2 Dec. 1818, s. of Mason,

m. Mary Bailey, 25 Dec. 1837; resides in Coventry, Ct.; silk manufacturer.

CHILDREN.

2983 Mary Ellen, 5 Feb. 1843, m. E. P. Packer, 1 Jan. 1867.
2984 Lucy Jane, 4 Feb. 1845.
2985 Mary Fuller, 27 Aug. 1851, died 22 Jan. 1861.

MILES C. (2592) b. 14 June, 1826, s. of Mason,

m. Eliza P. Hall, 11 June, 1849; resides in Westfield, Mass.; a machinist.

CHILDREN.

2986 James Frank, 12 May, 1850.
2987 Miles Forest, 20 March, 1852.
2988 Ernest Hall, 11 Oct. 1854.

JOHN M. (2594) b. 1 March, 1822, s. of John,

m. 1st, Celinda Burnham, and m. 2d, Ellen Polly, of Maine, about 1850. He died in the Island of Cuba, 15 Sept. 1865.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2989 Celia, about 1844.

SAMUEL H. (2615) b. 10 July, 1838, s. of Austin L.

m. Augusta Chilson, 21 Sept. 1864; settled and now residing in Reading, Windsor Co. Vt.; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2990 Lena Augusta, 18 Oct. 1865, died 3 Nov. 1865.
2991 Field Chilson, 1 March, 1867.

CHARLES, (2620) b. 28 March, 1838, s. of Albert,

m. Elmer Ann Fountain, 7 Oct. 1860; resides at Center Rock, Wis.

CHILDREN.

2992 Lillian, 18 July, 1861, died 30 Nov. 1866.
2993 Ella, 4 Dec. 1863.
2994 Charles Albert, 31 July, 1866.

JOHN, (2665) b. 12 Aug. 1801, s. of Samuel, 4th,

m. Maria Marsh, 21 Oct. 1827; resides in Ansonia, Ct.; brass worker.

CHILDREN.

2995 Eliza, 4 Sept. 1828, m. William W. Eddy, 1850.
2996 Samuel, Feb. 1830, died unmarried, 1865.
2997 Susan, twin of Samuel, died unmarried, 1857.

Eliza, (2995) m. William W. Eddy, 1850; resides in Argyle, Lafayette Co. Wis.; had four children, viz.—2998 *Mary Eddy;*—2999 *Sarah Eddy;*—3000 *Horace Eddy;*—3001 *Martha Eddy*, of the 10th generation.

WILLIAM J. (2668) b. 13 Dec. 1811, s. of Samuel, 4th,

m. Sarah A. Richardson, 7 Oct. 1849, dau. of Allen J. and Abigail, of Mendon, Mass. She died 1 March, 1851, and he m. 2d, Eliza H. Lothrop, probably in 1852, dau. of Libans and Charity, of West Bridgewater, Mass. They reside in Providence, R. I.

CHILDREN—by Sarah A.

3002 Helena Judson, 12 Feb. 1851, died 25 Jan. 1852.

And by Eliza H.

3003 Edward Franklin, 11 Sept. 1853.
3004 Helena Judson, again, 10 Oct. 1854.

HORACE, (2670) b. about 1814, s. of Samuel, 4th,

m. Sarah Mygatt, about 1835; lives in Illinois; farmer; has no children.

HENRY D. (2671) b. 9 Oct. 1815, s. of Samuel, 4th,

m. Mary Fuller, dau. of William, of Lebanon, Ct. 17 June, 1855; lives at Long Branch, N. J.; school teacher; has no children. His wife died at Long Branch, 8 June, 1858, age 32; buried at Liberty Hill, Lebanon.

SYLVESTER, (2673) b. 1820, s. of Samuel, 4th,

m. Harriet Thompson; resides in Iowa.

CHILDREN.

3005 Henry, about 1847.
3006 Jane, about 1850.
3007 William, about 1853.
3008 James, about 1857.
3009 Samuel, about 1864.

CHAUNCEY, (2686) b. 31 July, 1815, s. of Amasa,

m. Lois Ann Miller, 5 Oct. 1835, who died 6 Dec. 1838, and he next m. Cynthia M. Lewis, 23 May, 1854; no child; resides in Hartford, Ct.; silver plater.

LEWIS, (2687) b. 17 Jan. 1817, s. of Amasa,

m. Jeannette Pinny, 25 Dec. 1845, dau. of Samuel; resides in N. Y. city; silver smith.

CHILDREN.

3010 Eliza Maria, 14 July, 1846.
3011 Jeannette, 17 July, 1847, died infant.
3012 Lewis Randolph, 19 July, 1848.
3013 Joseph Turner, 6 Sept. 1851.
3014 Harriet, twin of J. T. died infant.

SAMUEL, (2688) b. 14 Dec. 1818, s. of Amasa,

m. Adelia A. Clark, of Windsor, Ct. 13 Feb. 1848; resides in Farmington, Conn.

CHILDREN.

3015 Emma Augusta, 18 July, 1850.
3016 George Edward, 8 Oct. 1855.
3017 Alice May, 3 June, 1862.

JUSTUS R. (2690) b. 14 Sept. 1822, s. of Amasa,

m. Henrietta Judd, 29 Nov. 1843; resides in Glastenbury, Ct.

CHILDREN.

3018 Mary J. 17 Oct. 1844, m. Charles Gates.
3019 Ellen J. 14 Feb. 1850.
3020 Oliver R. 17 June, 1861.

JAMES H. (2691) b. 14 May, 1825, s. of Amasa,

m. Martha Whitmore, 20 Nov. 1847, dau. of Sylvester; resides in Springfield, Mass.; pistol maker.

CHILDREN.

3021 Harriet Georgiana, 18 March, 1847, died 15 Dec. 1852.
3022 Georgiana, 19 Jan. 1851, died 21 Dec. 1852.
3023 Walter Harris, 23 Sept. 1853.
3024 Ida Harriet, 27 Dec. 1860.

JOSEPH, (2693) b. 21 Jan. 1830, s. of Amasa,

m. Sarah, dau. of Allen Judd, 11 April, 1852; resides in N. Y. city; his wife is dead.

ONE CHILD.

3025 Henry A. 13 Dec. 1854.

OTHO H. (2714) b. 11 Aug. 1838, s. of Elisha, 3d,

m. Julia Potwine, of Terra Haute, Ind. Jan. 1864; enlisted 1861, as 2d Lieut. 7th Indiana Battery; promoted to Captain of same Battery, and commanded it till expiration of services, 1864; was in battles of Shiloh, 6 April, 1862; Stono River, Chickamauga, 20 Sept. 1863, and through all the memorable Atlanta campaign, 1864; now residing at Chicago, Ill.

ONE CHILD.

3026 William Potwine, 7 Dec. 1865.

Capt. ELISHA, Jr. (2717) b. 3 Nov. 1843, s. of Elisha, 3d,

graduated Beloit College, Wisconsin; entered service Aug. 1862, age 18, in 72d Regiment Illinois Infantry; promoted from the ranks to Captain, for gallantry in battle, at the capture of Vicksburg, 4 July, 1863; made Judge Advocate of Division; commanded his company in bloody battles of Franklin and Nashville; afterwards Provost Marshal on Staff of Major General Carr, until close of service, 1865; now cotton planter in Montgomery, Alabama, and connected with Bureau of Reconstruction.

HERMAN L. (2721) b. 4 Nov. 1832, s. of Youngs L. 2d,

m. Sarah Hannah Smith, 30 Sept. 1857, dau. of Warren H. She was born 28 Sept. 1838. Settled and now residing on the homestead of his father, in Newbergh, Cuyahoga Co. Ohio; farmer.

CHILDREN.

3027 Cora Emily, 18 July, 1859.
3028 Harrie L. 7 Oct. 1862, died 22 Feb. 1863.
3029 Alice Viella, 18 March, 1865.

HENRY C. (2726) b. 16 Aug. 1829, s. of Caleb,

m. Lucretia Jane Pierce, 31 Dec. 1857, dau. of Christopher; died at Vicksburg, 27 July, 1863, age 34, in service in civil war. His widow now resides in Newbergh, Ohio.

ONE CHILD.

3030 Arthur Henry, 20 Oct. 1858.

AUSTIN L. (2727) b. 14 June, 1839, s. of Caleb,

m. Laura Dell Bates, dau. of Isaac, 14 April, 1864; settled and resided at Cleaveland; a commander on the Lakes. He was drowned near the head

of Lake Huron, 11 April, 1868, age 29. In passing from his vessel in a small boat he got interlocked among floating ice, remaining over a night in an open boat; benumbed with cold, and finding it impossible to extricate the boat, he attempted to reach the shore over the broken ice, but sank through it and was lost.

ONE CHILD.

3031 Ruth Dell, 25 Oct. 1866.

ALONZO D. (2750) b. 5 April, 1832, s. of Edwin B.

m. Louisa Davis Garvin, dau. of Edwin L. of Flatbush, N. Y. 24 June, 1863. She was born 21 Dec. 1838, and died 16 Jan. 1865, without issue, I believe. He graduated at Union College, N. Y. 1855.

HENRY A. (2751) b. 14 March, 1834, s. of Edwin B.

m. Margaret, dau. of William H. Bogart, of Aurora, N. Y. 12 May, 1864, and reside at ———.

CHILDREN.

3032 Edwin Vernon, 22 Feb. 1865.
3033 Frederick Griswold, 25 Feb. 1866.

CHRISTOPHER B. (2775) b. 6 March, 1842, s. of Richard,

m. Lucy Maria, dau. of John B. Avery, of Fenner, Madison Co. N. Y. 17 June, 1863; settled at ———.

CHILDREN.

3034 Emily, 25 Nov. 1864.
3035 Henry, 5 March, 1867.

Col. HENRY C. (2814) b. 30 Dec. 1842, s. of Nathan D.

m. Augusta, dau. of Hon. Edward Owen Parry, of Pottsville, Penn. 19 April, 1865. He is Brev. Lieut. Col. U. S. A. and Captain 30th U. S. Infantry; lost a leg in "battle of the Wilderness," at the head of his Co. then of the 12th Reg. U. S. Infantry. Now on retired Army List, and Assistant Secretary of the North America Life Ins. Co. N. Y. city, of which his father is President.

CHILDREN.

3036 Edward Parry, 14 Sept. 1866.
3037 Nathan Denison, 7 Oct. 1868.

EDWIN D. Jr. (2834) b. 8 Sept. 1834, s. of Gov. Edwin D.

m. Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Lucy Archer, of Suffield, Ct. 5 Jan. 1854; settled in N. Y. city, and now there residing, at 411 Fifth Avenue; the only surviving child of his father, and having himself but

ONE CHILD.

3038 Alfred Waterman Morgan, born 19 Oct. 1854.

In the order of the several generations, and also in the order of successive primogeniture in each generation, as strictly followed in this genealogy, this young scion of the *Gens* terminates the long catalogue, and closes the Grand Family Review.

Commencing with James, in his humble abode, reared of rude logs, in the primeval wilderness of Pequot, I close with this child of fortune, nurtured in the full sunshine of every comfort and luxury which wealth can command, in this voluptuous age; himself sole heir presumptive of an inheritance exceeding in value by more than five fold, the entire grand list of property of the whole Commonwealth of Connecticut in the days of James, his ancestor. How striking the contrast! It indeed well represents and measures the gigantic strides which our goodly land has made in material progress, wealth and numbers, since first our pilgrim fathers planted it. A few feeble colonists, scattered along the wild shore of a strange wilderness, have sprung, as if by magic, into a Nation, whose proud flag, the symbol of triumphant Liberty, floats over every sea, and whose angry drum-roll would awaken consternation in every Imperial Court in Christendom. It would be a source of immeasurably deeper gratification, could we but feel the conscious assurance that the advancement of our Heaven-favored realm, in the higher and nobler elements of morality and virtue, had kept equal pace with this upward and onward march in material prosperity.

God save the good old Clan! God save the good old Union!!

"And here will I make an end. And if I have done well, and as is fitting the story, it is that which I desired; but if slenderly and meanly, it is that which I could attain unto."
II Maccabees, XV. 37, 38.

APPENDIX.

THE manuscript of which the following is a copy, came into my hands several years ago. Its early traditions of our family were the first and only ones I had ever discovered, and as they so generally corresponded with the results of my own investigations, previously made, were exceedingly interesting and gratifying, as affording additional verification of those results. Its style is so piquant, racy and refreshing; its tone so frank, manly and independent, and its facts and legends so interesting, in connection with our own family history, that I am constrained to place it also in print; not only as a valuable and spicy *addenda*, but to secure its better and safer preservation.

It is to be hoped that some one of the numerous and highly respectable descendants of MILES MORGAN, of Springfield, will ere long prepare a full genealogy of that family, as a twin volume to this of his brother JAMES; the early history and materials already gathered affording unusual facilities for its easy and early completion. N. H. M.

"A HISTORY OF

THE FAMILY OF MILES MORGAN,

WHO EMIGRATED FROM ENGLAND, AND SETTLED AT SPRINGFIELD, MASS. A. D. 1636,

COMPILED BY TITUS MORGAN, JUN. ONE OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

MIDDLETOWN, OCT. 1809."

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS.

THE family of Morgan of which a brief account is given in the following pages, is of Welsh extraction. The ancient race from which they are descended have inhabited the mountains of Wales from time immemorial, and the name is still numerous in that country, as well as in other parts of Great Britain. But though our honest namesakes on the Cambrian Hills are no doubt able to trace their lineage up to a period some few years before the deluge, (the Welsh being famous for their genealogical skill,) yet the Morgans of Massachusetts having lost all "legendary lore" of this

kind, have preserved no account of their family, not even traditional, beyond their old ancestor, Miles Morgan, who was among the first planters of Springfield. It may therefore with the greatest propriety be *said* or *sung*,

> "What if our ancient but ignoble blood,
> Has crept through '*Welshmen*' ever since the flood."

We thus reply, *Our family is young;* for at this day it would be utterly impossible to trace the genealogy of the family further back than to the old puritanic planter before mentioned, and whom we must therefore consider as its founder. Indeed his descendants can have no motives to carry their inquiries any higher—*family pride* surely cannot furnish a motive—as there were none of the name in Great Britain who, (to use a vulgar phrase) were able to make a noise in the world, prior to the migration of our old patriarch to New England; though after that era three persons appeared who were of sufficient notoriety to preserve their names from oblivion, which accordingly have been handed down to us.

During the usurpations of Oliver Cromwell, one of the name, for his intrepidity in "fighting the battles of the Lord," (to adopt the ridiculous language of that day,) as also, no doubt, for his dexterity in *ranting* and *exhorting*, (a high recommendation in those days of religious hypocrisy,) was made a General by the usurper, and entrusted with the command of the forces which were sent to assist the French against the Spaniards, in the Low Countries, where they joined the army commanded by the celebrated Marshal Turene, who soon after gained a great victory over the Spaniards at Dunes, chiefly by the means of these auxiliaries, who it seems as well knew how to play the *warrior* as the *hypocrite*, and who, it must be confessed, had the *best masters* to teach them the art of *excelling* in both characters.

Another, a few years after made some noise as a Deistical writer, but was only a literary thief, having stolen the worst garbage of his infidel predecessors, which he jumbled into a system and published as his own.

A third, about the beginning of the last century, was a physician of some learning and some note in the city of London. He was, however, severely lashed, under the title of the "Standard Bearer," as an egregious and disgusting pedant, by old Doctor Turner, in his "Letters to a Young Physician," where he is represented as follows: "In manners affected and solemn—in language inflated and bombastic—in observation and remark trite and shallow."

But the principal theme of the old Doctor's irony, was the medical theory which he had embraced, and for which he was a zealous partizan. He belonged to the "Mechanical Sect" of physicians, whose theory, notwithstanding its absurdity, was at that time in some vogue. They supposed that diseases of all kinds were caused by obstructions, and

that the chemical medicines which were then becoming *fashionable*, were the proper *instruments* for removing those obstructions. For, the minute particles of these medicines being, to their apprehension, in the form and shape of various implements which are used in the handicrafts, such as the wedge, the mallet, and the drill, &c. &c. these being taken into the alimentary canal and thence conveyed by absorption into the obstructed vessels, *there* raise a horrible clatter, by hammering, drilling, and driving away, at a strange rate, and thus merely by their *mechanical* action removing the obstructions and the disease together. [Do not laugh reader! greater men than the "Standard Bearer" adopted the same fantastic whims and became the blind votaries of the same extravagant and ridiculous theory.]

Thus, the two first of these personages rendered themselves *infamously famous;* the last became *mechanically ridiculous.* But we claim no relationship with them.

In America, but one person only of our name has been sufficiently *notorious* to have his deeds inscribed on the page of history. I allude to General Daniel Morgan, of Virginia. But whether the bravery with which he fought the battles of the Revolution against his lawful sovereign, has crowned his name with laurels which will not hereafter wither, must depend upon the suffrage of some future generation, which shall judge more impartially and dispassionately than the present, respecting the motives and the conduct of those men, who began the work of revolution in America, which like a devouring flame, has spread over a great part of the habitable globe, with war and murder, ruin and devastation, plunder, oppression and tyranny following in its train—tyranny of the worst species—tyranny disguised in the stolen mantle of freedom. The result of all which has been the establishment of the most gigantic despotism that ever cursed the earth. Amidst the revolutionary convulsions of Europe, "a beast has arisen out of the sea,"* more cruel and rapacious than "the fiercest brute that roams the deserts of Numidia," before whom nations tremble and princes bow. An unprincipled and aspiring wretch—a monster familiarized to the commission of the foulest crimes, by artfully improving the events of this tremendous era—has been enabled to rise from the dunghill upon which he was born, to sovereign sway;—to claim and to receive imperial honors—to seize and to retain a more enormous degree of power than was ever before held by mortal hands, and which threatens the freedom of the whole human race.

As the revolution in America was but the first scene in the dreadful drama which is now acting on the stage of the world, (when it will be concluded God only knows,) surely the time must arrive when the *blessings!* resulting from that event will be more justly estimated than they

* Buonaparte, a native of Corsica, a little island in the Mediterranean sea.

have ever yet been. But this is neither the time or the place for political disquisition.

The best character that I find any where in books, to which the name of Morgan stands affixed, is recorded by Doctor Smollet, and this alas! is a fictitious character. I mean the honest Welsh surgeon who makes so interesting a figure in the adventures of "Roderick Random," and who is again brought upon the stage in the "Adventures of Peregrine Pickle." Live forever! with all thy oddities and humor! honest son of the creative fancy of Smollet! I respect and honor thee more than all the revolutionary Generals, Mechanical Doctors and Deistical scribblers that ever existed.

Having thus shown that our family must shine without borrowed lustre or not shine at all, it only remains that we acknowledge its humble character.

The Morgans of Massachusetts have generally been husbandmen. Agriculture has, with very few exceptions, been their occupation. If, therefore, the "Philosopher of Monticello" was correct in asserting that "the farmers are God's *chosen people*, if He ever had a chosen people in the world," then certainly our family may boast of this peculiar honor To this Jeffersonian "*Title of Distinction*," however, the scribbler of these pages is compelled to forego his claim. His wayward fate led him into the mazes of Æsculapian lore, and he is doomed to earn a scanty subsistence by acting the part of a Physician in the tragi-comedy of Life. But at present being himself deprived of health, and by this means confined for the most part to his own habitation, he endeavors to beguile the "wearisome days" which are "appointed to him," as well as he is able.

One resource is his *pen*, with which he has attempted to amuse himself in making this compilation of Names and Dates and Characters, &c. &c. But being willing also to amuse others, he now Dedicates this production of his hours of gloomy leisure to his "kindred according to the flesh,"—the Morgans of Massachusetts, who alone have any concern with it. Should they be disposed to censure the performance, or to cavil at certain opinions which have been indulged by the writer—some of which, it is confessed, are very different from the popular notions of the day—his answer is ready. In regard to what he has written he studied no persons humor but his own, his principal object while thus employing his time and his pen, was his own *amusement* and *gratification.*

T. MORGAN, Jun.

Middletown, Oct. 1809.

APPENDIX TO THE FOREGOING.

Since writing the foregoing, another person of our name has recurred to my recollection, whose character may be worth recording here. But I shall place it by itself, not choosing that it should appear among the characters already mentioned, as I think it merits better company.

The person to whom I have reference is the late Doctor John Morgan, a native of Pennsylvania, born about the year 1730. He was educated in classic lore at the college of Philadelphia, and was "among the first of her sons who shared its public honors,"—the institution having then been but recently established. On leaving college he entered upon the study of medicine under Dr. John Redman, of Philadelphia, with whom he served an apprenticeship of six years; at the conclusion of which term he "devoted himself to a military life, principally with a view of becoming more skillful in his profession, and was for four years engaged in very extensive practice in the army, among diseases of every kind." This was during the war between Great Britain and France, which began in 1755, and was at this time raging in America.

About the year 1760 he went to Europe, where he spent five years under the most celebrated masters, in every branch of medicine, sparing no labor or expense to store his mind with an extensive acquaintance in every science that related any way to the duty of a physician, expending in this pursuit a sum of money of which the very interest would prove no contemptible income.

While in Europe, Dr. Morgan attended the practice of the public hospitals of the city of London. At Edinburgh, he became member of the celebrated medical school of that city; attended the lectures of the different professors, and was honored with the degree of Doctor of Physic. At Paris, also, and afterwards at Padua, he continued to pursue his favorite studies, under the professors of those famous seats of medical learning. His ardent thirst for literary improvement carried him at length to Rome, where, besides attending to the main object of his travels, he had an opportunity to survey the splendid ruins of that ancient metropolis of the world.

During his residence in Italy he gained the friendly notice of the great Morgagni,* by whom he was treated with much kindness and regard. It

* "John Baptist Morgagni, M. D. First Professor of Anatomy in the University of Padua, and member of the most eminent societies of Europe, was born at Ferli, in Italy, 1682. At the age of twenty he taught Anatomy with the highest reputation. When nearly eighty he published his large and valuable work, 'De causis et sedibus morborum.' This last and most important of all his productions, will afford convincing evidence of his industry and abilities, to the latest posterity. His other works are in a great measure strictly anatomical. On the 5th of December, 1771, when nearly ninety years of age, Death ended his glorious career in the learned world."

is related that Morgagni, in conversation with our medical traveler, told him that their names were originally the same, the Italian idiom making the only difference betwixt Morgan and Morgagni. When Morgan left Italy, the venerable professor, as a memorial of his friendship and esteem, presented him with his learned and valuable works. Having thus spent fifteen years in the acquisition of knowledge and professional skill, Doctor Morgan returned to his native country, in 1765, and entered with considerable eclat upon medical practice in the city of Philadelphia.

Soon after his return, a proof that high expectations from his known talents and industry, were entertained by the public, he was appointed a professor of the theory and practice of physic, in the College of Philadelphia—the first *medical professor*, in the first medical school, ever instituted in America.

The plan of establishing a regular course of instruction in the various branches of the healing art, being thought by many, a project of uncertain issue, considering the infant state of the country, the professor elect in his *inaugural discourse*, "delivered at a public commencement held in the College of Philadelphia, May, 1765," with all the strength of argument, urged the necessity and utility of the undertaking; and with eloquence and pathos called upon the public to patronize and encourage the infant institution. This discourse was soon after published. It displays uncommon genius, learning and observation.

As a proof of the high estimation in which his character was held, abroad as well as at home, it will be sufficient to notice that at this time, (viz. in 1765, when he was about thirty-five years of age,) he had received the following honorable tokens of literary distinction: "M. D., F. R. S. London; Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of Surgeons, at Paris; Member of the Arcadian Belles Lettres Society, at Rome; Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, in London, and in Edinburgh; and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, in the College of Philadelphia."

Doctor Morgan, the winter succeeding his appointment, entered upon the duties of his professorship, and continued to deliver an annual course of medical lectures, until the commencement of the revolutionary contest, when he was appointed by Congress, Physician General to the American Army. But jealousies and suspicions being excited against him, he was dismissed from his station, after having performed the duties of it but a short time. Being in possession of a competent fortune, disgusted with the ill treatment which he had received, he now relinquished all medical employment, and lived in retirement ever after. The time of his death I can not learn; it however happened some years ago.

Vide conjecture, page 35, in No. 178.

A FAMILY RECORD, &c.

3039 Miles Morgan, from whom the family of that name in Massachusetts is descended, was a native of Great Britain,* but in regard to the particular town in which he first saw the light, or what was the condition, or occupation of the family to which he belonged, no account has been transmitted to us, either by himself or his immediate descendants.

He however resided several years in the city of Bristol, from whence he with two brothers who were older than himself, sailed for New England, and arrived at Boston in April, 1636.

One of these brothers,† (name lost,) settled at Plymouth.‡ His family afterwards removed to Connecticut, and settled in the Eastern part of that Colony. His descendants are very numerous.

The other of these brothers, John Morgan, went to Virginia, and settled in that Province. It is said, that observing the bigotry and the persecuting spirit of those *Godly Puritans*, who though their professed motive for removing to these Western regions was the enjoyment of *religious liberty*, yet would tolerate none whose sentiments were not in perfect unison with their own, he quitted these *meek disciples* of *John Calvin* with disgust and indignation, resolving to try his fortune in another clime.

Soon after the arrival of these brothers at Boston, a number of families emigrated from Roxbury, and planted the town of Springfield.§

Miles Morgan joined himself to these emigrants, and accompanied them in their enterprise. On their arrival at their place of destination, the land upon what is now the Main Street in Springfield, was divided into shares and distributed by lot among the settlers. The tract of land which was allotted to Morgan, extended on the south side of Ferry Lane from the

---

Notes by N. H. M.

* Error:—he was born in Wales, at or near Llandaff, Glamorgan Co.

† James, of New London, whose history and descendants are given in this volume.

‡ Quere? He settled at Roxbury; see history of James the first, of New London.

§ William Pyncheon, Esq. was at the head of this party. The purchase which they made of the Indians, included Springfield, in its ancient extent, i. e. the tract of land that comprises the present towns of Springfield, West Springfield, Wilbraham, Ludlow, and Longmeadow, Mass.; comprehending also the towns of Suffield and Enfield, in Conn. Mr. Pyncheon had been a man of property and distinction in England, and was one of the patentees of the Colony of Massachusetts. His descendants still possess the old family seat in Springfield. It is an ancient brick pile of singular construction, and doubtless was once thought elegant.

Main Street to the River. It is a rich and beautiful tract. There are a number of houses now built upon it, it being divided into several smaller lots.*

Having taken possession of his land and made some progress in improving it, our honest progenitor began to ponder upon the shrewd observation of the wise King of Israel, "two are better than one," and at length concluded himself in urgent want of a wife, and determined to procure this "good thing" without delay. The following account of his courtship and marriage is preserved. It would agree very well with the times of patriarchal simplicity, and for the promptitude and dispatch with which the business was conducted might compare with the account which the Hebrew historian has given us, of the manner in which Isaac of old obtained his Rebecca. There is this difference, however; the *Jewish* patriarch transacted his business by *proxy; ours* "managed his own affairs in his own way." But to the story.

On his passage from England he formed an acquaintance with a young woman who belonged to a family which on their arrival settled at Beverly. To her he determined to prefer his suit. This he did by letter, in which he proposed to her to become his wife, and the sharer of his dubious fortunes in the wilderness. To this frank proposal, she with equal frankness (for coquetry it seems was not then in fashion.) wrote him an explicit answer, and avowed her willingness to comply with his wishes. Her suitor, it appears, was resolved to prosecute the affair like a man of business. On receiving an answer so favorable to his inclinations, he immediately engaged two of his friends and an Indian, to attend him in his matrimonial expedition, and departed "with all convenient speed," taking with them an old horse for the purpose of conveying the *household stuff* of the intended bride, to her future habitation; and their muskets, with which they might "put to flight the armies of the aliens," who might perchance molest them in their pilgrimage to and from "the land of the people in the East."

Prosperity attended the journey of our patriarchal ancestor, and the hymeneal torch was kindled on his arrival.

The matrimonial contract having been "satisfied in due form," the old pack horse received his destined burden; the bridegroom and his companions *shouldered their muskets*, and thus escorted the bride to Springfield, who walked with them on foot, the whole distance from Beverly to that place, viz. about an hundred and twenty miles. Surely these were Amazonian times, when women had *strength*, and were not too squeamish

* The spot upon which our old patriarch lived and died, and which was possessed by his children after him, is now [1809] occupied by Dr. Chauncey Brewer. It is very pleasantly situated on the South side of Ferry Lane, about twenty rods from the River.

[See page 18 for further account of these premises. N. H. M.]

to exert it. *Female*, and *effeminate*, I suppose, were not then words of synonymous meaning. By this marriage Morgan had a numerous family of children.

In 1675, Springfield was attacked by the Indians, who burnt a considerable part of the town. A few fortified houses only, in which the people were mostly collected, escaped the conflagration. In Morgan's house a number of people had taken refuge. A party of Indians attacked the house, but their fire was returned with such spirit and success by those within, several of whom were keen marksmen,* that the assailants found it dangerous to appear in sight of the windows and loop-holes, and after some hours were glad to *sheer off*. Thirty houses, besides barns and outhouses, were destroyed in the town at this time. Two of the inhabitants, Mr. Pyncheon and Mr. Purchase, sustained a loss of £1,000 each. This was the first damage which the town had suffered since its settlement.

What year Morgan married his wife, as before related, or what was his age at that time, can not now be ascertained. There is a tradition that when he accompanied the Roxbury emigrants to Springfield, he was short of twenty-one years of age, (though probably not many months,) and that he deceived them, in respect to his age, in order to draw his share of the lands; none being entitled to share in the distribution who were under the age of twenty-one years. According to the records of the town of Springfield, his eldest child was born in 1644. It is therefore most probable that he lived a bachelor until 1643; when, allowing him to have been of the age of twenty-one in 1636, he was twenty-eight years old. This I think we may conclude, the era of his marriage with the *Beverly damsel*. Her name† I have not been able to discover, the marriage not being inserted in the records, perhaps on account of its taking place in another town. All the information which those records afford us respecting the family of Miles Morgan and his wife, is contained in the following extracts:

3039 Mary, dau. of Miles Morgan, born 12th month, 14th day, 1644.‡
3040 Jonathan, son of said Miles, was born 9th month, 16th day, 1646.
3041 David, born 7th month, 23d day, 1648, m. Mary Clark.
3042 Pelatiah, born 5th month, 17th day, 1650, killed by Indians.
3043 Isaac, born 3d month, 12th day, 1652.

---

* Some of Morgan's sons are said to have been perfect *Nimrods* at the *laudable business* of Indian hunting. One of them, Pelatiah, was afterwards killed by the Indians, (anno 1676,) in Chicopee, on the West side of the River.

‡ The *Puritanic* year, it is said, began with March, which they called first month. It appears that during the *holy times* of the "*Grand Rebellion*," it was thought profane to distinguish the months by those names of pagan original which they had formerly borne, though after the restoration of King Charles 2d, the good puritans were constrained to conform to the ancient usage in this respect.

† Her maiden name was Prudence Gilbert. N. H. M.

3044 Lydia, born 2d month, 8th day, 1654.
3045 Hannah, born 2d month, 11th day, 1656.
3046 Mercy, born 5th month, 18th day, 1658.

[Prudence Gilbert,] first wife of Miles Morgan, died 11th month, 14th day, 1660.

Sergeant [Miles] Morgan and Elizabeth Bliss were married February 15, 1669.

3047 Nathaniel, their son, was born June 14th, 1671.

Miles Morgan died May 28th, 1699.

The age of this old patriarch at the time of his decease is not mentioned in the records. But if our preceding calculations respecting his age are correct, he was born about the year 1615, and consequently was eighty-four years old when he died.

The children of Miles Morgan by his first wife, settled in different parts of the town of Springfield, on the East side of the River. Some of his descendants were among the first planters of Brimfield, in which, and the neighboring towns, they have a numerous and respectable progeny.

Nathaniel, (3047) the only child of Miles Morgan by his second marriage, was born as just mentioned, June 14th, 1671. He was married to Hannah Bird, January 19th, 1691, when he was but nineteen years of age. He settled on the West side of the River, (West Springfield,) in what is called Chicopee Street, on the lot at present occupied by Mr. N. Loomis, on the East side of the Street, where he lived to the age of eighty-one years, and died August 30th, 1752. Mrs. Morgan, his wife, died June 7th, 1751, at the age of ——.

He had seven sons and two daughters. All the sons and one of the daughters lived to the age of seventy years, and some of them were much older at their decease. Their names were,

3048 Nathaniel, born Feb. 16th, 1692.
3049 Samuel, born 1694, died Dec. 1799.
3050 Ebenezer, born 1696.
3051 Hannah, born 1698.
3052 Miles, born 1700.
3053 Joseph, born Dec. 3d, 1702, m. Mary Stebbins.
3054 James, born 1705.
3055 Isaac, born 1708, died 7th Nov. 1796.
3056 Elizabeth, born 1710.

These all married and settled in what is now the first parish in West Springfield, excepting one daughter, who died young. They possessed some of the finest farms in that parish, but these are now mostly occupied by other hands, their descendants having removed to other parts, so that there are not more than two or three families of the name remaining in that parish. *Sic tempora mutant.*

Mr. Joseph Morgan, (3053) my paternal grandfather, was born Dec. 3d, 1702, old style. In May, 1735, he married Mary Stebbins, (daughter of Mr. Benjamin Stebbins,) who was born July 6th, 1712. They lived many years in the old parish, where seven of their children were born. In 1751, they removed to the North parish, in West Springfield, (as it is at present called.) At that time there were not more than seven or eight families in what now constitutes that large parish. They settled upon a farm completely new, upon which they passed the remainder of their lives.

They had six sons and two daughters, viz.

3057 Joseph, born Feb. 19th, 1736, m. Experience Smith.
3058 Titus, who died an infant.
3059 Titus, 2d, born July 19th, 1740, married Sarah Morgan.
3060 Lucas, born Feb. 26, 1743, m. Tryphene Smith.
3061 Elizabeth, born Dec. 23d, 1745, m. Thomas White.
3062 Judah, born March 22d, 1749, m. Elizabeth Shivoy.
3063 Jesse, twin of Judah, m. Mercy Stebbins.
3064 Hannah, born Nov. 29th, 1751, m. John Legg.

Mr. Joseph Morgan, Sen. (3053) died of *phthisis*, Nov. 7th, 1773, in the 72d year of his age. His wife long survived him. She died Dec. 7th, 1798, aged 86 years. Their children entered the connubial state as follows:

Joseph, (3057) married Experience Smith, dau. of Mr. David Smith, Sept. 9th, 1765, by whom he had six daughters and one son. Two of the daughters died in childhood; the rest of the family are living.

Titus, (3059) married Sarah Morgan, (3076) dau. of Mr Ebenezer Morgan, of Springfield, May 19th, 1763. They have eight sons and one daughter, who are all living.

Lucas, (3060) married Tryphene Smith, a sister of the preceding, Dec. 21st, 1768, and by her had eight children, four sons and four daughters. Of this number he has lost two daughters and one son, who, as well as their mother, died of phthisis. After the death of his first wife, which happened Feb. 20th, 1793, he married Betsey Eastman, daughter of Mr. William Eastman, of Granby, July 9th, 1794, and by her he has a daughter and a son.

Elizabeth, (3061) married Thomas White, of South Hadley, May 29th, 1771; she died April 12th, 1782, leaving four sons and one daughter.

Judah, (3062) married Elizabeth Shivoy, April 12th, 1775, by whom he had four sons, (two of whom only are now living,) and one daughter.

Jesse, (3063) married Mercy Stebbins, of Deerfield, Feb. 2d, 1804; she, dying June 8th, 1806, he married Widow Hannah Stebbins, of the same place, Nov. 28th 1806. He has two children.

Hannah, (3064) married John Legg, Dec. 25th, 1782, by whom she has five children.

Five sons and one daughter of Joseph (3053) and Mary are still living; most of them have grand-children; the three eldest, a numerous train of them, and rapidly increasing.

Mr. Ebenezer Morgan, (3072) my maternal grrndfather, was grandson of Miles Morgan, (3039) and the son of David, (3041) the second son of said Miles. This David was born, according to the Springfield records, as before quoted, "7th month, 23d day, 1648." He married Mary Clark, about 1673, by whom he had a large family, viz.

CHILDREN OF DAVID, (3041.)

3065 Prudence, born 1674.
3066 Peletiah, born 1677.
3067 David, born 1679.
3068 Abigail, born 1681.
3069 John, born 1682.
3070 Jonathan, born 1685.
3071 Mercy or Mary, born ——
3072 Ebenezer, born March 7th, 1692, m. Mary Horton.
3073 Benjamin, born 1695.

Mr. Ebenezer Morgan, (3072) was born March 7th, 1692. He married Mary Horton, January, 1719, and settled as a farmer, at the "North End" of the town of Springfield. He lost his wife in 1736, who died without children. His second wife was Sarah Warner, (my grandmother,) to whom he was married June 20th, 1737. She was born Feb. 2d, 1710. They had two sons and three daughters, viz.

3074 Ebenezer, born June 12th, 1738, m. Miriam Kilbourn.
3075 Samuel, born Feb. 2d, 1740, m. Abigail Cooley.
3076 Sarah, born Nov. 18th, 1742, married Titus Morgan, (3059.)
3077 Catharine, born Dec. 31st, 1744, m. Moses Cooley.
3078 Chloe, born Oct. 14th, 1747, m. John Burt.

These are all living, and are connected in matrimonial life in the following manner:

Ebenezer, (3074) married Miriam Kilbourn, Feb. 1766, and by her had six sons and two daughters.

Samuel, (3075) married Abigail Cooley, Nov. 1766, by whom he has seven daughters and one son.

Sarah, (3076) married Titus Morgan, (3059) as has already been mentioned.

Catharine, (3077) married Moses Cooley, May, 1763, by whom she had five children. He dying in 1777, she was married to James Melvin Jan. 1779, by whom she had three children.

Chloe, (3078) was married to Mr. John Burt, May 10th, 1782, and by him has had four children, of which number she has lost a son and a daughter.

Among the earlier planters on the West side of the River, in the present town of Springfield, was Peletiah Morgan, (3066) eldest son of David Morgan, whom we have just mentioned. He settled upon the lot now occupied by Capt. Eldredge, at the South end of Chicopee Street. But none of his posterity are now remaining in that town, and not more than two or three families of the descendants of Nathaniel Morgan, (3047) as has been observed, are to be found in the old parish. There are still, however, a number of families in the North parish, who are descended from Joseph Morgan, (3053) his son. In Springfield, also, the ancient seat of the family, where the race was once numerous, two, or at most three, families only remain. Thus the posterity of Miles Morgan are "scattered abroad." They are very numerous, however. They are dispersed in different parts of New England, Vermont, New York, &c.

Mr. Titus Morgan, (3059) and Sarah Morgan, (3076) my parents, the former of whom was born, as has been already mentioned, July 19th, 1740; the latter, Nov. 18th, 1742; were joined in matrimony May 19th, 1763. Their children consist of eight sons and one daughter, viz.

3079 Erastus, b. March 29th, 1764, Thursday, m. Clarissa Chapin.
3080 Gaius, b. Jan. 14th, 1766, Tuesday, m. Abigail Austin.
3081 Quartus, twin of Gaius, m. Lorane Tuttle.
3082 Julius, born Feb. 17th, 1768, Wednesday, m. Azubah Day.
3083 Pliny, born Feb. 11th, 1770, Sunday, m. Lucretia Austin.
3084 Archippus, born May 17th, 1772, Sunday, m. Pamelia Taylor.
3085 Titus, born Dec. 23d, 1776, Monday, m. Mary Spencer.
3086 Sally, born May 21st, 1779, Friday, m. Joseph Day.
3087 Hiram, born June 21st, 1781, Thursday, m. Martha Montague.

They are all living in the matrimonial state, which they entered into in the following order.

Erastus, (3079) married Clarissa Chapin, of West Springfield, Dec. 31st, 1789. She was born December 23d, 1764.

Gaius, (3080) married Abigail Austin, of Northampton, January, 1791.

Quartus, (3081) married Lorana Tuttle, of West Springfield, October 29th, 1789.

Julius, (3082) married Azubah Day, of West Springfield, January 4th, 1798.

Pliny, (3083) married Lucretia Austin, sister of the preceding Abigail, April 30th, 1795.

Archippus, (3084) married Pamelia Taylor, of Montgomery, September 25th, 1800.

Titus, (3085) married Mary Spencer, of Middletown, Conn. July 5th, 1807.

Sally, (3086) married Joseph Day, jun. of West Springfield, January 14th, 1802.

Hiram, (3087) married Martha Montague, of Norwich, Conn. September 22d, 1808.

Some of these have large families of children; all have posterity but the writer of this. He and his consort were once blessed with a little son, who was born Saturday, May 25th, 1808, and whom they named Titus Junius. His continuance, however, in this "vale of tears," was but transient. On Sunday, the 23d of April, 1809, this infantile flower was translated from earth, to "bloom in the garden above." "Of such is the kingdom of Heaven."

Erastus, (3079) and wife, Clarissa, have the following children, viz.

3088 Calvin, born Oct. 20th, 1790.
3089 Clarissa, born Sept. 23d, 1793.
3090 Warren, born Sept. 16th, 1796.
3091 Lewis, born March 20th, 1801.
3092 Huldah, born Sept. 15th, 1803.
3093 Quartus Miles, born June 17th, 1810.

The children of Gaius, (3080) and Abigail, of Steuben, state of New York, are,

3094 Chauncey, born Feb. 13th, 1791.
3095 Augustus, born Aug. 10th, 1793.
3096 Julius, born Aug. 1st, 1796.
3097 Sophronia, born March 9th, 1799.
3098 Harriet, born May 10th, 1802.
3099 Albert Carleton, born July 17th, 1804.

Quartus, (3081) and Lorana, had six children, viz.

3100 Laura, born Feb. 12th, 1790, died March 1st, 1804, age 14.
3101 Lovisa, born Dec. 15th, 1791.
3102 Quartus, born Nov. 24th, 1793, died June 6th, 1808, age 15.
3103 Elenora, born Oct. 12th, 1802, died Jan. 19th, 1804.
3104 Laura, 2d, born Nov. 18th, 1804.
3105 James Burt, born Oct. 26th, 1806.

My brother, QUARTUS MORGAN, (3081) departed this life March 1st, 1810. He died of a fever, after an illness of nine or ten days, ætat 44, ann. "In the midst of life we are in death."

JULIUS, (3082) and Azubah, have the following children.

3106 Henry Lee, born Jan. 27th, 1799.
3107 Adams, born Nov. 6th, 1800.
3108 Julia, born Jan. 24th, 1803.
3109 Edwin, born March 29th, 1805.
3110 Sylvester, born March 28th, 1807, perhaps m. Sarah B. Morgan.*
3111 Sophia, born Aug. 28th, 1809.

PLINY MORGAN, (3083) was married to Lucretia Austin, at Steuben, N Y. April 30th, 1795. They are settled at Boonville, on Black River. Their children are,

3112 Portius, born Aug. 13th, 1797.
3113 Clymene, born Feb. 15th, 1800.
3114 Pliny W. born June 30th, 1802.
3115 Titus, born Nov. 19th, 1804.
3116 Lucretia, Dec. 23d, 1807.

The family of ARCHIPPUS, (3084) and Pamelia, consists of the following children.

3117 Harriet, born June 27th, 1801.
3118 Edward Maurice, born Sept. 11th, 1803.
3119 Francis, born Aug. 25th, 1805.
3120 Homer, born Nov. 14th, 1807, banker in N. Y. city.
3121 Pamelia, born March 24th, 1810.

SALLY MORGAN, (3086) married Joseph Day, Jr. as has been mentioned, and has the following children.

3122 Maria Day, born Nov. 5th, 1802.
3123 Caroline, born Dec. 12th, 1804.
3124 Chloe, born June 1st, 1807.
3125 Delia Calista, born Oct. 30th, 1809.

Capt. JOSEPH MORGAN, (3057) eldest son of Joseph and Mary Morgan, married Experience Smith, Sept. 9th, 1765, the latter of whom was born Nov. 23d, 1741, N. S. and has had seven children, five of whom are living, viz.

3126 Eurydice, born Nov. 28th, 1765, m. Russell Ely, 19 Dec. 1797.
3127 Huldah, born Nov. 27th, 1767, died March 24th, 1770.
3128 Huldah, 2d, born April 18th, 1770, m. Edmund Ely, 9 April, 1794.
3129 Nancy, born July 22d, 1772.

---

* See Sarah B. (2321) page 167, line of James.

3130 Achsah, born Aug. 16th, 1774.
3131 Joseph, born Jan. 4th, 1780, m. Sally Spencer, 20 Sept. 1807.
3132 Betsey, born July 4th, 1782, died July 13th, 1786.

Achsah, (3130) married Samuel Dwight Chapin, Sept. 11th, 1800. He dying Oct. 25th, 1801, she married Nehemiah D. Beardsley, Sept. 13th, 1805. [Her first husband S. D. Chapin, was burned to death in a distillery, age 33. She had by him, one child, *Samuel D. Chapin*, 6 Aug. 1801, and by her second husband, four children, viz. *Laurinda Beardsley; Horace and Lucius Beardsley*, both died young; and *Achsah Beardsley*. They lived in Somers. N. H. M.]

Lucas Morgan, Esq. (3060) third son of Joseph, and Mary, has had by Tryphene, his first wife, eight children, viz.

3133 Electa, born Jan. 3d, 1770, married Titus Wells Tuttle, Jan. 1793, who dying, Sept. 1795, she married Levi Fairfield, Nov. 1800.
3134 Roswell, born Nov. 15th, 1771.
3135 Phebe, born July 27th, 1774, married Luther Frink, April 9th, 1794.
3136 Theodore, born Nov. 19th, 1778, married Abigail Manning, of Salem, Mass. Sept. 1806.
3137 Alexander, born Aug. 21st, 1780.
3138 Sophia, born June 1st, 1784, died Feb. 25th, 1807.
3139 Luther, born July 23d, 1786, died Jan. 29th, 1808.
3140 Mary Theodosia, born Sept. 15th, 1790, died Sept. 6th, 1804.

By Betsey, his second wife, he has two children, viz.

3141 Betsey, born Sept. 24th, 1795.
3142 Lucas, born Aug. 3d, 1798.

Jesse Morgan, (3063) the sixth son of Joseph, and Mary, died June 15th, 1810, aged sixty-one years. He left a second wife, and one child by her, as well as one child by his first wife. They are both daughters.

Ebenezer, (3074) and Miriam had children, viz.

3143 Lucius, born Oct. 30th, 1768, died Nov. 20th, 1808.
3144 Philip, born Jan. 14th, 1771.
3145 Lucretia, born Feb. 8th, 1774.
3146 Ebenezer, born Dec. 12th, 1775, died Aug. 22d, 1799.
3147 Zelotes, born Oct. 6th, 1777.
3148 Abiram, born April 27th, 1780.
3149 Jonathan, born May 21st, 1782.
3150 Miriam, born July 6th, 1785.

FROM NOTES OF N. H. M.

JOSEPH, (3131) m. Sally Spencer, of Middletown, Conn.; settled in Hartford, Conn. and was a renowned Hotel-keeper there for many years. He died there in the summer of 1847, age 67, leaving three children, and a very large estate.

CHILDREN.

3151 MARY, dau. of Joseph, (3128) m. Rev. James A. Smith, a Congregational clergyman, now residing in Unionville, (Farmington, Conn.;) has had ten children, but only four surviving, viz.

3152 *Rev. Joseph Morgan Smith*, a Congregational clergyman, now settled at Grand Rapids, Mich.; m. Nancy Cordelia Root, of Middletown, Conn.; has two children.

3153 *James A. Smith, Jr.* merchant, in Hartford, Conn.; m. Caroline E. Robinson of Hartford; has four children.

3154 *Frances Ann Smith*, m. Samuel Quincey Porter, of Unionville; settled there; a paper manufacturer; had three children, but two only living.

3155 *Sophia Tracey Smith*, a minor.

3156 LUCY, dau. of Joseph, married James Goodwin, Esq. of Hartford; settled and still residing there. He was for many years the popular President of the eminently prosperous and widely known "Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co." They have three children, viz.—

3157 *James Junius Goodwin*, settled in N. Y. city, a banker and broker.

3158 *Francis Goodwin*, an Episcopal clergyman, settled in Hartford, rector of Trinity Church.

3159 *Mary Goodwin.*

3160 JUNIUS SPENCER, only son of Joseph, m. Juliet, dau. of Rev. John Pierpont, of Boston, Mass. 1836; settled first in Hartford, as a merchant; removed to Boston, and afterwards to London, England, and became a partner there in the widely celebrated banking house of George Peabody & Co. and is now the successor of that eminent banking house.

CHILDREN.

3161 John Pierpont, born 17 April, 1837, resides in N. Y. city, of the firm of Dabney, Morgan & Co. bankers, has been twice married.

3162 Sarah Spencer, born 5th Dec. 1839, m. George H. Morgan, of N. Y. city, (2845 of the line of Miles,) 28th June, 1866.

3163 Mary Lyman, born 5th Nov. 1844, m. Walter H. Burns, of N. Y. city, 29th Jan. 1867, in London.

3164 Junius Spencer, Jr. born 6th April, 1846, died young, age about 12.

3165 Juliet Pierpont, born 4th Dec. 1847.

As this marriage of George H. and Sarah S. (3162) appears to be the first and only known intermarriage between the two lines of James and Miles, brothers, except perhaps the one noted on page 240, it may be interesting to trace the degree of kinship between the parties.

Gen. 1,	William, of Llandaff, (prob. name.)			Common ancestor.
" 2,	James, of N. L.	(1)	and Miles, of Springfield,	—Brothers.
" 3,	John,	(4)	and Nathaniel,	(3047)—1st cousins.
" 4,	William,	(46)	and Joseph,	(3053)—2d do.
" 5,	William,	(163)	and Joseph,	(3057)—3d do.
" 6,	William A.	(375)	and Joseph,	(3131)—4th do.
" 7,	Denison,	(964)	and Junius S.	(3160)—5th do.
" 8,	George D.	(1983)	and Sarah S.	(3162)—6th do.
" 9,	George H.	(2845)		—7th do.

George H. and Sarah S. being 6th and 7th cousins.

JONATHAN, (3040) son of Miles, died in 1714, age 68, leaving a son, Jonathan, and four daughters, then living.

DAVID, (3041) son of Miles, died in 1731, age 83, at which date six of his children, viz. Pelatiah, David, John, Mercy or Mary, Ebenezer and Benjamin, were living.

ISAAC, (3043) son of Miles, settled in Enfield, Conn. and died in 1706, age 54; had five children, but only one, Abigail, survived.

LYDIA, (3044) dau. of Miles, m. John Pierce, in 1677.

HANNAH, (3045) dau. of Miles, m. Samuel Terry, of Enfield. N. Goodwin, in his "Genealogical Notes," says this was the first marriage in Springfield. It may be the first which appears on record, but could hardly have been the first in fact. She died 7th Jan. 1698, age 42.

The following is found among the papers of Titus Morgan, without quotation or other credit mark, and therefore presumed to be original. I do not remember to have seen it in print, but deem it worthy of presentation to the family as a token that the minstrel's art "to charm by the magic of sweet numbers" is not altogether alien to our family. N. H. M.

A Fragment

Addressed to James Currie, M. D., F. R. S. of Liverpool, on his edition of the works of Robert Burns, for the benefit of the widow and family of that immortal bard.

See plenty exults in her green waving blade,
As the light breeze sweeps gently along,
And labor reclines in the soft, easy shade,
Where the red-breast awakes his sweet song.
How beauteous the landscape when summer is drest
With a cestus of roses so gay;
But ah! when shall Scotia with pleasure be blessed,
Since her Burns sleeps so cold in his clay.

Expands not the breast when the sounds of delight
Are heard at the still hour of eve?
When the villagers sport by the moon's silver light,
The day's wasting cares to relieve?
His too, was the rapture such themes could impart,
As the rustic maids chanted his lay,
For sympathy strung the fine chords of his heart,
But that heart now lies cold in its clay.

From his country's blue hills, while the sun's golden beam
Gives life to all nature around,
Or through her lone glen winds the serpentine stream,
Shall the voice of her minstrel resound.
When love, with light heart, steals unseen to the bower,
His strains shall fresh transports convey—
For his spirit shall reign in that dear, blissful hour,
Though his body lies cold in the clay.

Fancy wove the rich web of his vision, divine,
With the rays of the soft blushing morn;
His path, nature strewed with her wild flowers so fine,
And the dew, trembling, hung on the thorn.
The painted trout leap'd from the smooth gliding Ayr,
The lambkins danced, sporting away,
While his lyre breathed the notes that his soul could ensnare,
But now he lies cold in his clay.

And still o'er the mountains and through the deep vale,
As he sung of his Scotia so dear,
Want hung on his footsteps to tell her sad tale,
For his Jane and her offspring were near.
Ye fathers who feel, and ye sons who can love,
Your regard to his orphans display,
And with Currie's warm heart your kind sympathies prove,
Since the minstrel sleeps cold in the clay.

BRIEF NOTICES

OF OTHER EARLY EMIGRANTS, OF THE

NAME OF MORGAN;

BUT WHETHER ANY OF THEM WERE OF THE SAME ORIGINAL STOCK FROM WHICH OUR ANCESTOR, JAMES, OF NEW LONDON, WAS DESCENDED, IS NOT KNOWN.

RICHARD (ROSE) MORGAN, of New London, 1679, in that part now Waterford; died 1698. His widow, Hopestill, died 1st June, 1712. He left three sons, John, Richard and Benjamin, and several daughters. The appellative (Rose) was currently applied to him and many of his descendants, probably, to distinguish them from the family of our James. I have notes of many of his descendants, and there is such a correspondence in baptismal names, as strongly indicates a kinship between this family and the family of James. Great caution has been necessary in tracing the descendants of James, to keep the two lines distinct.

BENNETT, Plymouth, came over in the "Fortune," 1621; went from Plymouth, probably, before 1627, as he did not share there in division of cattle, but where to not known.

JAMES, of Boston, had sons, David, born 10th Nov. 1676, and Jonathan, 19th Nov. 1680: perhaps the James whose high temper, under the influence of intoxication, cost him his life, March 11th, 1686, at the age of 30, as mentioned by Rev. Cotton Mather, in his "Magnalia," Vol. II. page 351, [or Book VI. p. 40–43, as cited by Savage, probably from another edition,] but who is nevertheless, described as a man of more than com-

mon intelligence and culture, and not actuated by malice or depraved habits. I can perhaps better afford an allusion to this case, than to be suspected by the eagle-eyed antiquarians, of a studied purpose to suppress it. He was not at all of our ancestral stock; no one of whose names has ever shown a tarnished record, although in those early days the most trivial delinquencies were rigidly noticed.

JOSEPH, of Lynn, Mass. m. Deborah Hart, 12th July, 1669.

MOSES, a soldier under Capt. Turner, at Hadley, Mass. 1676.

RICHARD, Dover, N. H. 1659, probably same man of Exeter, 1684.

ROGER, Charlestown, Mass. died 23d Dec. 1675.

SAMUEL, Marblehead, 1674.

WILLIAM, New Hampshire, 1665, probably same one in Amesbury, Mass. 1677.

ROBERT, Saco, perhaps Kennebec; see "Sullivan," page 287.

FRANCIS, Kittery, Maine, 1664, administrator on estate of Capt. John Mitchell, 1665.

OWEN, New Haven, Conn. m. widow Joan Bryan, 1650; was in Norwalk, 1656.

ROBERT, Salem, Mass. 1637; admitted to church, 1650; had children, Samuel, Luke, Joseph, Benjamin, (all four baptized 23d June, 1650;) Robert, Jr. baptized 15th Dec. 1650; Bethia, baptized 29th May, 1653; Aaron, baptized 24th May, 1663, and Moses. His wife, Margaret, and all these eight children, except Luke and Aaron, are named in his will, 14th Jan. 1672; will proved June, 1673.

JAMES, came from Wales, about 1700; settled in what is now the town of Eastchester, Westchester Co. N. Y.; died there, about 1764, the date of his will; had sons, James and Caleb, and probably other children. I have notes of several of these descendants, in N. Y. state.

EBENEZER, came from England, and settled in Rhode Island, about 1750; had four sons, (and perhaps daughters.) Nathaniel m. Eleanor Randall; five children; settled and died in Voluntown, Conn.; Peter m. Martha Lewis; settled in Central New York; four children; Seth, m. Desire Bromley; settled in Norwich, Conn.; two children; has descendants still living there; and Wheeler, settled and died in Voluntown; four sons, (perhaps daughters;) one of his sons, William A. and grandson, John A. still living in Norwich, Conn.

HOWELL, 1637, is mentioned in a recent paper of the Maryland Historical Society, as one of the colonists settled at that date, at Kent Island, in Chesapeake Bay, but no further account is given.

Who was William Morgan, the Martyr of Antimasonic notoriety? In my researches I have watched for his appearance, as a descendant, either from some one of our lines from James, or from some other line of the name, but have never found the least clue to his ancestry. His origin appears shrouded in as deep mystery as his exit.

It may be interesting to recall some of the incidents of this remarkable case. He was a printer in Batavia, N. Y. and a Freemason of high degree. In the autumn of 1826 it became known that he was privately printing for publication, a book disclosing the secrets of the masonic order, in violation of his own oaths and obligations as a member. A few overzealous and unscrupulous masons, dressed in disguise and wearing masks. suddenly, one evening, seized him; forced him into a close carriage; drove off rapidly to Lake Ontario, and probably sunk him in its depths; as he was never seen or heard of afterwards. A wild excitement was at once kindled into a flame in the community, which rapidly spread throughout the Union. An "Antimasonic Party" sprung into existence, so intense in its energy as to nearly override all other issues; controlling the popular elections in several of the States, and influencing largely, if not controlling, the next succeeding Presidential canvass. The origin of all that class of statutes, prohibiting the administration of "extra-judicial oaths," now existing in several of the States, may be traced to this event. Large rewards were offered by various public authorities, and private associations, for the discovery of his body, or of the parties guilty of his abduction, but, strangely enough, without securing either object. Numerous prosecutions were commenced against every suspected person, and some were convicted on trivial charges, remotely connected with the abduction; but no direct or serious charge was ever sustained.

The public press of the day, teemed with a thousand varying rumors concerning him; sometimes that his body had been found, here, or there; sometimes that he had been seen alive in Smyrna, Japan, or elsewhere, but no authentic tidings ever came to light. The latest published report was, that he was spoken by the ship "Flying Dutchman," at sea, alone in a stone canoe, with a cast iron paddle, sculling himself around Cape Horn, at the rate of thirty miles an hour; but even this was rather discredited by the public, and it was generally believed that he was murdered, and his body sunk in the Lake.

INDEX TO NAMES.

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES, BEARING THE SURNAME OF MORGAN.

No.		Born.
281	Aaron	1765
679	Aaron	1783
737	Aaron	1792
1685	Aaron A.	1830
2212	Abby	1845
1214	Abby E.	1847
2309	Abby E.	1813
1618	Abel L.	1816
72	Abigail	1689
199	Abigail	1727
253	Abigail	1742
305	Abigail	1749
499	Abigail	1771
557	Abigail	1796
1708	Abigail	1793
1733	Abigail	1783
2590	Abigail F.	1846
2556	Abigail R.	1824
1964	Abigail T.	1824
143	Abijah	1715
270	Abijah	1749
669	Abijah	1772
1594	Abijah	1806
6	Abraham	1648
2528	Ada	1854
1328	Adam	1797
2611	Addie M.	1851
2225	Addison E.	1855
1308	Adelia	1829
2754	Adelia M.	1839
1076	Adeline	1803
2074	Adeline	1841
2527	Adeline	1851
856	Adeline M.	1799
2507	Adolphns B.	1824
632	Alathea	1778
2706	Alathea	1843
1287	Albert	1786
1696	Albert	1845
1812	Albert	1803
2153	Albert	1857
2237	Albert	1819
1656	Albert H.	1833
1351	Albert O.	1837
2484	Albert R.	1844
2073	Albert S.	1840
2380	Albert W.	1861
2511	Alexander J.	1835
2624	Alfred	1847
1543	Alfred G.	1816
2838	Alfred W.	1847
3038	Alfred W.	1854
410	Alice	1770
790	Alice	1777
1786	Alice	1808
1687	Alice A.	1834
2888	Alice A.	1853
2840	Alice E.	1865
3017	Alice May	1862
2880	Alice S.	1864
3029	Alice V.	1865
2023	Allen D.	1824
1709	Almira	1801
2750	Alonzo D.	1832
709	Alvah	1798
1657	Alvah	1840
1652	Alvah S.	1823
2229	Amanda	1822
2589	Amanda A.	1843
2449	Amanda M.	1823
1548	Amanda S.	1826
1896	Amasa	1786
2932	Amasa A.	1859
1590	Ambrose	1793
2544	Ambrose B.	1846
177	Amelia	1755
469	Amelia	1774
1211	Amelia	1813
2827	Amelia L.	1834
1866	Amelia M.	1832
2533	Amelia V.	1865
2877	America A.	1856
257	Amos	1750
312	Amos	1736
500	Amos	1774
662	Amos	1771
667	Amos	1787
1540	Amos	1806
1575	Amos	1807
1582	Amos	1784
1589	Amos B.	1813
2166	Amos T.	1837
2261	Amos S.	1857
317	Amy	1749
822	Amy	1770
1020	Amy	1785
1330	Angeline	1801
2565	Angeline	1837
1528	Ann	1797
2024	Ann	1826
2865	Ann	1844
1206	Ann E.	1822
2429	Ann Eliza	1852
2609	Ann Eliza	1844
2740	Ann Eliza	1834
68	Anna	1679
95	Anna	1700
190	Anna	1752
200	Anna	1731
212	Anna	1751
285	Anna	1734
412	Anna	1774
489	Anna	1771
670	Anna	1775
754	Anna	1758
758	Anna	1773
1422	Anna	1829
2529	Anna	1856
2868	Anna A.	1851
1348	Anna B.	1828
2514	Anna B.	1830
2126	Anne C.	1841
2916	Anna E.	1857
1375	Anna J.	1846
2386	Anna M.	1868
2468	Anna M.	1839
2842	Annie R.	1850
1556	Arabella	1809
2483	Arabella M.	1842

No.		Born.
1576	Arnold	1816
1686	Arrian	1832
3030	Arthur H.	1858
2731	Arthur R.	1851
1109	Asa S.	1799
1906	Ashbel W.	1815
783	Asher	1762
48	Audrea	1697
1916	Augusta	1837
2574	Augusta M.	1827
2133	Augusta T.	1847
2531	Augustus S.	1857
1263	Austin	1807
1792	Austin	1797
2861	Austin A.	1854
2211	Austin C.	1842
1806	Austin L.	1814
2727	Austin L.	1839
2003	Austin S.	1816
510	Avery	1779
959	Avery	1781
1310	Avery	1810
1024	Bela	1794
2864	Bela B.	1861
2315	Benedict W.	1830
152	Benjamin	1714
303	Benjamin	1742
2191	Benjamin A.	1836
2026	Benjamin D.	1841
2260	Benjamin F.	1848
2504	Benning A.	1855
769	Bennui	1762
634	Betsey	1782
818	Betsey	1783
867	Betsey	1772
963	Betsey	1788
1014	Betsey	1779
2547	Betsey	1856
2666	Betsey	1804
866	Bridget	1760
2538	Byron	1861
1902	Caleb	1799
1106	Calista	1792
1240	Calvin	1801
711	Caroline	1801
1289	Caroline	1807
1577	Caroline	1821
1819	Caroline	1802
1890	Caroline	1833
2396	Caroline	1849
2669	Caroline	1811
2967	Caroline	1865
2602	Caroline A.	1829
1985	Caroline B.	1821
2228	Caroline F.	1818
2823	Caroline H.	1852
1208	Caroline M.	1830
1432	Caroline M.	1821
2837	Caroline M.	1846
1804	Caroline S.	1807
1643	Carlos	1832
1294	Carlton	1826
2478	Carrie	1861
2981	Carrie	1863
2119	Carrie B.	1844
2748	Carrie B.	1858
2657	Carrie P.	1864
482	Catharine	1774
1426	Catharine	1838
2390	Catharine	1864
2494	Catharine	1856
2768	Catharine	1847
1963	Catharine A.	1815
2796	Catharine J.	1851
1931	Catharine S.	1823
2788	Celia	1840
2989	Celia	1844
1411	Celina E.	1834
673	Chapman	1783
2898	Chapman H.	1851
1459	Charity	1805
448	Charles	1778
831	Charles	1792
836	Charles	1793
852	Charles	1790
1193	Charles	1795
1642	Charles	1830
1739	Charles	1794
1740	Charles	1799
1816	Charles	1813
1862	Charles	1830
2370	Charles	1856
2620	Charles	1838
2867	Charles	1852
2894	Charles	1860
1892	Charles A.	1843
2090	Charles A.	1833
2206	Charles A.	1855
2741	Charles A.	1837
2994	Charles A.	1866
2022	Charles B.	1825
2810	Charles B.	1841
1836	Charles C.	1812
2627	Charles C.	1833
2724	Charles C.	1846
1545	Charles D.	1820
2329	Charles E.	1846
2384	Charles E.	1862
1134	Charles F.	1800
2708	Charles F.	1846
2826	Charles G.	1832
1535	Charles H.	1817
2238	Charles H.	1825
2389	Charles H.	1864
2769	Charles H.	1848
2792	Charles H.	1855
2927	Charles H.	1848
2198	Charles J.	1850
2169	Charles L.	1830
2695	Charles N.	1838
2789	Charles N.	1844
2804	Charles N.	1841
2872	Charles P.	1862
1407	Charles R.	1839
2474	Charles R.	1848
2896	Charles T.	1854
2140	Charles W.	1825
2579	Charles W.	1846
2963	Charles W.	1864
685	Charlotte	1800
969	Charlotte	1801
1171	Charlotte	1795
2577	Charlotte	1835
2884	Charlotte	1859
2809	Charlotte B.	1836
1878	Charlotte C.	1832
2477	Charlotte L.	1857
713	Charlotte M.	1805
2122	Charlotte M.	1815
2686	Chauncey	1815
2972	Chauncey	1858
2855	Chauncey H.	1862
373	Christopher	1747
926	Christopher	1777
1911	Christopher	1808
1919	Christopher	1852
2431	Christopher	1820
2952	Christopher jr.	1845
2775	Christopher B.	1842
2753	Christopher L.	1839
2266	Clara	1853
2522	Clara	1837
2909	Clara	1859
2550	Clara A.	1864
2975	Clara E.	1862
2964	Clara H.	1859
2035	Clarentine	1830
515	Clarissa	1790
1053	Clarissa	1787
2002	Clarissa S.	1814
2746	Clifford J.	1849
1438	Coleby M.	1832
168	Consider	1740
413	Consider	1777
437	Consider	1772
1533	Consider	1809
2330	Cora	1850
2970	Cora	1858
3027	Cora E.	1859
2979	Coral	1861
1419	Coral W.	1835
2778	Cordelia E.	1833

No.		Born.
2907	Cornelia	1854
1384	Cornelia A.	1822
2376	Cornelia E.	1853
2755	Cornelia L.	1834
2962	Cornelia S.	1860
2452	Cornelia S.	1830
1292	Courtland	1816
1756	Cynthia	1801
1789	Cynthia	1791
1146	Cynthia H.	1813
759	Cyprian	1761
1727	Cyrus	1794
1899	Damaris L.	1813
93	Daniel	1695
159	Daniel	1712
191	Daniel	1754
276	Daniel	1756
315	Daniel	1744
341	Daniel	1746
479	Daniel	1765
577	Daniel	1771
631	Daniel	1776
672	Daniel	1781
833	Daniel	1782
870	Daniel	1778
1138	Daniel	1813
1265	Daniel	1815
1267	Daniel	1800
2116	Daniel	1853
2188	Daniel	1830
2702	Daniel	1837
1853	Daniel B.	1821
2374	Daniel D.	1860
1567	Daniel F.	1821
2428	Daniel G.	1841
2093	Daniel R.	1842
1382	Daniel S.	1817
2107	Daniel W.	1844
148	David	1700
278	David	1758
497	David	1766
1616	David	1813
1666	David	1836
2466	David P.	1831
2966	David P.	1862
2363	David W.	1850
73	Deborah	1694
103	Deborah	1700
164	Deborah	1726
273	Deborah	1751
405	Deborah	1760
594	Deborah	1780
2931	Deborah	1857
929	Deborah C.	1785
2564	Decatur	1834
2575	Delia C.	1828
658	Deliverance	1771
964	Denison	1790
2890	Dera Bell	1860
336	Desire	1736
2646	Dewitt C.	1838
2881	Dewitt H.	1851
1016	Dolly	1781
1886	Dora H.	1859
66	Dorothy	1673
67	Dorothy	1676
202	Dorothy	1742
287	Dorothy	1747
1555	Dorothy	1805
2274	Dorothy	1818
547	Dudley	1795
659	Dudley	1773
1586	Dudley	1790
171	Dwell	1749
407	Dwell	1764
1805	Dwight R.	1809
2104	Dwight R.	1835
154	Ebenezer	1719
207	Ebenezer	1752
530	Ebenezer	1791
550	Ebenezer	1803
564	Ebenezer	1756
1325	Ebenezer	1792
1346	Ebenezer	1817
1499	Ebenezer	1798
2425	Ebenezer	1831
2953	Ebenezer	1848
2498	Edgar R.	1857
2272	Edgecomb	1815
2843	Edith D.	1853
2790	Edmund N.	1847
1927	Edmund P.	1807
2851	Edward B.	1857
1145	Edward F.	1810
3003	Edward F.	1853
850	Edward M.	1785
1424	Edward P.	1834
3036	Edward P.	1866
2613	Edward T.	1850
1898	Edwin	1811
2720	Edwin A.	1829
1410	Edwin B.	1853
1910	Edwin B.	1806
2539	Edwin B.	1854
2904	Edwin C.	1865
1962	Edwin D.	1811
2834	Edwin D. jr.	1834
2373	Edwin F.	1867
2075	Edwin P.	1844
2487	Edwin R.	1842
3032	Edwin V.	1865
1366	Edwin W.	1838
2712	Edwin Y.	1864
1293	Egbert	1820
255	Eleanor	1746
1663	Eleanor	1827
2548	Eleanor	1860
2545	Electa	1847
446	Elias	1770
545	Elias	4791
1191	Elias	1789
2217	Elias	1830
1395	Elias A.	1827
141	Elijah	1712
261	Elijah	1739
1374	Elijah A.	1836
534	Elijah B.	1809
2375	Elijah D.	1864
1224	Elijah S.	1802
216	Elisha	1762
269	Elisha	1762
342	Elisha	1748
526	Elisha	1782
548	Elisha	1797
556	Elisha	1794
567	Elisha	1768
788	Elisha	1773
825	Elisha	1775
892	Elisha	1773
1385	Elisha	1824
1900	Elisha	1811
2405	Elisha	1863
2413	Elisha	1834
2625	Elisha	1849
2717	Elisha, jr.	1843
1111	Elisha A.	1805
1522	Elisha A.	1800
1347	Elisha O.	1825
903	Eliza	1799
1260	Eliza	1799
2066	Eliza	1823
2417	Eliza	1842
2519	Eliza	1850
2995	Eliza	1828
1307	Eliza A.	1821
1399	Eliza A.	1840
2340	Eliza A.	1825
2685	Eliza Ann	1814
2604	Eliza D.	1834
2920	Eliza E.	1858
2331	Eliza H.	1852
1620	Eliza J.	1821
2725	Eliza J.	1826
3010	Eliza M.	1846
1815	Eliza S.	1796
2102	Eliza T.	1831
12	Elizabeth	1678
45	Elizabeth	1690
161	Elizabeth	1719
108	Elizabeth	1710
135	Elizabeth	1713
205	Elizabeth	1748

No.		Born.
275	Elizabeth	1754
316	Elizabeth	1747
335	Elizabeth	1734
344	Elizabeth	1753
440	Elizabeth	1755
549	Elizabeth	1800
589	Elizabeth	1770
1579	Elizabeth	1815
1699	Elizabeth	1805
1703	Elizabeth	1812
1711	Elizabeth	1812
1814	Elizabeth	1790
2196	Elizabeth	1831
2253	Elizabeth	1832
2882	Elizabeth	1854
1692	Elizabeth A.	1831
2824	Elizabeth B.	1855
2863	Elizabeth B.	1858
2114	Elizabeth J.	1848
2808	Elizabeth J.	1845
2025	Elizabeth K.	1839
2800	Elizabeth K.	1832
1559	Elizabeth S.	1825
2030	Elizabeth S.	1821
2193	Elizabeth S.	1840
2879	Elizabeth S.	1861
1148	Elizab'h T. ab.	1821
240	Elkanah	1738
565	Elkanah	1758
2415	Elkanah	1839
2993	Ella	1863
1437	Ellen A.	1830
1373	Ellen E.	1832
2742	Ellen J.	1839
3019	Ellen J.	1850
1207	Ellen M.	1827
2489	Ellen M.	1851
2772	Ellen M.	1842
2036	Ellen P.	1833
2946	Ellen S.	1862
1619	Elliott	1819
1784	Ellsworth	1800
2549	Ellsworth E.	1862
2551	Elmer E.	1847
1578	Elmira	1812
742	Elmira L.	1805
1693	Emeline	1834
1710	Emeline	1803
2505	Emeline	1820
2560	Emeline	1824
1394	Emeline A.	1825
2220	Emeline A.	1839
2801	Emeline N.	1834
2911	Emeline W.	1845
2065	Emelie L.	1844
1203	Emily	1815
1204	Emily 2	1817
1309	Emily	1833
1537	Emily	1801
1580	Emily	1818
2164	Emily	1833
2858	Emily	1856
3034	Emily	1864
2138	Emily A.	1818
2774	Emily A.	1838
2642	Emily C.	1843
2779	Emily C.	1836
1817	Emily E.	1815
2621	Emily E.	1840
1925	Emily J.	1803
1932	Emily J.	1825
2852	Emily M.	1862
1353	Emma	1843
3015	Emma A.	1050
1377	Emma F.	1852
2656	Emma I.	1851
2013	Emma J.	1847
2654	Emma L.	1862
2839	Emma L.	1863
1884	Emma M.	1851
2530	Emogene	1854
579	Eneas	1776
2409	Eneas	1827
2432	Eneas	1822
1655	Enoch S.	1828
2271	Enos C.	1813
576	Ephraim	1769
590	Ephraim	1773
766	Ephraim	1756
1529	Ephraim	1799
1707	Ephraim	1791
1701	Ephraim S.	1808
546	Erastus	1793
828	Erastus	1782
1835	Erastus	1809
2270	Erastus	1811
2648	Erastus W.	1845
2988	Ernest H.	1854
186	Esther	1740
340	Esther	1744
485	Esther	1761
513	Esther	1785
756	Esther	1769
2155	Esther	1857
2945	Esther B.	1857
2532	Estelle J.	1863
2224	Etta	1848
243	Eunice	1744
260	Eunice	1737
339	Eunice	1742
787	Eunice	1770
823	Eunice	1772
895	Eunice	1779
1074	Eunice	1797
1222	Eunice	1792
1327	Eunice	1795
1457	Eunice	1801
1583	Eunice	1786
2254	Eunice	1833
2275	Eunice	1821
2356	Eunice	1831
1838	Eunice C.	1817
1113	Eunice E.	1816
2593	Eunice J.	1820
131	Experience	1704
146	Experience	1721
272	Experience	1749
501	Experience	1778
1736	Experience	1789
873	Ezra	1786
1622	Ezra	1826
2526	Fairfield	1849
481	Fanny	1770
1313	Fanny	1805
1500	Fanny	1800
2157	Fanny J.	1828
1995	Fanny M.	1817
2572	Fernando D.	1831
2991	Field C.	1867
2976	Flora	1859
2491	Florence L.	1855
2069	Frances	1830
2247	Frances	1825
2703	Frances	1840
2771	Frances	1838
2759	Frances A.	1841
2795	Frances A.	1849
2950	Frances A.	1866
2715	Frances C.	1840
2716	Frances C.	1841
2139	Frances E.	1823
2201	Frances E.	1837
2213	Frances E.	1846
2222	Frances E.	1839
2783	Frances E.	1847
1881	Frances L.	1843
2258	Frances L.	1843
712	Frances M.	1802
2503	Frances O.	1848
2912	Francis W.	1850
2906	Frank	1851
2928	Frank	1852
2199	Frank A.	1852
2892	Frank A.	1867
2713	Frank C.	1865
2226	Frank H.	1860
1409	Frank O.	1847
1427	Frank R.	1842
2876	Frank S.	1865
580	Freelove	1779
1498	Freelove	1796
514	Frederick	1788
555	Frederick	1791

No.		Born.
1421	Frederick	1827
2351	Frederick	1824
2369	Frederick	1854
1818	Frederick A.	1800
2835	Frederick A.	1838
2612	Frederick C.	1842
551	Frederick D.	1806
2378	Frederick D.	1858
2383	Frederick D.	1854
3033	Frederick G.	1866
2388	Frederick L.	1862
1405	Frederick S.	1834
2037	Frederick T.	1835
1798	Frederick W.	1810
2033	Frederick W.	1827
2841	Frederick W.	1867
445	George	1768
680	George	1785
1532	George	1807
1587	George	1792
1614	George, jr.	1809
1891	George	1834
2314	George	1826
2316	George	1832
2622	George	1843
2942	George	1847
2982	George	1865
2848	George B.	1848
1110	George D.	1802
1983	George D.	1818
2125	George E.	1825
3016	George E.	1855
2607	George F.	1858
1879	George H.	1838
2377	George H.	1856
2845	George H.	1840
1993	George K.	1842
1914	George P.	1815
1378	George R.	1855
2394	George R.	1867
1868	George S.	1844
2961	George Steele	1859
2134	George T.	1852
837	George W.	1795
1311	George W.	1813
1797	George W.	1808
2360	George W.	1844
2561	George W.	1826
2618	George W.	1851
2887	George W.	1850
2092	Georgiana	1837
2817	Georgiana	1848
3022	Georgiana	1851
2027	Georgiana C.	1844
2032	Gertrude C.	1826
1895	Gideon	1784
1332	Gilbert	1804
2235	Gilbert E.	1816
1285	Gilbert F.	1792
2836	Gilbert H.	1843
1361	Gilbert Wm	1827
532	Giles	1794
2294	Giles B.	1812
2643	Grace	1848
2263	Grace E.	1861
958	Griswold	1779
1996	Griswold	1850
1961	Griswold C.	1806
972	Griswold E.	1811
1238	Gurdon	1796
2276	Guy	1823
1662	Halsey	1823
932	Hamilton	1816
1546	Hamilton	1823
2	Hannah	1642
11	Hannah	1674
41	Hannah	1674
70	Hannah	1683
74	Hannah	1697
104	Hannah	1702
132	Hannah	1706
142	Hannah	1714
157	Hannah	1708
198	Hannah	1725
256	Hannah	1748
282	Hannah	1767
302	Hannah	1740
334	Hannah	1731
442	Hannah	1759
486	Hannah	1763
496	Hannah	1764
527	Hannah	1775
681	Hannah	1787
738	Hannah	1794
817	Hannah	1780
868	Hannah	1773
1021	Hannah	1787
1259	Hannah	1795
1290	Hannah	1809
1497	Hannah	1794
1665	Hannah	1834
1795	Hannah	1804
2433	Hannah	1824
2936	Hannah	1866
2219	Hannah A.	1837
2163	Hannah E.	1832
2408	Hannah M.	1825
2601	Harlow M.	1835
684	Harriet	1796
900	Harriet	1791
1198	Harriet	1800
1383	Harriet	1819
1647	Harriet	1841
2207	Harriet	1857
2230	Harriet	1825
2313	Harriet	1824
2406	Harriet	1821
2418	Harriet	1845
2689	Harriet	1821
2910	Harriet	1842
2939	Harriet	1858
2943	Harriet	1846
3014	Harriet	1851
2476	Harriet A.	1853
2856	Harriet B.	1849
1988	Harriet E.	1843
2897	Harriet E.	1856
2218	Harriet G.	1834
3021	Harriet G.	1847
1839	Harriet K.	1819
1992	Harriet K.	1840
2189	Harriet L.	1834
2780	Harriet L.	1838
2925	Harriet L.	1845
1413	Harriet M.	1838
973	Harriet N.	1815
1850	Harriet N.	1812
1547	Harriet S.	1826
1928	Harriet S.	1814
2573	Harriet S.	1823
3028	Harrie L.	1862
1541	Harry	1812
2152	Harry	1854
2506	Harry G.	1822
2385	Harry J.	1867
2021	Harvey	1825
2862	Harvey F.	1856
1354	Helen	1844
2786	Helen	1835
1355	Helen A.	1847
2623	Hellen A.	1845
2749	Helen E.	1830
2784	Helen E.	1850
2958	Helen F.	1845
2473	Helen K.	1860
2803	Helen L.	1839
2822	Helen L.	1865
2629	Hellen M.	1837
2918	Helen S.	1867
3002	Helena J.	1851
3004	Helena J.	1854
262	Henry	1741
708	Henry	1797
853	Henry	1792
1731	Henry	1802
1912	Henry	1810
2404	Henry	1857
2492	Henry	1850
2566	Henry	1840
2969	Henry	1848
3005	Henry	1847
3035	Henry	1867

No.		Born.
1136	Henry A.	1805
2554	Henry A.	1835
2751	Henry A.	1834
3025	Henry A.	1854
2726	Henry C.	1829
2814	Henry C.	1842
2671	Henry D.	1815
1434	Henry E.	1824
1197	Henry E.	1799
2136	Henry E.	1853
2705	Henry E.	1841
1984	Henry K.	1819
2850	Henry K. jr.	1854
2192	Henry L.	1838
2799	Henry L.	1830
1947	Henry P.	1821
2204	Henry P.	1849
2141	Henry R.	1827
1864	Henry W.	1829
2103	Henry W.	1833
2379	Henry W.	1860
930	Henrietta	1790
2663	Henrietta	1863
2567	Henrietta I.	1848
2721	Herman L.	1832
763	Hezekiah	1777
1897	Hezekiah L.	1809
2368	Horace	1852
2670	Horace	1814
1615	Horatio	1811
2895	Howard	1867
2973	Howard	1863
2497	Howard S.	1867
1269	Hubbard D.	1804
338	Huldah	1740
2908	Ida E.	1854
2870	Ida Jane	1855
3024	Ida H.	1860
2552	Ida May	1849
2893	Ira	1858
2722	Irvin	1837
40	Isaac	1670
150	Isaac	1706
167	Isaac	1739
244	Isaac	1750
283	Isaac	1730
409	Isaac	1768
436	Isaac	1770
630	Isaac	1774
762	Isaac	1776
1553	Isaac	1798
1566	Isaac	1817
2312	Isaac	1821
517	Isaac A.	1764
1323	Isaac A.	1788
1137	Isaac P.	1807
2555	Isabella G.	1845
2797	Isabell M.	1854
1905	Isham A.	1809
376	Israel	1757
1023	Israel F.	1792
2004	Israel F.	1819
2860	Israel F.	1852
381	Jacob	1768
1071	Jacob, jr.	1789
1840	Jacob E.	1822
1	James	1607
3	James	1644
8	James	1667
44	James	1680
92	James	1693
156	James	1707
181	James	1730
264	James	1750
308	James	1730
476	James	1759
633	James	1780
768	James	1761
791	James	1779
1140	James	1817
1221	James	1789
1329	James	1799
1554	James	1803
1706	James	1789
1757	James	1804
2557	James	1828
2558	James	1821
2947	James	1866
3008	James	1857
1698	James A.	1804
1700	James A. 2	1807
2165	James A.	1837
2500	James A.	1842
1565	James C.	1815
1729	James C.	1798
1817	James C.	1799
2262	James C.	1860
2427	James F.	1839
2986	James F.	1850
2364	James G.	1838
1350	James Henry	1835
1404	James H.	1832
2512	James H.	1838
2691	James H.	1825
2819	James H.	1853
1788	James L.	1800
2707	James L.	1845
2782	James R.	1843
2127	James S.	1843
2591	James S.	1818
2562	James W.	1828
1661	Jane	1821
1924	Jane	1843
2358	Jane	1835
3006	Jane	1850
2167	Jane Ann	1824
2158	Jane C.	1830
1694	Jane E.	1838
2007	Jane E.	1826
1883	Jane K.	1848
502	Jasper	1784
960	Jasper	1783
1966	Jasper, jr.	1836
1930	Jasper A.	1820
715	Jeannette	1807
2534	Jennet	1850
3011	Jeannette	1847
1436	Jeannette E.	1828
271	Jedediah	1752
591	Jedediah	1774
2467	Jedediah B.	1834
1536	Jedediah S.	1799
1943	Jedediah S.	1809
136	Jemima	1715
259	Jemima	1754
1262	Jemima	1804
1266	Jemima A.	1817
2267	Jennie	1860
13	Jerusha	1682
105	Jerusha	1704
484	Jerusha	1781
767	Jerusha	1758
1243	Jerusha	1807
1730	Jerusha	1800
2595	Jerusha A.	1824
2587	Jerusha E.	1840
1755	Jerusha G.	1798
277	Jesse	1758
683	Jesse	1791
686	Jesse	1805
901	Joanna	1794
1365	Joanna	1835
2445	Joanna	1818
4	John	1645
38	John	1667
129	John	1700
184	John	1735
237	John	1729
314	John	1742
439	John	1753
472	John	1782
495	John	1761
561	John	1750
636	John	1787
826	John	1777
1192	John	1791
1212	John	1815
1214	John	1820
1364	John	1833
1420	John	1824
1456	John	1799
1581	John	1783

No.	Born.
1646 John	1838
1787 John	1797
1811 John	1799
1837 John	1815
1913 John	1812
2156 John	1861
2265 John	1843
2355 John	1830
2372 John	1865
2518 John	1849
2665 John	1801
2915 John	1861
2944 John	1865
1133 John A.	1798
1244 John A.	1809
1433 John A.	1823
2209 John A.	1838
2210 John A.	1840
2361 John A.	1845
854 John B.	1794
1794 John B.	1802
1986 John B.	1823
2846 John B.	1843
1376 J. C. Fremont	1850
1414 John D.	1845
2170 John E.	1832
2067 John H.	1825
2202 John H.	1844
2777 John H.	1831
1867 John I.	1834
2320 John K.	1816
2594 John M.	1822
2407 John P.	1823
2770 John P.	1851
2034 John T.	1828
2563 John T.	1831
1654 John W.	1826
2359 John W.	1842
318 Jonas	1752
849 Jonas	1783
1861 Jonas	1827
193 Jonathan	1760
267 Jonathan	1755
1216 Jonathan	1824
765 Jonathan P.	1781
1168 Jonathan L.	1787
5 Joseph	1646
50 Joseph	1701
65 Joseph	1671
106 Joseph	1706
151 Joseph	1710
170 Joseph	1745
178 Joseph	1702
201 Joseph	1738
414 Joseph	1780
516 Joseph	1762
757 Joseph	1771
760 Joseph	1773
1321 Joseph	1784
2297 Joseph	1819
2311 Joseph	1819
2353 Joseph	1826
2693 Joseph	1830
2922 Joseph	1850
2971 Joseph	1856
2480 Joseph G.	1836
2930 Joseph I.	1855
1112 Joseph L.	1810
1738 Joseph P.	1792
2758 Joseph P.	1839
2540 Joseph S.	1864
2101 Joseph T.	1830
2662 Joseph T.	1861
3013 Joseph T.	1851
1170 Joseph W.	1791
2328 Josephine	1843
1558 Josiah G.	1819
183 Joshua	1733
192 Joshua	1758
487 Joshua	1767
1283 Joshua	1788
902 Julia	1797
1903 Julia	1803
1917 Julia	1839
2190 Julia	1834
2216 Julia	1852
2277 Julia	1828
923 Julia A.	1769
1345 Julia A.	1815
1362 Julia A.	1829
1851 Julia Ann	1814
2108 Julia Ann	1846
2645 Julia Ann	1836
2655 Julia Ann	1864
2113 Julia Anna	1845
1820 Julia E.	1806
2728 Julia L.	1841
2490 Julia M.	1853
2255 Julia S.	1834
2256 Julia S.	1837
2018 Julian	1817
2546 Juliette	1853
2509 Julius C.	1829
2845 Junius S.	——
2690 Justus R.	1822
1885 Kate H.	1856
2844 Kate H.	1855
2541 Kate L.	1859
1754 Laura	1792
2264 Laura	1866
2900 Laura L.	1855
2395 Lauriston	1847
1196 Lavinia	1798
2367 Lavinia	1857
2905 Lavinia	1849
2168 Lavinia A.	1827
1542 Ledyard	1814
2012 Lee	1841
2471 Lemuel S.	1853
2990 Lena A.	1865
2941 Leonard	1844
2496 Leslie	1865
2151 Leverett J.	1851
2072 Levi L.	1838
2885 Levi L.	1865
2687 Lewis	1817
1544 Lewis H.	1818
2977 Lewis H.	1867
3012 Lewis R.	1848
2992 Lillian	1861
2660 Lilly	1857
2387 Lizzie M.	1865
263 Lois	1745
635 Lois	1784
1072 Lois	1792
2600 Lois L.	1833
1785 Louis	1803
865 Louisa	1757
2371 Louisa	1859
2752 Louise F.	1836
1644 Louisa M.	1834
1929 Louise R.	1816
785 Lovisa	1766
406 Lot	1762
2434 Lucia	1827
2951 Lucia A.	1844
1684 Lucia M.	1828
2488 Lucian H.	1849
819 Lucinda	1788
927 Lucinda	1780
1588 Lucinda	1811
2029 Lucius B.	1839
434 Lucretia	1765
863 Lucretia	1753
2866 Lucretia	1854
144 Lucy	1717
214 Lucy	1756
265 Lucy	1750
304 Lucy	1749
525 Lucy	1778
541 Lucy	1784
780 Lucy	1756
814 Lucy	1771
967 Lucy	1796
1386 Lucy	1827
1458 Lucy	1803
1617 Lucy	1815
1752 Lucy	1786
2523 Lucy	1844
2651 Lucy	1840
2857 Lucy	1851
2005 Lucy A.	1822

No.		Born.
1877	Lucy Ann	1829
2246	Lucy Ann	1822
764	Lucy B.	1779
2659	Lucy D.	1850
2614	Lucy E.	1855
2517	Lucy J.	1846
2984	Lucy Jane	1845
2117	Lucy K.	1855
1834	Lucy M.	1807
2515	Ludovisa	1833
2658	Luella M.	1864
2414	Luther	1836
169	Lydia	1742
258	Lydia	1752
473	Lydia	1785
483	Lydia	1780
575	Lydia	1766
862	Lydia	1750
871	Lydia	1780
896	Lydia	1781
961	Lydia	1784
1242	Lydia	1805
1501	Lydia	1802
1734	Lydia	1785
1396	Lydia A.	1831
2038	Lydia H.	1837
2631	Lydia H.	1842
2933	Lydia H.	1860
1942	Lydia S.	1806
2619	Lydia T.	1853
1941	Lyman G.	1803
1645	Malvina	1836
2089	Marcia A.	1831
1735	Marcus	1788
1741	Marcus	1802
1799	Marcus	1813
102	Margaret	1698
162	Margaret	1721
197	Margaret	1723
206	Margaret	1750
771	Margaret	1766
864	Margaret	1755
1557	Margaret	1811
2485	Margaret	1846
2510	Margaret	1831
2299	Margaret E.	1826
2878	Margaret G.	1857
49	Margery	1699
71	Margery	1685
562	Margery	1752
1852	Margery B.	1817
2919	Maria	1847
2120	Maria B.	1847
2481	Maria D.	1840
2337	Maria E.	1816
1144	Maria L.	1807
2142	Maria L.	1832
1593	Marinda	1804
1664	Martin	1830
69	Martha	1681
134	Martha	1711
789	Martha	1775
898	Martha	1786
2710	Martha	1851
2028	Martha A.	1835
2959	Martha E.	1853
2949	Martha L.	1865
2871	Marion	1858
1623	Marvin H.	1829
52	Mary	1705
94	Mary	1697
109	Mary	1714
128	Mary	1698
149	Mary	1702
160	Mary	1717
173	Mary	1753
176	Mary	1751
182	Mary	1731
189	Mary	1750
203	Mary	1744
211	Mary	1749
284	Mary	1732
301	Mary	1738
377	Mary	1760
411	Mary	1773
468	Mary	1772
480	Mary	1767
488	Mary	1769
512	Mary	1786
544	Mary	1789
578	Mary	1774
660	Mary	1774
707	Mary	1796
734	Mary	1788
753	Mary	1755
761	Mary	1774
897	Mary	1784
1017	Mary	1781
1202	Mary	1809
1213	Mary	1817
1659	Mary	1817
1782	Mary	1794
2014	Mary	1850
2447	Mary	1864
2652	Mary	1843
2709	Mary	1851
1139	Mary A.	1815
1199	Mary A.	1803
1271	Mary A.	1810
1291	Mary A.	1813
1352	Mary A.	1840
1363	Mary A.	1832
1431	Mary A.	1820
2111	Mary A.	1841
2200	Mary A.	1835
2223	Mary A.	1842
2298	Mary A.	1822
2649	Mary A.	1847
2807	Mary A.	1841
2935	Mary A.	1864
1813	Mary Ann	1804
2236	Mary Ann	1818
2310	Mary Ann	1815
2559	Mary Ann	1823
2692	Mary B.	1827
2847	Mary C.	1845
1876	Mary E.	1825
1997	Mary E.	1852
2106	Mary E.	1838
2215	Mary E.	1850
2221	Mary E.	1843
2248	Mary E.	1836
2323	Mary E.	1827
2324	Mary E.	1835
2354	Mary E.	1828
2472	Mary E.	1855
2756	Mary E.	1835
2820	Mary E.	1854
2889	Mary E.	1858
2903	Mary E.	1858
2923	Mary E.	1853
2983	Mary E.	1843
1312	Mary F.	1818
1904	Mary F.	1806
2578	Mary F.	1841
2747	Mary F.	1850
2985	Mary F.	1851
1945	Mary G.	1815
1408	Mary H.	1845
1989	Mary H.	1850
2088	Mary H.	1827
2031	Mary J.	1823
2105	Mary J.	1837
2257	Mary J.	1841
2543	Mary J.	1845
2630	Mary J.	1840
2667	Mary J.	1809
2818	Mary J.	1850
3018	Mary J.	1844
1849	Mary L.	1811
1882	Mary L.	1845
2647	Mary L.	1843
2791	Mary L.	1850
2802	Mary L.	1837
2617	Mary L.	1844
1147	Mary N. ab.	1818
2644	Mary P.	1850
2610	Mary R.	1847
1621	Mary S.	1824
2362	Mary S.	1848
1398	Mary W.	1838
1753	Mason	1790
682	Matilda	1789

No.		Born.
784	Matilda	1764
2815	Matilda C.	1844
2112	Matilda F.	1843
813	Mehitable	1768
1893	Mehitable	1777
2525	Melville	1847
2482	Melvina D.	1840
10	Mercy	1670
42	Mercy	1675
172	Mercy	1751
772	Mercy	1768
449	Miles	1780
2592	Miles C.	1826
2987	Miles F.	1852
1331	Minerva	1802
2891	Minna	1862
467	Miriam	1770
1205	Miriam J.	1819
2901	Montaigu	1858
478	Moses	1764
1264	Moses A.	1808
2071	Moses A.	1836
1272	Moses E.	1816
2327	Mosura	1842
1783	Myron	1798
1379	Myron O.	1858
835	Nabby	1788
528	Nancy	1780
665	Nancy	1781
675	Nancy	1785
965	Nancy	1792
1054	Nancy	1789
1108	Nancy	1795
2154	Nancy	1854
1245	Nancy A.	1811
2171	Nancy E.	1838
2450	Nancy E.	1825
213	Nathan	1754
266	Nathan	1752
313	Nathan	1739
343	Nathan	1751
529	Nathan	1789
752	Nathan	1753
781	Nathan	1758
872	Nathan	1783
962	Nathan	1786
1326	Nathan	1794
1732	Nathan	1781
2576	Nathan	1831
1946	Nathan D.	1818
3037	Nathan D.	1868
1075	Nathan G.	1799
2937	Nathan S.	1868
153	Nathaniel	1717
970	Nathaniel H.	1805
1994	Nathan'l H. 2d	1845
2854	Nathaniel K.	1861
1987	Nathaniel S.	1833
2978	Nelly L.	1859
2017	Nelson	1814
2231	Nelson	1830
674	Newell	1785
477	Nicholas	1762
1235	Nicholas	1790
1241	Nicholas	1803
2197	Nicholas, jr.	1846
1595	Norman	1809
2536	Olivia C.	1856
166	Olive	1737
408	Olive	1766
893	Olive	1775
1453	Olive	1792
1591	Olive	1796
1592	Oliver	1801
2076	Oliver H.	1846
3020	Oliver R.	1861
2187	Orlando	1825
2208	Orlando O.	1836
2397	Orra	1851
2535	Orra	1852
2781	Orra Ann	1840
2499	Orra M.	1851
1574	Orra P.	1806
714	Orville	1806
2723	Orville	1839
1435	Osmore H.	1826
2714	Otho H.	1838
523	Park	1774
1454	Parthenia	1794
2412	Parthenia	1832
928	Pedy E.	1783
864	Peggy	1755
239	Phebe	1736
268	Phebe	1756
444	Phebe	1765
543	Phebe	1787
587	Phebe	1765
666	Phebe	1785
966	Phebe	1694
1167	Phebe	1785
1236	Phebe	1792
1520	Phebe	1788
1534	Phebe	1811
1865	Phebe Ann	1831
2205	Phebe E.	1853
1055	Philena	1792
1796	Philenda	1806
2661	Platt M.	1861
488	Polly	1769
512	Polly	1786
544	Polly	1789
597	Polly	1782
668	Polly	1790
676	Polly	1788
707	Polly	1796
739	Polly	1795
832	Polly	1777
1019	Polly	1785
1531	Polly	1804
1621	Polly or Mary	1824
1705	Polly	1787
925	Polly A.	1774
165	Prudence	1728
379	Prudence	1764
519	Prudence	1768
595	Prudence	1780
1022	Prudence	1790
1452	Prudence	1790
2672	Prudence	1818
2245	Prudence B.	1819
2338	Prudence S.	1819
1286	Prentice	1795
1268	Priscilla	1802
47	Rachel	1697
133	Rachel	1709
158	Rachel	1710
309	Rachel	1732
770	Rachel	1764
2352	Rachel	1825
2357	Rachel	1833
1728	Ralph	1796
2495	Ralph	1862
2980	Ralph T.	1867
380	Rebecca	1766
968	Rebecca	1798
1223	Rebecca	1793
1450	Rebecca	1783
2732	Reuben D.	1860
2011	Rhobe A.	1839
834	Rhoda	1786
1056	Rhoda	1794
1915	Richard	1818
1423	Richard H.	1832
2393	Richard H.	1866
2899	Richard J.	1852
2773	Richard T.	1844
1306	Robert A.	1818
830	Robert C.	1786
2124	Robert C.	1820
1425	Robert D.	1836
2821	Robert W.	1863
2524	Rosalie	1844
286	Roswell	1737
663	Roswell	1764
740	Roswell	1977
1660	Roswell	1819
1284	Roswell A.	1789
2227	Roswell A.	1816
2542	Roswell S.	1844
1682	Ruby J.	1723

No.		Born.
1496	Rufus	1792
2411	Rufus	1831
2430	Rufus	1818
1563	Russel M.	1812
1400	Russel W.	1842
127	Ruth	1697
238	Ruth	1733
438	Ruth	1775
3031	Ruth Dell	1866
2502	Ruth E.	1846
533	Sabra	1797
432	Sally	1763
450	Sally	1782
637	Sally	1789
671	Sally	1778
811	Sally	1763
824	Sally	1773
827	Sally	1779
851	Sally	1787
874	Sally	1787
1237	Sally	1794
1538	Sally	1802
1584	Sally	1787
1704	Sally L.	1813
1697	Sally M.	1802
1815	Sally M.	1809
2626	Sally M.	1850
39	Samuel	1669
140	Samuel	1711
155	Samuel	1705
254	Samuel	1744
280	Samuel	1763
310	Samuel	1734
333	Samuel	1728
470	Samuel	1778
657	Samuel	1770
735	Samuel	1789
782	Samuel	1760
816	Samuel	1778
857	Samuel	1801
861	Samuel	1748
1261	Samuel	1801
1658	Samuel	1816
1737	Samuel	1790
1894	Samuel	1780
2688	Samuel	1818
2996	Samuel	1830
3009	Samuel	1864
2269	Samuel A.	1810
1149	Samuel B.	1826
2501	Samuel B.	1844
899	Samuel C.	1789
2718	Samuel C.	1845
2118	Samuel F.	1858
1889	Samuel H.	1832
2615	Samuel H.	1838
1695	Samuel N.	1842
2100	Samuel T.	1828
2195	Samuel T.	1828
2608	Samuel W.	1841
821	Sanford	1769
1239	Sanford	1798
2186	Sanford A.	1822
43	Sarah	1678
130	Sarah	1702
300	Sarah	1735
581	Sarah	1784
593	Sarah	1777
894	Sarah	1777
1451	Sarah	1788
1562	Sarah	1810
2070	Sarah	1833
2493	Sarah	1852
2537	Sarah	1859
2632	Sarah	1845
2701	Sarah	1835
2924	Sarah	1860
1200	Sarah A.	1805
1270	Sarah A.	1806
1683	Sarah A.	1825
1863	Sarah Ann	1827
2010	Sarah A.	1837
2115	Sarah A.	1850
2451	Sarah A.	1827
2588	Sarah A.	1841
2653	Sarah A.	1842
2321	Sarah B.	1818
1401	Sarah C.	1844
2603	Sarah C.	1831
1991	Sarah E.	1838
1965	Sarah G.	1833
1440	Sarah H.	1835
2295	Sarah L.	1815
2825	Sarah L.	1859
971	Sarah M.	1807
2845	Sarah S.	1839
2743	Sebert	1844
307	Seth	1755
1381	Seth P.	1815
2869	Seward	1853
241	Shapley	1740
574	Shapley	1764
1495	Shapley	1790
2435	Shapley	1837
812	Shubael	1765
1791	Shubael	1795
1107	Shubael C.	1793
710	Sidney	1800
2019	Silas G.	1820
208	Simeon	1754
311	Simeon	1734
378	Simeon	1762
815	Simeon	1775
1057	Simeon	1800
1322	Simeon	1786
2296	Simeon	1817
2926	Simeon, jr.	1847
107	Solomon	1708
210	Solomon	1745
522	Solomon	1772
531	Solomon	1793
1585	Sophia	1788
1751	Sophia	1784
1790	Sophia	1793
2516	Sophia E.	1844
1564	Sophronia	1814
498	Stephen	1768
566	Stephen	1762
1460	Stephen	1808
2426	Stephen	1833
1439	Stephen A.	1834
2410	Stephen A	1829
2616	Sterry D.	1843
1153	Susan	1808
1726	Susan	1792
2997	Susan	1830
2203	Susan A.	1848
518	Susanna	1766
2704	Susanna L.	1839
755	Sybil	1765
1015	Sybil	1780
1455	Sybil	1796
2416	Sybil	1840
2673	Sylvester	1820
2321	Sylvester	1812
306	Temperance	1752
374	Temperance	1752
596	Temperance	1780
1018	Temperance	1783
188	Theode	1731
2650	Theodore	1838
51	Theophilus	1703
145	Theophilus	1719
174	Theophilus	1732
279	Theophilus	1759
443	Theophilus	1763
716	Theophilus	1809
1653	Theophilus	1823
2132	Theophilus	1845
2123	Theophilus C.	1817
1215	Theophilus E.	1822
1169	Theophilus S.	1789
829	Thisbe	1783
242	Thomas	1742
588	Thomas	1766
1521	Thomas	1790
2365	Thomas	1848
2917	Thomas G.	1860
1880	Thomas H.	1841
2194	Thomas H.	1844
1530	Thomas L.	1802
1888	Thomas R.	1830

No.		Born.
147	Timothy	1723
185	Timothy	1737
274	Timothy	1753
741	Timothy	1800
178	Doct. Titus	1776
2325	Veranan A.	1836
2913	Vinton A.	1858
2326	Virginia	1840
2664	Walter	1866
2938	Walter	1856
2954	Walter	1850
2475	Walter H.	1850
3023	Walter H.	1853
2391	Walter O.	1868
2729	Walter Y.	1843
1793	Warren	1799
2268	Washington S.	1859
1025	Welthea	1798
441	Welthea A.	1756
1156	Welthea A.	1784
1194	Wealthea A.	1798
9	William	1669
46	William	1693
101	William	1697
163	William	1723
175	William	1746
204	William	1746
209	William	1743
215	William	1758
372	William	1745
435	William	1767
447	William	1773
471	William	1780
524	William	1777
542	William	1785
563	William	1754
592	William	1776
661	William	1770
786	William	1768
931	William	1809
957	William	1777
1172	William	1816
1324	William	1790
1412	William	1835
1781	William	1792
1918	William	1844
2135	William	1853
2273	William	1816
2339	William	1821
2366	William	1853
2446	William	1820
2508	William	1826
2787	William	1837
2886	William	1859
2940	William	1843
3007	William	1853
375	William A.	1754
1073	Wm Avery	1795
1702	William A.	1810
1833	William A.	1810
1944	William A.	1812
2006	William A.	1824
2020	William A.	1822
2322	William A.	1820
2730	William A.	1847
2806	William A.	1839
2382	William B.	1851
2392	William B.	1868
2873	William B.	1864
2859	William C.	1850
1875	William D.	1822
2849	William D.	1850
2883	William D.	1856
1624	William E.	1834
1990	William E.	1835
2776	William E.	1829
1982	William F.	1816
2606	William F.	1843
2874	William F.	1861
2875	William F.	1863
2965	William F.	1860
2816	William G.	1846
1926	William G.	1805
855	William H.	1796
1195	Wm Henry	1797
1349	Wm Henry	1832
1816	Wm Henry	1797
2150	William H.	1839
2448	William H.	1821
2479	William H.	1856
2628	William H.	1835
2853	William H.	1859
2902	William H.	1860
2465	William J.	1828
2668	William J.	1811
2719	William J. A.	1848
2798	William J.	1857
1539	William L.	1804
2137	William L.	1854
2934	William L.	1862
2960	Wm Leeds	1857
2711	William M.	1862
1814	William N.	1806
1288	William Pitt	1805
2091	William P.	1835
2259	William Pitt	1846
2381	William P.	1865
3026	William P.	1865
1135	William R.	1803
1406	William R.	1837
2921	William R.	1865
1201	William S.	1807
2068	William W.	1829
187	Youngs	1741
509	Youngs	1774
511	Youngs	1782
1246	Youngs	1814
924	Youngs L.	1772
1901	Youngs L.	1797
337	Zipporah	1738
664	Zipporah	1767
736	Zerviah	1791
869	Zerviah	1776

DESCENDANTS FROM MILES, BEARING THE SURNAME OF MORGAN.

No.		Born.
3068	Abigail	1681
3148	Abiram	1780
3130	Achsah	1774
3107	Adams	1800
3099	Albert C.	1804
3137	Alexander	1780
3084	Archippus	1772
3095	Augustus	1793
3073	Benjamin	1695
3132	Betsey	1782
3141	Betsey	1795
3088	Calvin	1790
3123	Caroline	1804
3077	Catharine	1744
3094	Chauncey	1791
3078	Chloe	1747
3124	Chloe	1807
3089	Clarissa	1793
3113	Clymene	1800
3041	David	1648
3067	David	1679
3125	Delia C.	1809
3050	Ebenezer	1696
3072	Ebenezer	1692
3074	Ebenezer	1738

No.		Born.
3146	Ebenezer	1775
3118	Edward M.	1803
3109	Edwin	1805
3133	Electa	1770
3103	Elenora	1802
3056	Elizabeth	1710
3061	Elizabeth	1745
3079	Erastus	1764
3126	Eurydice	1765
3119	Francis	1805
3080	Gaius	1766
3045	Hannah	1656
3051	Hannah	1698
3064	Hannah	1751
3098	Harriet	1802
3117	Harriet	1801
3106	Henry L.	1799
3087	Hiram	1781
3120	Homer	1807
3092	Huldah	1803
3127	Huldah	1767
3128	Huldah 2	1770
3043	Isaac	1652
3055	Isaac	1708
3054	James	1705
3105	James B.	1806
3063	Jesse	1749
3069	John	1682
3161	John P.	1837
3040	Jonathan	1646
3070	Jonathan	1685
3149	Jonathan	1782
3053	Joseph	1702
3057	Joseph	1736
3131	Joseph	1780
3062	Judah	1749
3108	Julia	1803
3165	Juliet P.	1847
3082	Julius	1768
3096	Julius	1796
3160	Junius S.	——
3164	Junius S. jr.	1846
3100	Laura	1790
3104	Laura	1804
3091	Lewis	1801
3101	Lovisa	1791
3060	Lucas	1743
3142	Lucas	1798
3143	Lucius	1768
3116	Lucretia	1807
3145	Lucretia	1774
3156	Lucy	——
3139	Luther	1786
3044	Lydia	1654
3039*a*	Mary	1644
3071	Mary, ab.	1688
3151	Mary	——
3163	Mary L.	1844
3140	Mary T.	1790
3122	Maria D.	1802
3046	Mercy	1658
3071	Mercy, ab.	1688
3039	Miles	1615
3052	Miles 2	1700
3150	Mirriam	1785
3129	Nancy	1772
3047	Nathaniel	1671
3048	Nathaniel, jr.	1692
3121	Pamelia	1810
3042	Pelatiah	1650
3066	Pelatiah	1677
3135	Phebe	1774
3144	Phillip	1771
3083	Pliny	1770
3114	Pliny W.	1802
3112	Portius	1797
3065	Prudence	1674
3081	Qnartus	1766
3093	Quartus M.	1810
3102	Quartus	1793
3134	Roswell	1771
3049	Samuel	1694
3075	Samuel	1740
3086	Sally	1779
3076	Sarah	1742
3162	Sarah S.	1839
3111	Sophia	1809
3138	Sophia	1784
3079	Sophronia	1799
3110	Sylvester	1807
3136	Theodore	1778
3058	Titus	1738
3059	Titus 2	1740
3085	Titus	1776
3115	Titus	1804
3090	Warren	1796
3147	Zelotes	1777

MISCELLANEOUS NAMES OF MORGAN SURNAMES, NOT NUMBERED; CHIEFLY OF OTHER LINES THAN JAMES OR MILES.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Morgan, Aaron	247	Morgan, James jr.	247	Morgan, Richard	246
Morgan, Abigail	244	Morgan, Jonathan	244	Morgan, Richard	247
Morgan, Benjamin	246	Morgan, Jonathan	246	Morgan, R'rd (Rose)	246
Morgan, Benjamin	247	Morgan, Doct. John	231	Morgan, Robert	247
Morgan, Bennett	246	Morgan, John	233	Morgan, Robert	247
Morgan, Bethia	247	Morgan, John	246	Morgan, Robert jr.	247
Morgan, Caleb	247	Morgan, John A.	247	Morgan, Roger	247
Morgan, Gen. Daniel	229	Morgan, Joseph	247	Morgan, Samuel	247
Morgan, David	246	Morgan, Joseph	247	Morgan, Samuel	247
Morgan, Ebenezer	247	Morgan, Luke	247	Morgan, Seth	247
Morgan, Francis	247	Morgan, Moses	247	Morgan, Titus J.	240
Morgan, Hopestill	246	Morgan, Moses	247	Morgan, Wheeler	247
Morgan, Howell	247	Morgan, Nathaniel	247	Morgan, William	247
Morgan, James	246	Morgan, Owen	247	Morgan, William A.	247
Morgan, James	247	Morgan, Peter	247	Morgagni, John B.	231

DESCENDANTS FROM JAMES, INTERMARRIED FAMILIES, AND OTHERS, NOT BEARING THE SURNAME OF MORGAN.

	Page.
Abbee, Chauncey D.	161
Abbey, Clark H.	126
Frederick A.	126
Henry A.	126
Abel, Silas P.	71
Adams, Ann M.	202
Caroline A.	202
Daniel	128
Fitch	76
Guy F.	86
Levi	195
Polly	91
Sarah M.	76
Agard, Abigail M.	129
Alice E.	129
Charles F.	129
Edwin E.	129
Fernando M.	129
George H.	129
Mason	129
Aiken, Edward	89
Akin, Adeline M.	89
Emily	89
Ennice F.	89
George S.	89
Levanjah	89
Lois M.	89
Lucy A.	89
Morgan J.	89
William	89
William F.	89
Alcott, Eunice	36
Alger, Hannah C.	71
Allen, Abel	46
Amelia	203
Ann	148
Barnabas H.	77
Ebenezer	77
Elisha M.	77
Emma	197
Ethan	77
George P.	136
Gurdon F.	106
Harriet C.	136
Homer C.	115
Joanna	117
John	197
John F.	203
Joseph	33
Joseph M.	197
Lucretia	77
Lucretia	196
Mary	172
Allen, Mary L.	54
Roswell	80
Rufus	172
Russell	148
Samuel C. M.	77
Sarah A.	54
Allyn, Adeline	46
Alathea	46
Alathea	47
Amanda	46
Amos	37
Anna	46
Austin	47
Austin	115
Austin jr.	115
Avery	46
Avery M.	46
Avery M.	116
Byron	67
Byron 2	67
Caroline	67
Charlotte M.	67
Charles	46
Clara	116
Cynthia	46
Cyrus	67
Cyrus M.	67
Dwight	115
Dwight	116
Edward A.	47
Elizabeth	62
Ephraim	46
Ephraim jr.	46
Ephraim	115
Erastus	47
Eugene	115
Flora	67
Frank	47
Hannah	46
Hannah	116
Harriet	116
Harriet E.	116
Henrietta	114
Henry	46
Isaac	46
Israel	46
Israel 2	46
Jacob	46
Jennette D.	67
John H.	67
Lucius D.	46
Lucy	115
Lucy	116
Allyn, Lydia	46
Mr.	37
Nelson	46
Nelson	115
Park Rev.	117
Parthenia	46
Prudence	46
Prudence	67
Roby	87
Roswell	114
Rufus	59
Sidney	67
Stephen	116
Susan M.	67
Temperence	46
Theophilus M.	67
Thomas	54
Thomas	67
Thomas A.	67
Thomas A.	68
Wilburt	115
William	46
Alvord, Ann M.	132
Elijah	132
George W.	132
John A.	132
Joseph C.	132
William C.	132
Amos, Esther	26
Hannah	26
John	25
John	26
Margaret	26
Sarah	26
William	26
Anderson, Lavinia	103
Andrus, Mr.	72
Anderson, Nahum	102
Archer, Sarah E.	225
Thomas	225
Arenas, Micaela	193
Arnold, Adeline	86
Joseph	207
Mandana S.	207
Ashbey, Prentice	101
Ashley, C. B.	182
Elizabeth	126
Stephen	126
Aspinwal, Hannah,	70
Atkinson, Sarah	210
Atwell, Thomas	27
Austin, Edward	110
Averill, Gideon	44

	Page.
Avery, Aaron	30
Aaron	38
Abel	57
Abby W.	53
Alexander H.	85
Allen	166
Amanda L.	98
Alonzo M.	53
Asa A.	166
Caleb	30
Calvin G.	85
Catharine	142
Catharine L.	53
Charles D.	53
Charles Wm.	53
Christopher	30
Christopher	31
Christopher	54
Clarissa	53
Cornelia	158
Cyrus	60
Cyrus	158
David	53
Dorothy	37
Dorothy	52
Dudley	56
Ebenezer	30
Ebenezer	37
Ebenezer	52
Ebenezer jr.	53
Ebenezer	57
Ebenezer	109
Egbert	53
Egbert H.	53
Elijah	30
Eliza	166
Eliza A.	85
Eliza W.	200
Ellen	215
Ellen L.	53
Ellsworth	38
Erastus R.	85
Eunice	56
Eunice A.	98
Eunice L.	171
Fanny	53
Fanny 2	53
Fanny M.	53
Frances E.	172
Frances M.	85
Hamilton	53
Hannah	32
Hannah A.	53
Helen	112
Henry W.	53
Hezekiah	53
Humphrey	30
Humphrey 2	30
Avery, James	20
James	30
James 2d	30
James	33
James	45
James D.	112
Jasper	142
Jerusha	30
John	30
John B.	224
John S.	164
Jonas E.	53
Jonathan	53
Joshua	158
Julia	109
Julien	112
Lavinia	158
Lucy	52
Lucy	57
Lucy	161
Lucy M.	224
Luke W.	53
Lydia	109
Margaret	30
Mary	33
Mary	53
Mary	77
Mary	209
Mary Ann	115
Mary A. W.	53
Mary E.	53
Mary H.	125
Nancy	38
Nancy	53
Nancy D.	53
Nancy E.	53
Nichol W.	53
Palmer	30
Park	52
Park	56
Park	215
Park W.	161
Park W.	171
Parmeras	166
Phebe	99
Phebe	104
Phebe E.	98
Prudence	54
Ralph H.	85
Roger G.	85
Samuel	30
Samuel	200
Sarah A.	53
Sarah S.	164
Solomon	30
Solomon 2d,	30
Stephen	85
Temperance	45
Avery, Urban	172
Welthea A.	85
William	30
William	98
William jr.	98
Ayer, Abby A.	73
Albert G.	73
George	85
James M.	73
John	73
Jonas	73
Jonas M.	73
Louisa	73
Babcock, Benedict	77
Charles	77
Julia M.	77
Bacon, Andrew J.	83
Belma S.	83
Benjamin	109
Charles	83
Charlotte L.	83
Edward L.	83
Francis	83
Francis H.	83
Frederick	83
Frederick 2	83
George	83
Gilbert F.	83
Isabel L.	83
John	83
Louisa R.	83
Lucius	148
Lucy C.	83
Lyman	83
Lyman M.	83
Marcus M.	83
Philura A.	148
Rebecca	109
Sarah E.	83
Susan	83
William	83
William A.	83
Baily, Anson	86
Bailey, Avery	117
Avery E.	118
Charles	118
Charlotte	118
Daniel B.	118
Denison C.	118
Egbert	86
Elisha M.	118
Florence M.	118
Frances L. A.	67
Frances L. A.	68
Frederick	79
George T.	118
Henry	68

	Page.
Bailey, Joanna	118
Joseph	118
Joseph 2d	118
Joseph jr.	118
Martin M.	118
Milton	118
Mary	118
Mary	219
Sally	165
Sarah A.	118
Sarah E.	125
Sarah M. A.	68
Thaddeus	41
Thomas A.	118
Thomas M.	118
Baker, Frederick M.	154
John F.	154
Lorenzo D.	103
Maria	118
Baldwin, Marcus	129
Wickliff M.	129
Bancroft, Addie L.	175
Eliza M.	175
George W.	175
Jane	175
Martha	175
Mary	175
Sarah	175
William F.	175
Barber, Abby	126
Alice M.	199
Archie M.	199
Elizabeth C.	199
C. Eugene	199
Fletcher	147
John	139
Joseph P.	199
Josiah	199
Julia W.	199
Mary M.	199
Mr.	99
Nancy	139
Noyes	102
Sally	102
Simeon M.	147
Thomas	126
William C.	199
William C. 2d	199
Lucius P.	129
Mary C.	129
Barnum, Mary A.	103
Barns, Ezra	41
Barr, Margaret	86
Barrett, Marvin	189
Barry, Edward B.	93
Garret R.	93
Thomas G.	93
Barstow, Hubbard	131
Bartholomew, G. M.	96
Barto, Charles	123
Daniel	122
Marinda	122
Martha	122
Mary	122
Minerva	123
Olive	122
Roswell C.	122
William	122
William H.	123
Barton, Eliza J. E.	136
Eva	136
George P.	136
M. Henry	136
James B.	136
Job	136
John C.	136
Phebe A.	136
Smedley H.	136
Basset, Harriet	120
Lucius	120
Rufus	120
Bates, Isaac	223
Laura D.	223
Batty, Oliver	140
Susan	140
Beach, Arthur B.	92
Elizabeth T.	92
George H.	92
George H. jr.	92
Reckwith, Mr.	79
Silas	42
Susan	107
Beebe, Ezra S.	100
Lucy	183
Walter H.	100
Beers, Jehial	189
Sarah A.	184
Belcher, Alethina	44
Betsey,	44
Elisha	44
Eunice	44
Mehitable	44
Nathan	44
Olive	44
Polly	44
William	44
William jr.	44
Belden, Miss	49
Mr.	49
Bellows, Cynthia	131
Nathaniel	131
Belton, Jonas	30
Mary	30
Benedict, Geo. W. L.	97
Sylvester	63
Benham, Lydia	61
Bennett, Clarence	162
Isadora	162
Perry	162
Bentley, Abigail S.	88
Charles S.	88
Clarissa M.	88
Edwin E.	87
Edwin S.	87
Mary	88
William I.	87
Benson, Mary P.	199
William B.	199
Benton, Olive	120
Biderman, Henry E.	103
Bigelow, Georgia A.	83
William jr.	83
Bill, Benajah	46
Daniel	101
George R.	71
John W.	115
Sarah	46
Billings, Cynthia	139
Grace	54
Stephen	77
Stephen	139
Bingham, Jeremiah	71
Martha	107
Birch, Albert	165
Blake, Thomas	113
Bland, Henry F.	68
Blinman, Richard,	19
Bloes, Henry S.	66
Bogart, Margaret	224
William H.	224
Bottom, Abby	130
Albert	130
Cynthia	130
George	130
James	130
James	130
Laura	130
Bowman, Indiana	215
Boyington, Alfred E.	195
Ellen E.	195
Ensign	195
Mary E.	195
Bragaw, Abraham	112
Caroline	112
Frank	112
Frederick M.	112
Brainard, Hezekiah	83
John	83
John	144
John, Rev.	83
John M.	84
Leverett,	142
Mary L.	142
Rebecca M.	83

	Page.
Brainard, Sarah W.	83
Ursula	144
Branch, Sarah	42
Breed, Prudence H.	163
Brendt, Mr.	133
Brewster, Edwin	86
Elias	69
Elias jr.	70
Eliza	86
Eliza	135
Elizabeth	84
Emily	70
Ephraim	70
Franklin	115
Frederick	70
Harriet	115
Ichabod	144
James	70
Joanna	73
John	84
John	86
John jr	86
John M.	86
Jonathan	21
Lydia	144
Mr.	31
Nathaniel	33
Patty	70
Ruth	33
Simon	70
Sybil	70
William	33
William	34
William	115
Briner, Sarah	132
Brinley, Emily M.	206
George	206
Brinsmade, Mary J.	194
Brondage, Marium	170
Bronson, Amie J.	92
Cara L.	92
Clarissa H.	92
Joseph M.	92
Levi jr	92
Mr.	124
Brooks, Preston C.	198
Brown, Abby H.	157
Alice C.	91
Almira E.	160
Ann	73
Annise M.	189
Benjamin H.	91
Benjamin J.	157
Caroline M.	91
Christopher	74
Cynthia	122
Daniel T.	73
Elijah	40
Brown, Elijah	40
Elizabeth	122
Elizabeth H.	91
Elizabeth M.	91
Erastus C.	68
Esther	121
Eunice	40
Frank H.	149
Frank M.	149
Frederick S.	149
George M.	73
Gertrude P.	149
Hezekiah	189
Ichabod	160
John H.	53
Joseph	73
Mr.	40
Mr.	41
Mr.	41
Obadiah	21
Tyler	73
William	73
Brownell, Bishop	53
Jonathan	199
Mary	199
Sophia	53
Bruce, Langley	50
Vandervrort	50
Brumley, Emily W.	184
Joseph	184
Buckingham, S. A.	140
Budd, George	182
Georgiana	182
Budington, B. G.	107
James W.	101
Julia	108
Stephen	108
Budy, Frances S.	181
Samuel	181
Buckley, Clara M.	152
Bulkeley, Charles E.	142
Eliphalet A.	141
Eliphalet A. jr.	142
Emma R.	168
John T.	82
Mary J.	142
Mary M.	142
Mary M. 2d	142
Morgan G.	142
Samuel B.	168
Sarah T.	82
William	152
William E.	142
William H.	142
Bull, David	95
Lavinia	95
Sally	95
Burchard, Frances R.	60
Burk, B. B.	198
Zerviah	198
Burlingame, Clara M.	147
Mary D.	147
Ramoth W.	147
Burnham, Celinda	220
Burns, Edward P.	194
Frederick H.	194
James A.	194
Jonathan C.	66
Burrall, Abigail	49
Edward	49
Elizabeth	49
Wealthy A.	49
William	49
William M.	49
William P.	49
Burrows, Daniel	101
John	212
Lydia E.	212
Mary A.	164
Priscilla	101
Burt, Caroline	123
Daniel	123
Daniel 2	123
Dwight	123
Eliza	182
George F.	123
Martha	123
Mary	123
Olive B.	123
Sarah A.	123
Theodore	123
Burton, Mr.	44
Bushnell, Pedy T.	159
Zipporah	27
Butler, Abel	64
Esther F.	215
J. D.	215
Mary A.	215
Richard	21
Sarah	174
Button, Catharine	172
Butts, Iruna	72
Julia Ann	72
Cady, Allen C.	63
Curtis	63
Curtis	63
Daniel M.	120
Daniel S.	120
Emily J.	63
Fanny M.	63
Francis L.	63
Franklin	120
James C.	120
Kingsbury	189
Lucia A.	120

	Page.
Cady, Pamelia	173
Rhoda E.	120
Richard A.	63
Ruth	63
Sullivan	120
Cagwin, Ephraim	167
Caldwell, Anna L.	216
Frederick E.	216
George B.	216
Louis H.	216
Thankfull	150
Callender, Nancy	107
Canfield, George	133
Hezekiah	134
Hezekiah jr.	134
Julia	134
Matthew	21
Canon, Benjamin	123
Forest V.	123
Capron, Sabra	56
Carey, Joseph	27
Carpenter, Ann'tte C.	132
Ellen L.	132
Evelin K.	132
Henry	132
Henry D.	132
Mary	147
Carson, Helen A.	141
Henry B.	141
John D.	141
Susan D.	141
Thomas G.	141
Carter, Charles	194
Edward	194
Edward jr.	194
William	194
Catlin, Charles	149
Charles M.	149
Gertrude C.	149
Chadsey, William	37
Chaffee, Anna	71
Abigail	143
Chamberlin, Fanny	144
Chapin, Elijah	207
Mary A.	207
Chapman, Abigail S.	129
Amos	86
Amos S.	188
Arnold M.	188
Celia C.	129
Checkley A.	188
Charles D.	109
Daniel L.	129
Eldridge	87
Elizabeth H. L.	129
Emily	66
Emily O.	88
Emma S.	190
Chapman, Eunice	129
Evelin	109
Ezra	129
Ezra M.	129
Francis M.	86
Gideon	68
Ichabod	67
Lydia R.	129
Melinda	65
Orson S.	87
Rebecca P.	88
Samuel	190
Simeon A.	126
Simeon M.	87
Wealthy	46
Chappell, Mary A.	107
Lucinda	164
Chase, Kate	104
Salmon P.	104
Chauncey, Margar't D.	50
Chenevard, John	148
Margaret J.	148
Chester, Amanda	103
Amos M.	103
Asa F.	103
Asa P.	103
Benjamin,	102
Braddock	118
Braddock M.	118
Courtland	103
Elisha A.	118
Ellen C.	103
Eunice W.	163
Hannah	103
Jessie C.	118
Joanna B.	118
Joanna V.	118
Josephine	103
Mary A.	103
Nathan	103
Nathan 2	103
Nicholas	102
Nicholas	163
Nicholas S.	103
Starr	51
William P.	103
Chilson, Augusta	220
Childs, James	50
Choate, Richard M.	197
Church, Jane	62
Olive	122
Churchill, Henry	202
M. B.	202
Chute, Daniel	209
Jane	209
Clafland, Osmond	107
Clark, Abby M.	160
Adelia A.	222
Clark, Alice	107
Austin	86
Charles	199
Daniel	21
Daniel W.	166
Edmund	36
Edward	86
Edwin	166
Elijah	72
Eliza A.	166
Elizabeth A.	160
Ellen	166
Hannah	212
James	128
James M.	166
John P.	86
Mary	86
Mary	128
Mary L.	179
Nancy A.	118
Orlando	212
Rebecca G.	167
Sarah C.	166
Susan	191
Susan	189
Sybil A.	86
Sylvester	160
William	166
William A.	86
Cleveland, Eunice	89
Frances A.	138
Keziah	89
Moses	138
Shubael	89
Clift, Ada B.	116
Amos	116
Amos jr.	116
Edwin	116
Edmund C.	116
Horace	116
Lemuel	116
Lydia H.	116
Sarah S.	116
William M.	116
Cobb, Albert	124
Elliott R.	124
Estelle	124
Eve	123
Fannie	124
George	124
Holly E.	124
Jessie	124
Justus	124
Sarah	39
William M.	124
Coe, Emma	118
Cogshall, Sarah	53
Coit, Benjamin S.	45

	Page.
Coit, Betsey	75
Catharine	196
Charlotte	75
Charlotte 2	75
Charles	75
Daniel	45
Elisha	45
Elizabeth	45
Experience	45
Farwell	45
George	75
Hannah	75
Huldah	45
Martha	75
Nathaniel	75
Olive	45
Olive 2	45
Olive	75
Olive	75
Oliver	44
Oliver jr.	45
Oliver	45
Roger	196
Samuel	45
Samuel	75
Thomas C.	96
Coleman, Alathea	63
Diadame	63
Dimmis	63
Eliphalet	63
Eliza	63
John	63
Joshua	63
Sallie	63
Ruth	63
Collins, Anna	163
Eunice	151
Frances E.	163
Harriet	62
Julia B.	163
Prudence M.	163
Thomas B.	163
Colton, Lois	163
Colville, William	147
Colyer, Mary A.	213
Comstock, Charles	212
Waity	212
Cone, Anna	64
Conkey, Charles M.	129
Charles W.	129
Emma A.	129
Mary A.	129
Conner, Mary	118
Conway, Isabella	82
Cook, Jesse	64
Maria	47
Cooper, Mr.	62
Corbett, Mary J.	196
Cotton, Elizabeth	90
Julia M.	180
Ward	180
Cox, Louisa	92
Crane, Timothy	50
Crarey, Amy	44
Elisha	44
Elisha A.	86
Eunice	72
John	43
John jr.	44
Samuel	44
Sarah	44
Creidler, Louise	133
Croswell, Andrew	39
Cullick, John	21
Culver, Albert	117
Caleb	117
Frances	117
Lucy	117
Curtis, Caroline	65
Thomas	25
Daboll, Henry E.	159
Dages, Libbie	170
Darling, S. Mr.	122
Darrow, Mr.	74
Davis, Angeline	190
Anna	67
Dudley	115
Daniel	169
Hannah	30
Lucy	30
Margaret	30
Mary F.	169
Samuel	30
Samuel jr.	30
Day, Eli	127
Dean, Alice P.	173
Anna F.	173
Annie F. 2	173
Annie L.	173
Arthur M.	173
Helen F.	173
Isabel S.	173
James A.	100
John	173
John M.	173
Robert W.	173
Samuel	116
Delany, A. W.	159
Delop, Benjamin	90
Deming, Adelaide L.	94
Camelia E.	94
Charlotte H.	94
Frances E.	94
George	94
John	21
Deming, Lucy B.	136
Demmon, Ann M.	95
Denison, Catharine	46
Frank	88
Hannah	46
Sarah M.	87
Devotion, Eunice	71
Dibble, Addie F.	100
Dickerson, Lizzie L.	175
S. Russling	175
Dickinson, Lydia	70
Disbrow, John	158
Julia M.	159
Sarah A.	158
Dix, Gen. John A.	93
Dobbs, Michael	182
Dodge, Oliver	46
Dolan, Mr.	27
Dolbeare, Andrew J.	106
Frederick M.	106
George F.	106
Harriet P.	106
John	106
John S.	106
Joseph M.	106
Lemuel R.	106
Sarah R.	106
Dorrence, Gardner	75
Gordon	75
Douglass, Mr.	74
Dowell, Adeline	118
Downer, Hannah	27
Martha	68
Downs, Arthur	133
Colby	120
Emma	133
Flavel W.	133
James B. G.	133
Sarah G.	133
William F.	133
Drake, Mary	197
Reuben	197
Dresback, Charles	143
Samuel	143
Drumm, Jared	212
Theresa	212
Drury, Mary	151
Franklin C.	151
Squire	151
Dunham, Thear	48
Durand, Mary E.	97
Durrie, Horace	119
Dwight, Moseley	66
Dymond, Rachel	22
Dubois, Abram C.	123
Duncan, Elizabeth	183
Mary E.	88

	Page.
Eagan, Lucy	174
Eagle, Catharine	95
Charlotte	95
Charles F.	95
Charlotte M.	95
Cornelia	95
Frederick P.	95
Henry	95
Henry E.	95
Martha G.	95
William H.	95
Eaton, Mattie	209
Miss	95
Mr.	88
Theophilus	25
Sarah A.	180
Eddy, Horace	220
Martha	220
Mary	220
Sarah	220
William W.	220
Edgecomb, Catharine	162
Emily	212
Esther	52
Hannah	52
Harriet	158
Jabez	52
Jabez, jr.	52
Nathan	52
Samuel	158
Samuel	162
Thomas	52
Thomas 2	52
Edgerton, Eliza	130
Mr.	133
Eggleston, Marcia	103
Eldridge, Charles W.	53
Mary	53
Nathaniel C.	68
Ellis, Jerusha	188
Ellsworth, Jerusha	131
Daniel	131
Ely, Catharine L.	149
Edward B.	149
Gertrude M.	149
Mary C.	149
Maria E.	149
William B.	149
William H.	149
Enos, Catharine	59
John	59
John, jr.	59
Joshua,	59
Paulina	59
Phebe	59
Fairman, Mr.	77
Fanning, Aurora	214
Fanning, Lucretia	147
Sylvester	147
Fargo, Hannah	127
Zebishah	127
Ferguson, Henry	66
Fellows, Caroline	217
Nancy M.	181
William,	217
Ferris, S. Maria	207
Timothy H.	207
Felt, Harriet F.	88
Finney, Frances M.	200
Oliver H.	200
Robert	200
Fish, Abby M.	158
Abel	58
Agnes B.	158
Albert	58
Ambrose	89
Anther	158
Anthony	158
Arsenath	39
Benjamin S.	158
Benjamin S. 2d,	158
Bertha	112
Caroline	39
Clarence A.	158
David	89
Donald	112
Edwin E.	158
Elisha	38
Emeline	39
Emily	89
Emily	100
Eunice	38
Eunice	89
Frank S.	158
Frank S.	112
Francis L.	100
George F.	58
Gilbert	52
Hannah	39
Harriet E.	100
Horatio N.	100
Horatio N. jr.	100
Isabella	158
Ires	158
Jacob M.	89
Jane	161
Jasper L.	158
Jasper M.	158
Jemima	38
Jemima	101
Jemima	162
John D.	89
Julia A.	100
Justin L.	158
Lois	89
Fish, Lorenzo	58
Lucy M.	38
Mary Ann	38
Mary R.	112
Matilda	65
Moses	31
Nathan S.	112
Sada	158
Sada E.	158
Thomas	31
Thomas, jr.	32
Thomas	38
Williams	89
Williams, jr.	89
Fisher, Matilda A.	152
Roxanna	185
Samuel	152
Samuel	185
Fitch, Benjamin	94
Charles F.	133
Charles H.	162
Elizabeth O.	94
Emma	200
Francis I.	94
Frederick T.	95
George E.	94
Henry	133
John M.	94
Lavinia A.	94
Ransom	133
Rebecca C.	94
Sarah	191
Sherman H.	94
Thomas	33
Walter	75
Foote, Clara E.	107
Jane E.	107
Henry E.	107
Henry J.	107
Forsyth, Elizabeth	43
Fountain, Elmor Ann	220
Fowler, Benjamin	25
Morelle	54
Francis, Mary	70
Frazier, Alathea	195
Freeman, Lucy	86
Frink, Mr.	43
Frisbie, Abraham	65
Charlotte	66
Charles N.	65
George	66
George S.	66
Jesse B.	65
Joseph B.	65
Lurilla	66
Lydia J.	66
Olive	66
Rhoda	66

	Page.
Frisbie, Rufus H.	65
Sallie	66
Silas D.	66
Solomon	65
Frost, Mary	122
Fullagar, Elizabeth	208
Fuller, Aaron C.	98
Erastus	130
Jane	130
Lucy Ann	130
Marcia	130
Mary	130
Mary	221
William	221
Gager, Cynthia	129
Harriet	71
Gallie, John B.	95
Gallup, Annise F.	99
Avery	86
Benjamin F.	99
Calvin	99
Calvin	115
Charles	115
Charles M.	115
Ebenezer	46
Edwin R.	117
Eliza	98
Ellen	117
Erastus	117
Esther	115
Eunice	180
Ezra, jr.	87
Frances E.	117
Francina	115
Frederick A.	140
Hannah	100
Horace	115
Ida	173
Jacob	46
Jacob, jr.	46
Jacob L.	115
James A.	117
James M.	99
Jemima	101
Jesse	98
Joseph	180
Joseph A.	117
Joshua	161
Josiah	99
Julia	99
Julia A.	99
Lois	46
Lois	88
Lucy	46
Lucy 2	46
Lydia	46
Mary	161
Gallup, Mary E.	99
Mr.	29
Nancy M.	87
Nathan	87
Nathan S.	99
Nelson	117
Peter A.	98
Prudence	115
Ray D.	99
Rebecca	46
Rebecca	46
Rufus M.	117
Russel	116
Samuel	51
Samuel	100
Sarah	117
Sarah C.	87
Silas	87
Simeon L.	87
Susan	115
Temperance	46
Walter C.	115
William A.	140
William A.	173
William M.	140
Gardner, Jerusha	141
John	30
Jonathan	141
Sarah	30
Garvin, Edwin L.	224
Louise D.	224
Gates, Abigail	125
Clifford M.	100
Elizabeth	44
Emily	100
George	100
George W.	100
Juliette	100
Margaret	77
Gaudu, Martha L.	216
Gay, Henry A.	158
Henry W.	158
Gaylord, Horace	48
Gailord, William	21
Geary, Mr.	133
Geer, Amos	69
Amos	115
Amos, jr.	115
Amos M.	115
Betsey	69
Christopher M.	79
Christopher M. jr.	79
Ebenezer	79
Edwin	115
Nathan	31
Pedy E.	79
Sarah	210
Elias	69
Geer, Eliza	69
Eliza	115
Ella	115
Eunice	115
Eva M.	115
Flora	69
Henry	69
Isaac	31
Isaac, jr.	31
Jeremiah	69
Lebbeus	69
Lucy L.	79
Maria	69
Margery	69
William	115
William 2	115
Getty, James	186
Nancy	186
Giddings, Gurdon	166
Gilbert, Abby	76
Elisha M.	76
Lydia	76
Olive	76
Solomon	76
Gillett, Sarah M.	143
Gilmore, Fred'rick A.	132
Gleason, Ebenezer K.	76
Levi	76
Glover, Agnes J.	94
Ann L.	93
Catharine	94
Daniel	93
Daniel E.	93
Edward A.	93
Edward A.	94
Frances D.	94
Frederick R.	94
Henry W.	94
James A.	94
John D. T.	93
John M.	93
John M. 2	93
Julia	94
Louisa O.	94
Martha	93
Robert O.	94
Robert O. jr.	94
Sarah A.	93
Thomas	93
Thomas	94
Thomas James	94
Welthea M.	94
Goodwin, Eunice E.	106
Joseph	48
Gould, Mary Ann	65
Nathan	21
Gosmore, John	21
Gowdy, Harry	188

	Page.
Gowdy, Revilo T.	188
Gracie, Mary A.	135
Grannis, Arthur R.	194
Ella M.	194
Emily B.	194
Henry de L.	194
Mary J.	194
Sherman E.	194
William	194
William R.	194
Grant, Clarissa	60
Delia	130
James	127
Margaret R.	209
Matthew	146
Moses S.	209
Miss	48
Pamelia	61
Rachel	176
Ralph M.	146
Sheldon J.	146
Solomon	60, 176
Ulysses S.	146, 176
Graves, John	19
Gray, Betsey	117
Phillip	59
William M.	117
Green, Caroline A.	142
Dyer	186
Eliza B.	142
Frederick M.	142
Frederick W.	142
Henry W.	142
John	113
Lansed	214
Mary L.	142
Morgan H.	142
Penelope	186
Phebe	214
Richard A.	142
Greenleaf, Helen E.	210
Grimes, Amelia M.	150
Angeline W.	150
Hattie	150
Hester M.	150
Ida M.	150
Isabella	150
John M.	150
Lee	150
Mr.	124
Nira	150
William G.	150
Grover, Anson	130
Ashbel	130
Charles	130
James	131
Lucy Ann	131
Mary G.	217
Grover, Polly	64
Robert	130
William	130
Guion, James H.	60
James L.	60
Gunn, Mary E.	202
Gurney, Emma	142
Gustin, Margaret	119
Guy, Joel H.	153
Sarah J.	153
Haag, Carrie L.	126
Clarence M.	126
Matthias	126
Hagar, Thomas	136
Mary L.	136
Hackett, Ellen L.	115
Haix, Polly	46
Hale, Caroline A.	206
Lucy	123
Haley, Jabez	101
Henry	213
Maria L.	101
Sarah J.	101
Virginia	213
Hall, Charles C.	63
Charles P.	63
Edwin	63
Edwin	130
Edwin, jr.	130
Eliza	63
Elizabeth C.	203
Eliza P.	219
Ellen	130
Frank	130
G. W.	92
Isaac M.	63
John	63
Louisa B.	92
Luthera	130
Nellie	130
William C.	50
Hamlinton, Louisa	169
Hampton, Almeria	60
Betsey W.	60
Calvin W.	60
Carlos D.	60
Clarissa A.	60
Dudley L.	60
Henry H.	60
Isaac	60
Isaac H.	60
James	60
James B.	60
Lucetta M.	60
Martha	60
Phebe H.	60
Volney	60
Hampton, Zalmon	60
Hand, Betsey	138
Caleb M.	138
Henry	138
James L.	138
Harding, Henry	99
Jane	100
Lydia	99
Phebe	99
Hardingburg, John L.	139
Harrington, Claude	128
Daniel	128
Stephen S.	128
Harris, Andrew	152
Charles M.	155
Emily F.	155
J. C.	155
Nathaniel	80
Rebecca J.	115
Sarah	80
Harrison, William H.	135
Harroun, Elliott	218
Maria	218
Hart, Susan A.	83
Harvey, Elias P.	101
Haskell, Lucy	210
Widow	56
Haughton, C. V.	123
Havens, Eldridge	86
Hawkenbury, Hulda	209
Hawker, Richard W.	103
Hawkins, Asahel	127
Ephraim	127
Eveline	127
James	127
Morgan	127
Susan	127
Haynes, Blanche	133
Charles	133
Frances	133
George	133
Harriet	133
John P.	133
John S.	133
Mary	133
Nathaniel	133
William	133
Hazelrigg, Preston W.	91
William	91
William S.	91
Hazzard, Lucretia	156
Phebe	156
Headley, Alice A.	126
Benson	126
Deborah	123
Della	125
Eliza	125
Frederick	125

	Page.
Headley, George	125
Halsey	126
Jane	125
John	126
John W.	125
Joseph	125
Lucia J.	126
Samuel	125
William	125
Heath, Abigail	40
Hemingway, Jacob	34
Minerva	190
Samuel	190
Hempsted, Benjamin	51
Herbert, Abigail	27
Ebenezer	27
Ebenezer jr.	27
Keziah	27
Margery	27
Nathaniel	27
Prudence	27
Reuben	27
Shubael	27
Hewitt, Abijah	62
Alice M.	62
Almeria	60
Amanda M.	62
Amos	62
Anna M.	62
Charles	60
Charles 2	60
Charles M.	60
Charles M.	62
Charles T.	60
Charles Wm. S.	60
Clara E.	62
Cornelia C.	60
Don Carlos	60
Elias	62
Eliza J.	60
Eliza A.	118
Elizabeth	60
Elizabeth G.	62
Ephraim	192
Fanny	60
Frances A.	60
George N.	60
George L.	62
Henry	59
Henry T.	60
Henry L.	60
Herbert H.	62
James	60
James jr.	60
James F.	60
James H.	60
John B.	62
John W.	62
Hewett, Julia	172
Ledyard	62
Leeds M.	61
Lendall B.	62
Louis	60
Mary	62
Mary	118
Mary E.	192
Mary M.	60
Mary P.	62
Melissa J.	62
Nancy L.	60
Phebe	60
Phebe A.	60
Prudence	60
Richard	60
Richard M.	60
Sarah	61
Sarah	62
Thomas M.	62
William	59
William	62
Hicks, Betsey	103
Eunice T.	203
George A.	203
Higley, Henry	92
Hill, Margery	22
Moses	51
Hillard, Moses	70
Hinckley, Mary	66
Hinman, Lockwood	61
Hitch, Emma	155
Hodge, James	69
Holcomb, Cynthia	187
Holbrook, Clarissa	194
William	194
Holdridge, Clarissa	103
Hollister, Frederick	50
Holly, Harriet	49
Holmes, Dudley T.	146
Georgiana M.	146
Howard M.	146
Joseph	146
Mary	67
Holt, Stephen P.	150
Hooper, Caroline	130
Robert	130
Hopkins, Addison A.	124
Caroline D.	124
Davidson	96
Edwin K.	124
James G.	124
Jane B.	180
Joshua	180
Susannah	181
Thomas M.	124
Hotchkiss, Adeline	170
Houston, Melissa J.	164
Hovey, Rensellaer	130
Howard, Caroline	65
Eliza	216
Ezra	65
Hannah	65
Harriet	65
Mary	65
Stephen	216
Hoyt, Sarah	76
Hubbard, C. G.	149
Diana	26
Dudley S.	149
Ellen E.	149
Emily T.	117
Henry M.	149
Mary M.	149
Richard D.	149
William	194
William jr.	194
William D.	149
Hudson, Ann	94
Huested, Hannah	174
Hull, Louisa	83
Humphrey, Alathea	62
Alfred	62
Eliza	62
Isaac	62
Polly	62
Hunt, Catharine E.	49
David	49
David B.	49
David M.	49
Harriet A.	49
Wealthy A.	49
Huntington, Barnabas	77
Caleb C.	109
Frederick R.	109
Henry P.	109
Samuel P.	109
Sybel	129
Huntley, Elizab'th A.	167
Susan E.	167
William	167
William A.	167
Hulburd, Anna F.	191
Charles E.	191
Edwin M.	191
William M.	191
Hurlburt, Freelove	58
Freelove	40
Hannah	40
Mary	40
Phebe	40
Sarah	40
Stephen	40
Stephen D.	40
Hussey, George	57
James	57

	Page.
Hussey, Lucy	57
Reuben	57
Hutchinson, Alva	165
Charlotte	207
George	165
Hyde, Charles .	202
Charlotte M.	202
David	71
Lucy	91
S. F.	136
Simeon T.	202
William	202
Ingham, Sarah D.	202
Ives, Hannah E.	47
Hannah E.	167
James, Mercy	70
Jennings, Betsey	175
Jerome, Abby J.	157
Benjamin W.	157
Elmer E.	157
Ida C.	157
Richard M.	157
Jessup, Ann A.	211
Johnson, Alice	75
Alice M.	48
Anna W.	84
Archippus M.	84
Caroline	48
Charles	75
Charlotte J.	84
Dwight	75
Elizabeth	48
Elizabeth M.	84
F. S.	200
George	75
Georgia T.	48
George W.	48
George W. jr.	48
Henry	48
Henry D.	200
James	75
John	47
John	75
John, jr.	75
John M.	47
John M. 2	48
Lizzie	200
Lydia M.	84
Morgan	48
Nathaniel	26
Olive	48
Ralph	48
Sophia	48
Stephen	44
Stephen, jr.	45
Stephen G.	84
Johnson, William G.	84
Jones, Betsey	138
D. A. F.	50
Jane	182
Mr.	64
Samuel	138
Gov. William	25
Joslyn, Alice A.	203
Edwin M.	203
Frederick	203
Grace	203
Nina M.	203
Orlando O.	203
Orlando W.	203
Judd, Allen	222
Henrietta	222
Sarah	222
Judson, Andrew T.	152
Donald	83
Mary A.	83
Keeler, William	57
Keeney, Robert	31
Kent, Miss	135
Kelley, Ada M.	191
Arthur C.	191
Bertha S.	191
Charles	166
William F.	191
William J.	191
Kellogg, Elizabeth	148
Emma E.	206
William	206
Kendall, Guy S.	190
Lucy	53
Kenedy, Eunice	188
Key, Belle	60
Keyes, William	78
Kilbourn, Augustine	194
Samuel H.	194
Killum, Samuel	33
Kilpatrick, Susan	65
Kimball, Betsey	60
George W.	84
Harriet M.	84
Joseph	44
Malinda	60
Phineas	84
Sarah L.	84
King, Emeline M.	88
William J.	76
Kingsbury, Adele L.	82
Kingsley, Sally	70
Kinney, Aaron	38
Aaron, jr.	38
Anna	38
Ashbel	38
Elisha	38
Kinney, Lucy	38
Lydia	38
Mary	38
Nathan	38
Sabra	132
Solomon	38
Thomas	38
William	38
Kirkland, Marvin	187
Kip, Lucy	93
Knickerbacker, M.	74
Kniblo, Pamelia	116
Kyle, Mr.	110
Lafferty, Jackson	183
Jane	183
Lamb, Anslow R.	107
Dorothy	42
Emma A. W.	107
Erastus	173
Henry W.	107
James	107
Martin V. B.	107
Mary A.	107
Orlando J.	107
Parthenia	173
Samuel	173
Samuel S.	98
Winslow M.	107
Lampson, Adeline	181
Joshua,	181
Lancelot, Samuel	92
Sarah	92
Lane, Abigail	94
Larkan, Abertus V.	111
Hamilton S.	111
John	111
Larned, John	165
Mary M.	165
Lasell, Chester	71
Latham, Francis	104
Hannah	24
James	24
Jonathan	24
Lucy	24
Mary	105
Mary	24
William	24
William, jr.	24
Lathrop, Wealthy	71
Lothrop, Eliza H.	221
Libans	221
Lawrence, Clarissa	92
John	92
John J.	50
Leach, James	168
Valinda,	167
Leech, Frederick E.	110

	Page.
Leech, John T.	110
Leads, Eva	150
Henry M.	150
William H.	150
Leeds, Eliza Ann	117
Jeannett	118
Phillip	150
Sarah	59
Ledyard, Benjamin	77
Benjamin 2	77
Caleb	77
Deborah	77
Ebenezer	78
Isaac	77
Isaac 2	77
John	77
John, jr.	77
John 3d	77
Lucy	77
Mary	77
Col. William	77
William 2	77
Youngs	77
Youngs, jr.	77
Youngs 2	77
Lee, Amelia M.	97
Jane	147
Jennie G.	97
Rosa F.	116
Samuel J.	116
Theodore	97
Leet, Mr.	43
Mr.	72
Leffingwell, Benajah	50
John	50
William	50
Leggett, Edmund	122
Lester, John	37
Rebecca A.	118
Susanna	137
Lewis, Abigail	117
Cynthia M.	221
Jane,	215
Morgan	88
Sally	61
Loomis, Elias	101
Elias G.	101
Elizabeth M.	71
Emma M.	171
Lucretia P.	184
Mary	132
Mary A.	101
Sarah J.	101
Lord, Hezekiah	115
Elizabeth	74
Levi H.	115
William	115
Loring, George	134
Loring, Lucy L.	134
Mary	134
William	134
Loveland, Julia A.	103
Lovell, Louisa L.	205
Lum, Charles E.	88
Eloise L.	88
Frank	88
Hattie E.	88
Levi L.	88
Luther, Amanda M.	170
Lyman, Charles	130
Miss	130
Lyon, James	153
Mary E.	153
Thomas	95
Mabie, Jacob	110
MacMartin, C. M. M.	154
Daniel	154
Daniel G. M.	154
H. T. M.	154
Malcomb M.	154
McCall, Archippus	82
Elizabeth,	82
Greene	83
Lucy	82
Sarah T.	82
William	83
McCorkle, Caroline E.	82
Henry M.	82
Mary E.	82
McCracken, Charles T.	67
McKnight, Caroline E.	91
Charles H.	91
George	90
George H.	90
George M.	91
Julia P.	90
Sarah E.	91
Theodore M.	90
William P.	90
McLean, Allen	90
Mary	148
McLellan, Samuel	73
Magill, Edwin B.	88
Henry T.	88
Maginnis, Agnes I.	67
Annie E. T.	67
Arthur W.	67
John T.	67
Ora M.	67
William H.	67
Mahon, Archibald	159
Mary	159
Maine, Deborah B.	214
Thomas	214
Malard, Laura	211
Manier, Hannah M.	169
Manning, Harry	71
Hezekiah W.	71
Marcia	71
Mary	71
Nancy	71
Nathaniel	71
Nathaniel, jr.	71
Ralph	71
Samuel	71
Marcey, Dorothy	119
Sarah A.	181
Sullivan	181
Marsh, Elizabeth A.	175
Maria	220
Rhoda	120
Martin, Andrew S.	130
Charles	71
Cynthia	130
Harlow	71
Helen	130
James	130
John D.	189
Lucy Ann	130
Sanford	71
William	71
Marvin, Caroline E.	175
Edwin B.	175
Mason, John	21
Mather, Bethel	185
Caroline	185
Lawyer	208
Samantha	208
Matthews, David	174
Maynard, Mary L.	215
Meades, William	20
Meech, Appleton	70
Daniel	100
Daniel B.	100
Flora	100
Gurdon	197
Harriet	100
Henry H.	100
Jacob	134
Jane E.	107
Jerusha A.	100
Juliette	197
Phebe	100
Polly	134
Sanford	100
William	100
Zilpha	68
Menager, Maggie	170
Merchant, George W.	74
George W. jr.	74
Henrietta	74
Pamelia J.	156
Meriam, Joseph B.	201

	Page.
Meriam, Laura	201
Edmund	201
Merrill, Julian W.	203
Merrills, Phebe	49
Merritt, Charles	101
Miles, Reuben O.	79
Miller, Ann E.	207
Cornelius J.	123
Edward A.	108
Ella A.	108
George	108
George R.	108
Henry	207
Joseph G.	108
Julia A.	108
Lois Ann	221
Loren E.	108
Mr.	64
Phebe A.	135
Mills, Agnes	83
Andrew J.	83
Isabel M.	83
James	127
John	127
John	185
Lyman A.	83
Mary	83
Prudence	185
William A.	83
Miner, Betsey E.	167
Emily T.	117
George	167
Ida V.	107
Joel	107
Joel W.	107
J.	64
Lydia	51
Simeon	29
William H.	103
Minter, Rosette	95
Mitchell, Colby C.	53
Cora	133
David	52
David, jr.	52
Ebenezer A.	52
Ebenezer A.	99
Francis F	52
Hannah M.	53
John A.	53
Lucy A.	53
Lucy A.	53
Mary	104
Mary F.	53
Peter	53
Thomas M.	52
Mix, Charles N.	165
Wellington	165
Moon, Edwin	87
Moon, Electa	87
Moore, Alice	125
Angeline	67
Benjamin	193
Elizabeth A.	200
Eugenia	125
Lewis	125
Roger	200
Sophia	193
Morean, Emma	136
Morehouse, Mary	201
Morse, Anna W.	42
Anthony	42
David	42
Elijah	42
Elizabeth	42
Hannah	116
Lucinda	61
Mary	42
Mary E.	151
Moses	151
Nathaniel	42
Nathaniel, jr.	42
Robert	42
William F.	187
William H.	151
Moseley, Ruth	48
Mott, Edward	127
Polly	127
Sarah	73
Mount, Charlotte A.	84
Elias	84
John B.	84
Margaret A.	84
William E.	84
Mudge, Albert	71
Eunice	71
Ichabod	71
Mary	71
Marvin	71
Prescott	71
William	71
Mumford, Thomas	39
Munson, Ambrose	129
Murdock, Miriam	50
Murray, James W.	166
James W. jr.	166
Mary E.	166
William	166
William 2d	166
Myers, John	99
Michael A.	53
William H.	99
Meyer, Mr. Santa	133
Mygatt, Sarah	221
Nash, Betsey	64
Jonathan	200
Nash, Laura	200
Neff, Nathan	72
Nevenhuyzen, H. E.	111
Nelson	111
Newbery, Lavinia	107
Newton, Eliz'th W.	201
Nichols, Ansel	141
Cornelia	175
Emily M.	141
Noble, Mr.	34
Norton, Emeline	213
John	26
Noyes, Cyrus N.	100
Eliza M. D.	173
Fanny	173
Frank	173
Frank, jr.	173
Maria	173
Mary	173
Nathan	173
Nugent, Robert S. S.	118
Nutting, Professor	71
Ogden, John	21
O'Harra, Sarah	87
Ohl, Elizabeth E.	65
Olmsted, Elias	116
Osgood, Charles	76
Edward	76
Erastus	76
Erastus, jr.	76
Gilbert	76
Olive	76
Samuel	76
Sarah	85
William C.	76
Rev. Doct.	85
Otis, Israel T.	76
James F.	171
Mary B.	171
William B.	107
Owen, Anna	29
Anna 2d	29
John	29
John 2d	29
Mahitable	29
Mary	29
Packer, E. P.	219
Paddleford, A. J.	163
Palmer, Abigail	128
Abby	129
Adelaide O.	79
Ariel	70
Chloe	188
Ebenezer W.	79
Edwin	135
Edwin I.	135

	Page.
Palmer, Eleazur E.	129
Esther	54
Frank	135
Grace	135
Gurdon W.	79
Lydia	132
Mary	129
Mary J.	135
Mr.	190
Nancy	133
Sanford K.	189
Wealthy	54
William H.	135
Parish, Annie	131
Bethia	70
Olive	114
Park, Dorothy	22
Elisha	85
Parthenia	114
Sarah	69
Thomas	26
Parke, Frances A.	164
Moses	114
Parks, Mary	156
Parker, Daniel	42
Joseph	36
Parkman, Henry S.	138
Francis	178
Robert B.	138
Parry, Augusta	224
Edward O.	224
Parsons, Esther	96
Patterson, Mary S.	47
Mary S.	116
Payne, Harriet	53
Horace	48
Pease, Martha	130
Peck, Lucy	130
Reuben	130
Pellet, David	140
Orra	140
Pelton, Mary	124
Pendleton, Nathan	160
Susan A.	160
Perkins, Charlotte	130
Elisha	27
Eunice	105
Hannah	56
James	36
James	105
Joseph	27
Mary A.	108
Peters, Gertrude C.	149
Maurice	149
Richard D.	149
William C.	149
William M.	149
Phelps, Ann S.	90
Phelps, Elizabeth	90
Maria	106
Mr.	77
Noah L.	83
William	21
Philbrook, Lucina	121
Phillips, Charles	134
Mr.	134
Picket, Mary	31
Pierce, Christopher	223
Jane	208
John	208
Lorenzo B.	132
Lucretia J.	223
Pierpont Hezekiah	34
Lydia	33
Pierson, Melissa	115
Pinney, Jeannette	221
Samuel	221
Pitcher, David A.	71
Pitkin, Alfred H.	91
Ann E.	90
Caroline M.	90
Eliza A.	90
James M.	91
Julia E.	90
Sarah B.	91
Theodore	91
William	90
William T.	90
Pitney, Joseph T.	198
Mary E.	198
Platt, Helen	217
Jonathan	199
Levi	136
Levi	190
Mary	136
Mary	199
Mary L.	190
Peter M. M.	136
Plum, Peter	31
Pomeroy, Charles W.	187
Florence A.	187
Julian	187
Porter, Annie N.	119
Charles T.	119
Charles T. jr.	119
Edward	138
John	119
Lewis M.	119
Mary	81
Maria B.	138
Post, Harriet S.	83
Helen	153
Lydia	96
Mary	96
Russell	96
Stephen R.	153
Potwine, Julia	223
Pratt, Alice M.	67
Bela Lyon	67
George	67
Gertrude	67
Oramel W.	67
Phebe	183
Prentice, Abby	130
Caroline	130
Eliza	130
Henry	130
Henry	130
Joseph	72
Laura	130
Mason	130
Mary A.	130
Robert	130
Sophia	130
Sophronia	130
Susan	130
Price, Benjamin	168
Elizabeth	168
Puisons, John D.	97
Morgan	97
Theodore	97
Pulver, Norman	86
Punderson, Rev. Mr.	39
Sylvia	132
Purdy, Isaac	65
Quintard, Frances L.	155
George W.	155
James W.	155
Laura A.	155
Randall, Harriet	71
Martha C.	85
William	85
Rathbone, Deliver'nce	63
Irene	36
Rathburn, Abel	126
Ruby W.	126
Rayner, Charlotte C.	179
Redfield, Elizabeth	95
Read, Welthea A.	192
Reed, Harriet	153
Jane	88
Lot	216
Lucebia U.	216
Reeves, Emily	154
Requa, James J.	169
Sarah	169
Reynolds, Mr.	66
Rice, Caroline E.	88
Charles S.	88
Emma L.	88
Ettie C.	88
George G.	88

	Page.
Rice, Gertrude A.	88
Richarde, Bonita E.	108
J. T.	108
John C.	108
John Charles	108
Kate M.	108
Mary B.	108
Robert T.	108
Richards, Lilla E.	194
Miss	53
Richardson, Allen J.	221
Elizabeth A.	219
John	219
Sarah A.	221
Rinyon, Effie A.	167
Hattie L.	167
Irene	167
J. W.	167
Minerva	167
Sylvester	167
Ripley, Eliza	71
Harriet	71
Lois	71
Roswell	71
Samuel W.	71
Wallace	71
Roah, Angelina	86
Robins, John	21
Hannah	70
Sophia	71
Robertson, Harlow C.	186
James W.	186
John	186
Margaret J.	186
Nelly	186
Peter	103
Ralph J.	186
Robinson, Alfred	71
Anna R.	71
Caroline	70
Caroline 2	71
Charles	70
Charles	71
Clifford	70
David	70
David 2	71
Eliza A.	71
Eliza A. 2	71
Festus	71
Harlow	71
Harvey	70
Henry M.	71
Lois A.	71
Lucius W.	71
Lucy	71
Myron W.	71
Orville	71
Reuben	70
Robinson, Reuben 2	71
Sophronia	71
Theron	71
Warren	71
William	70
William	71
William L.	70
Rochester, Eliza H.	90
Judge	90
Louisa L.	90
Rockwell, Alta A.	47
Rogers, Harriet N.	215
Molly	171
Sarah A.	164
Root, Judson H.	82
Rose, Almira	127
E. Pomeroy	127
James M.	127
Mary	127
Orrin	127
Rosel, Predus	168
Rowell, Hattie R.	193
Rowland, George	143
Henry A.	143
Henry A. 2	143
James E.	143
William F.	143
Rowley, Louisa	83
Royce, Nehemiah	22
Robert	22
Rude, Lucy Ann	192
Russell, Eliza	137
Thomas	137
Ryan, Angeline M.	167
Betsey A.	167
Ichabod	167
John A.	167
Samuel S.	167
William W.	167
Safford, Rachel	189
Saltonstall, Gurdon	30
Saxton, Eliza J.	145
Harriet E.	144
Nathaniel	144
Sexton, Mary J.	154
Scranton, Cecilia M.	91
Mary E.	91
William	91
William H.	91
Seabury, Samuel	39
Sarah	37
Seamon, Mr.	124
Sears, Caroline	182
Sally	182
Sebring, John	123
Rosamond	123
Seekins, Lucinda	165
Seyms, George H.	141
Robert N.	141
Robert S.	141
Simms, Virginia	150
Shapley, Benjamin	31
Ruth	31
Sharpe, Elmer E.	188
Elias B.	188
Milo B.	188
Myron	188
Shaw, Almeria	61
Ann	110
John	110
Sheldon, Edward M.	175
Elijah F.	175
Jennie L.	175
Mary	175
Shepard, Sarah	192
Sherman, Abbie T.	143
Anna M.	143
Charles	143
Charles J.	143
Edwin D.	144
Elizabeth	34
Eliza M.	143
Fannie B.	144
Helen M.	144
James M.	143
James T.	143
Jennette	70
Jessie T.	144
John T.	144
Sherwin, Jacob R.	203
Shipman, Rebecca	49
Shorey, Joel G.	165
Martha C.	165
Mary A.	165
Shumway, Adeline C.	165
Betsey	165
Cornelia	165
Hosea	165
Hosea A.	165
John	165
John, jr.	165
Julia	165
Julia A.	165
Julius	165
Lucinda C.	165
Martha A.	165
Martha J.	165
Mary A.	165
Olive	214
Sarah A.	165
Solomon M.	165
Sill, Annie M.	144
Elisha N.	144
Mary E.	144
William F. A.	144

	Page.
Simpson, Kate	170
Sisson, Jane	101
Mr.	101
William	101
Skiffe, Abigail	32
Skinner, David	120
Slater, George	161
J. Maria	161
Small, James H.	183
John C.	183
Smith, Adriana	112
Alvin F.	112
Asa	43
Austin	86
Betsey	43
Bridget	43
Cara C.	123
Charles	43
Clarissa M.	43
Deborah	43
Eliza A.	68
Elisha	43
Elliot J.	123
Emma A.	79
Erastus M.	68
Erastus T.	54
Frank	122
Frederick H.	195
Frederick M.	112
George	119
Gilbert	54
Gilbert A.	54
Grace	69
Hannah M.	68
Henry	130
Henry H.	195
Herbert E.	195
James M.	103
Jedediah	123
Jeremiah	43
John	20
John	68
John, jr.	68
John A.	68
John C.	216
Lydia	80
Lydia	172
Lavinia M.	212
Martha	43
Marvin	114
Mary	68
Morgan	68
M. Josie	97
Nathan	80
Nathan D.	112
Nathan E.	167
Nathaniel F.	101
Nehemiah	20
Smith, Polly	43
Ralph D.	27
Ray P.	62
Samuel	167
Sarah A.	216
Sarah H.	223
Solomon	90
Susan M.	123
Wait	101
Warren H.	223
William	167
Zera	63
Snyder, Agnes E.	194
Souter, Henry	82
Lucy A.	82
Southmayd, Margaret	27
Spalding, Alexand. H.	61
Ann E.	61
Elizabeth	61
Elizabeth	61
Frederick	59
Frederick A.	61
Frederick A. jr.	61
Frederick T.	61
Harriet A.	216
Harriet M.	61
Lucinda G.	61
Margaret	61
Mary	61
Oliver	61
Ormond	61
Thomas M.	61
Thomas M.	61
Volney	61
Volney, jr.	61
Volney M.	61
William L.	61
Spaulding, Alice	47
Benjamin	47
John	109
Joshua K.	216
Nancy	110
R. Maria	111
Spears, Mirriam	71
Spencer, Arsenath	131
Maria	184
Spicer, A. Ludlow	162
Catharine	162
Elizabeth	115
Mary H.	162
Miner	46
Prudence A.	162
Sarah P.	162
Silas	162
Silas, jr.	162
Sprague, Almira	104
Amasa	104
Amasa, jr.	104
Sprague, Fanny	104
Henry	104
Julia	104
Mary A.	104
William	104
William 2	104
Rev. Doct.	105
Stannard, Sally	96
Stanton, Amanda	118
Anna	50
Belton M.	140
Charles	140
Frances A.	50
Frank	180
George H.	50
George L.	180
George W.	49
George W. 2	50
George W.	50
Hannah	37
Jane M.	50
Julia	50
Julia M.	140
Mary A.	50
Mary L.	50
Nellie	216
Sally M.	49
William A.	50
Starkweather, B.	134
Mehitable	134
Starr, Elizabeth	24
Hannah	24
Hannah 2d	24
James	24
Jared	25
Jerusha	24
Jonathan	24
Jonathan 2d	24
Jonathan	25
Joseph	24
Joseph	25
Katharine	25
Lucy	24
Mary	24
Mary	25
Mary	25
Rachel	24
Richard	25
Samuel	24
Samuel 2d	24
Thomas	24
Thomas, jr.	24
Thomas 2d	24
Vine	24
Stearns, Nancy	61
Olivia	61
Steele, Cornelia	175
Eliza M.	195

	Page.
Steele, George	21
Harriet	118
Lemuel	118
Lemuel	177
Levi	175
Mary E.	177
Newland M.	195
Salmon	195
Sterling, Charles A.	142
Ella G.	142
Harry	142
Sterry, James	130
Thomas	130
Stephens, Amos C.	86
Stevens, Andrew J.	88
Charles B.	88
Maria E.	88
Stillman, Sally L.	92
Stilwell, Rachel M.	60
Stinson, Charles G.	151
Eula	151
Floyd	151
Marcia A.	151
Mary E.	151
Stoddard, Abigail P.	49
Adeline	52
Albert M.	115
Amy	86
Cephas	117
Charlotte	147
Charlotte M.	54
Daniel	146
Ebenezer M.	115
Elisha D.	115
Elisha J.	52
Enoch V.	54
Enoch V. jr.	54
Esther	52
Eunice	86
George	46
George	54
Hannah	117
Hannah T.	86
Harriet	54
Harriet	125
Henrietta A.	115
Henry H.	54
Ichabod	117
Increase	45
James	54
James A.	115
James G.	86
Jemima	102
Jonathan	86
Lucy	146
Lucy E.	86
Marietta	117
Mary P.	54
Stoddard, Mr.	46
Orrin E.	115
Roswell M.	115
Sally G.	86
Sarah A.	54
Sarah E.	115
Seth	117
Seth	117
Shapley,	117
Simeon A.	86
Simeon A.	147
Stephen	114
Stephen D.	115
Stephen M.	114
Vine	54
Vine	102
Vine	125
William A.	86
Stone, Caroline	83
Stoughton, Daniel	48
Strattan, Rebecca	125
Stratton, Dolly	124
Eliza	66
Samuel	124
Street, Catharine	51
Strong, Adeline	89
Amanda	57
Ann J.	89
Austin	89
Daniel	57
Daniel	57
Edward D.	89
Emeline	57
Emeline	89
Israel M.	89
Joseph	89
Julia A.	89
Lois	89
Lucy	57
Miss	48
Nancy	57
Nathan	57
Phebe	89
Phillip	89
William A.	89
Stewart, Susan G.	71
Stuart, Frank	166
Livy	166
President	76
Sumner, Annie P.	149
Charles	198
Elizabeth	149
George	149
Harriet G.	149
William M.	149
Swan, Austin	86
Edward	85
Sybil A.	86
Swingle, Daniel	183
Matilda	124
Minerva	124
Missouri	124
Morgan	124
Sarah	124
Theresa J.	183
Willard	124
William	124
Winton	124
Tabor, Caroline	193
Joseph	193
Maria	188
Talcott, John	21
Maria M.	199
Richard	199
Tambling, Cath. E.	141
Mary L.	141
Myron W.	141
Orra A.	141
Robert S.	141
Vileroy A.	141
Taylor, Joseph	66
Lizzie F.	191
Nellie L.	191
William H.	123
William H.	191
Teft, Amos C.	99
Annie M.	99
Edmund	99
Henry	99
Mary A.	60
Tenny, Caleb M.	197
Cora	197
Frank M.	197
James M.	197
Julia E.	197
Mary E.	197
Nellie L.	197
Rufus H.	197
Tew, James	168
Elizabeth B.	168
Thebaud, Louisa C.	94
Thomas, Anthony	196
Caroline	196
Harriet	68
Julia A.	197
Thompson, Elizabeth	154
Harriet	221
Louisa	91
Samuel	63
Thornton, Mary J.	208
Stephen	108
Tibbets, John C.	138
Mary	60
Mary C.	138
Tillotson, Johnson	53

	Page.
Tinker, Mr.	21
Tisdale, Mary J.	63
Todd, Emma	81
Tompkins, Emma	100
Tower, Clarissa D.	87
Corydon L.	88
Elisha	87
Elisha, jr.	87
Emily W.	87
E. Minerva	88
Rhoba A.	87
Simeon M.	87
Town, Celina R.	110
Salem	110
Tracey, Lucy A.	192
Traver, Annette	123
Treadway, Elizabeth	67
Tredway, Daniel H.	101
Frances E.	101
Harvey	101
Maria H.	101
Tribble, Phebe	156
Trott, Richard	21
Trowbridge, Amos	205
Catharine	205
Tryon, Phineas	84
Tucker, Elizabeth	45
Hannah	45
Henry	75
Jesse	48
Stephen	45
Susanna	45
Susanna 2	45
William	44
William, jr.	45
William	75
Turner, Amos	86
Amos	157
Amos E.	86
Augusta P.	86
Charles M.	86
Eliza	157
Elizabeth B.	86
Eunice	98
Ezekiel	98
Tyler, Alice A.	48
Alice A.	151
Bishop	48
Bishop	151
Eliza C.	48
Frances M.	195
Harriet	195
Samuel	48
Upham, Mr.	88
Vanden, Jennie A.	170
Van Dusen, Andrew	218
Van Dusen, Lucinda	218
Vandyne, Mary	169
Vantuyl, Anna M.	218
Vine, Mary	22
Vinton, Ida	54
Wadhams, Lewis C.	46
Wadsworth, Julia A.	201
Zenophon	201
Waggner, Dorcas	65
Walbridge, Ann	73
Caroline	74
Ebenezer W.	73
Henry T.	74
John H.	74
Louisa C.	74
Louis C.	74
Thomas C.	74
William G.	74
William M.	74
Walker, Nathaniel	53
Wall, Thomas	185
Walworth, Ashbel W.	79
Hannah	79
Horace F.	79
John	78
John A.	79
John P.	79
Julia A.	79
Mary	38
Warburton, Mary	104
Ward, Morgan B.	202
Phebe	186
Sidney	202
Warner, Ashbel	132
Austin	132
Cynthia A.	132
Dwight	132
Morgan	132
Warren, Ellen	128
Joseph	128
Peter H.	128
Waterman, Adele L.	82
Alfred M.	82
Alfred M. jr.	82
Caroline M.	82
Catharine S.	82
Clarence	82
Eliza C.	82
Eliza M.	81
Eliza M.	82
Emma B.	83
George	82
George 2	82
George W.	83
Gilbert	82
Gilbert 2	81
Gurdon	82
Waterman, Gurdon B.	82
Gurdon, jr.	82
Gilbert	81
Grace	82
Henry	81
Henry, jr.	81
Henry S.	82
James K.	82
Julia C.	82
Lucy Ann	83
Maria A.	82
Mary	81
Mary A.	82
Mary E.	83
Mary L.	82
Nathan M.	82
Sarah	81
Warren	83
Zebulon	81
Watrous, Caroline	111
Aurelia	150
John R.	111
William	150
Watson, Susan	188
Wayland, Francis	177
Weaver, Charles H.	213
Margaret	213
Webb, Elijah	66
Harriet M.	202
James	71
James Watson	202
Joseph	96
Sally	96
Webster, Ruth	120
John	21
Weeks, Charlotte E.	217
Fanny L.	170
Sylvester	170
Welch, Sarah	63
Wells, Abby	166
Charles F.	95
Clarissa	193
Frederica R.	94
John	21
Mary	36
Stanton B.	94
Thomas	21
Thomas	166
West, Malinda	189
Samuel	189
Wetherell, August. P.	194
Edward L.	194
Edwin E.	194
Elias	195
Harriet A.	194
Lyman	194
Mary	195
Olin L.	194

	Page.
Whateley, Eliz'b'th G.	62
Wheeler, Adaline	168
Allen	88
Augustus C.	180
Eleazur	122
Eliza M.	85
Emily A.	85
Ezra	88
John	88
Lemuel	34
Nancy	88
Richard A.	85
Whipple, Georgia	147
Isaac B.	147
Whitamore, Alvin	111
Delmar	111
White, Ann	94
Charles S.	109
Coral C. sen.	111
Coral C. jr.	109
Fidelia A.	111
Frances C.	109
Frederick M.	109
George C.	168
William	120
William B.	109
Whitmore, Martha	222
Sylvester	222
Whitney, Charles A.	155
Charles M.	155
George	155
Whittaker, Mary	85
Whittlesey, Eliza T.	67
Jennette M.	67
Kate B.	67
Ora	67
Oramel	67
Sarah V.	67
Wightman, David L.	79
Deborah L.	79
Harriet L.	80
Horace F.	80
Isaac A.	79
Jane M.	108
John	79
John G.	79
John Gano	80
Lucy A.	79
Palmer G.	80
Selden S.	67
Sherburn H.	79
Timothy	80
Valentine	80
Wilbur, Elam	213
John Ray	163
Lucy M.	154
Margaret	213
Maria	213
Wilbur, William	213
Wilcox, Elcey	210
Harry P.	50
Henry	49
Hezekiah	212
Isaac	110
Joseph	49
Joseph, jr.	49
Margaret	212
Rebecca	49
Susan	49
Wilder, Silas D.	180
Willet, Julia A.	174
Williams, Austin	79
Barnabas	46
Betsey	58
Clarissa	58
Elizabeth	22
Elizabeth	36
Elkanah	58
Eunice	40
Fanny	57
Frederick A.	162
Frederick A. jr.	162
Grace	64
Henry	58
Henry	172
John	58
Julia A.	172
Lucinda	217
Lydia C.	116
Maria	79
Mary	68
Mary E.	86
Mr.	25
Mr.	41
Patty A.	79
Peleg	58
Peter	45
Prudence	58
Rebecca	114
Robert	52
Roger	59
Roswell	162
Russell	57
Russell	79
Russell, jr.	79
Sherburn H.	79
William	39
William S.	116
Willis, Frank E.	135
George M.	135
George W.	135
Wyllis, Samuel	21
Willoughby, Charlotte	48
Harriet	48
Lucretia	48
Mary A.	48
Willoughby, Russell	48
William	48
Wilson, Henry S.	155
Phillip	130
Rosa	83
Winthrop, John	21
Witter, Abigail	27
Anna	42
Augusta L.	61
Dorothy	27
Ebenezer	27
Ebenezer, jr.	27
Elizabeth	27
Eliza S.	61
Emma F.	61
Ezra	42
Ezra, jr.	42
Ezra	61
Ezra H.	61
Frederick A.	61
Hannah	27
Isaac	42
Josiah	27
Joseph	27
Lucy B.	61
Mary	27
Mary E.	61
Mary M.	61
Nathan	61
Nathan B.	61
Spalding F.	61
Thomas M.	61
William	27
William	42
Wolcott, Jason	90
Wood, Alonzo	128
Charlotte F.	198
Elizabeth M.	210
Eunice	53
Henry	60
John	187
Sophia	187
Richard C.	60
Walter	198
Woods, Alice S.	187
Catharine E.	187
Hattie E.	178
Mary P.	187
William B.	187
Woodbridge, Augustus	26
Dudley	26
Ephraim	25
Ephraim	26
Hannah	26
John	26
Mary	26
Mary	46
Oliver	26

	Page.
Woodbridge, Paul	26
Woodburn, Anna	64
Woodmansee, Emily	134
Ida	134
Mary P.	134
Roswell P.	134
Woodward, Cynthia	174
Mary	166
Woodward, Palm'r B.	112
Sarah H.	71
Woodworth, Martha E.	71
Wooster, Elizabeth	115
Worthington, Charles	37
Elias	37
Olcott	37
Rhoda	37
Young, Hannah	137
James	130
Judge	77
Zabriskie, John B.	198
Nicholas L.	198

DESCENDANTS FROM MILES, INTERMARRIED FAMILIES, AND OTHERS, NOT BEARING THE SURNAME OF MORGAN.

	Page.
Austin, Abigail	241
Lucretia	241
Beardsley, Achsah	242
Horace	242
Laurinda	242
Lucius	242
Nehemiah D.	242
Bird, Hannah	236
Bliss, Elizabeth	236
Brewer, Chauncey	234
Bromley, Desire	247
Bryan, widow Joan	247
Burns, Walter H.	243
Burt, John	239
Chapin, Clarissa	239
Samuel D.	242
Samuel D. jr.	242
Clark, Mary	238
Cooley, Abigail	238
Moses	239
Cromwell, Oliver	228
Day, Azubah	240
Joseph, jr.	240
Eastman, Betsey	237
William	237
Eldredge, Capt.	239
Ely, Edmund	241
Russell	241
Fairfield, Levi	242
Frink, Luther	242
Goodwin, Francis,	243
James	243
James J.	243
Mary	243
Nathaniel	244
Gilbert, Prudence	235
Hart, Deborah	247
Horton, Mary	238
Kilbourn, Miriam	238
Legg, John	237
Lewis, Martha	247
Loomis, Mr. N.	236
Manning, Abigail	242
Mather, Rev. Cotton	246
Melvin, James	239
Montague, Martha*	240
Peabody, George	243
Pierce, John	244
Pierpont, John	243
Juliet	243
Porter, Samuel Q.	243
Purchase, Mr.	235
Pyncheon, William	233
Randall, Eleanor	247
Redman, Doct. John	231
Robinson, Caroline E.	243
Root, Nancy C.	243
Shivoy, Elizabeth	237
Smith, David	237
Experience	237
Frances A.	243
James A.	243
James A. jr.	243
Joseph M.	243
Sophia T.	243
Tryphene	237
Smollet, Doctor	230
Spencer, Mary	240
Sally	242
Stebbins, Benjamin	237
Hannah	237
Mary	237
Mercy	237
Taylor, Pamelia	240
Turene, Marshall	228
Turner, Doctor	228
Tuttle, Lorana	239
Tuttle, Titus W.	242
Warner, Sarah	238
White, Thomas	237

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 26, No. 49, erase "wid. Dianna Hubbard."

Page 41, No. 270, for Hannah Fox read Anna Cone,—see page 64.

Page 56, Rev. Solomon Morgan, (210) names in his will, just discovered in Litchfield Probate, the following children, viz.—sons, Solomon; Park; Heman; William; and Elisha; and daughters, Eunice; Mary, and Nancy, as living at date of his death, 3d Sept. 1804.

Page 77, No. 900, Harriet, wife of Ebenezer Allen, is living.

Page 154, Charles (1193) m. Emily Reeves, 5 July, 1817, and he m. Mary J. Sexton, 24 June, 1851.

Page 155, J. C. Harris d. 24 Dec. 1867, and his dau. E. F. m. H. S. W. 22 April, 1861.

The above were all accurately printed as sent me by the respective families, but I now learn that the above corrections should be made.

Page 81, No. 965, Nancy (Morgan) Waterman, my well beloved sister, died at Hartford, Ct. while these sheets were in press, Nov. 7, 1868, age 76 years, 4 months. A woman of high moral worth; tender and true in all the relations of life.

Page 152, Doct. Daniel, No. 1138, has just been elected [Nov. 1868,] a member of the State Senate of Indiana, for a term of four years, in a district giving a majority of votes against the ticket upon which his name was placed; but his personal popularity, and the high regard felt for his integrity, intelligence and moral excellence of character, secured his election. "*Bonum Nomen Est. Vis.*"

Page 172, Osmore H. (1435) has had seven children, viz.

Clarence Osmore, born at Sacramento, California, 3 Feb. 1855.
Emma Frances, born at Sacramento, 7 Aug. 1857, died 1 Aug. 1868, age 11.
Carrie Malvina, born at San Francisco, 10 Jan. 1860, died 16 March, 1864.
Annette, born at San Francisco, 7 Oct. 1861.
Henry Elisha, born at San Francisco, 20 Aug. 1863.
Kate Amelia, born at Whidby Island, Washington Territory, 27 Aug. 1865.
A daughter, 1 Dec. 1867, at Smith Prairie, Whidby Island, died young.

Page 174, Thomas L. No. 1530, resides at Elgin, Illinois, not Elyria.

Page 175, Amos, No. 1540, resides at Elgin, Illinois, not Elyria.

DATE DUE

SEP 1 6 1997	
SEP [illegible] 1997	
NOV 2 7 2005	
OCT 2 4 2005	

DEMCO, INC. 38-2971

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
3 1197 21319 1346